

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing

PHA Plans

5 Year Plan for Fiscal Years 2005 - 2009
Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2005

TX048-VO3

**NOTE: THIS PHA PLANS TEMPLATE (HUD 50075) IS TO BE COMPLETED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS LOCATED IN APPLICABLE PIH NOTICES**

**PHA Plan
Agency Identification**

PHA Name: The Housing Authority of the City of Paris

PHA Number: TX048

PHA Fiscal Year Beginning: (07/2005)

Public Access to Information

Information regarding any activities outlined in this plan can be obtained by contacting: (select all that apply)

- Main administrative office of the PHA
- PHA development management offices
- PHA local offices

Display Locations For PHA Plans and Supporting Documents

The PHA Plans (including attachments) are available for public inspection at: (select all that apply)

- Main administrative office of the PHA
- PHA development management offices
- PHA local offices
- Main administrative office of the local government
- Main administrative office of the County government
- Main administrative office of the State government
- Public library
- PHA website
- Other (list below)

PHA Plan Supporting Documents are available for inspection at: (select all that apply)

- Main business office of the PHA
- PHA development management offices
- Other (list below)

5-YEAR PLAN
PHA FISCAL YEARS 2005 - 2009
[24 CFR Part 903.5]

A. Mission

State the PHA's mission for serving the needs of low-income, very low income, and extremely low-income families in the PHA's jurisdiction. (select one of the choices below)

- X The mission of the PHA is the same as that of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: To promote adequate and affordable housing, economic opportunity and a suitable living environment free from discrimination.
- The PHA's mission is: (state mission here)

B. Goals

The goals and objectives listed below are derived from HUD's strategic Goals and Objectives and those emphasized in recent legislation. PHAs may select any of these goals and objectives as their own, or identify other goals and/or objectives. Whether selecting the HUD-suggested objectives or their own, **PHAS ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO IDENTIFY QUANTIFIABLE MEASURES OF SUCCESS IN REACHING THEIR OBJECTIVES OVER THE COURSE OF THE 5 YEARS.** (Quantifiable measures would include targets such as: numbers of families served or PHAS scores achieved.) PHAs should identify these measures in the spaces to the right of or below the stated objectives.

HUD Strategic Goal: Increase the availability of decent, safe, and affordable housing.

- X PHA Goal: Expand the supply of assisted housing
Objectives:
 Apply for additional rental vouchers:
X Reduce public housing vacancies:
 Leverage private or other public funds to create additional housing opportunities:
 Acquire or build units or developments
X Other (list below)
 CONVERT EXPIRING MOD REHAB CONTRACT TO HOUSING
 CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM, REGULAR SECTION 8
- PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing
Objectives:
X Improve public housing management: (PHAS score)
X Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score)
X Increase customer satisfaction:
 Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions:
 (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections)
 Renovate or modernize public housing units:

- Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:
- Provide replacement public housing:
- Provide replacement vouchers:
- Other: (list below)

X PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices

Objectives:

- Provide voucher mobility counseling:
- Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords
- Increase voucher payment standards
- Implement voucher homeownership program:
- Implement public housing or other homeownership programs:
- Implement public housing site-based waiting lists:
- Convert public housing to vouchers:
- Other: (list below)

HUD Strategic Goal: Improve community quality of life and economic vitality

X PHA Goal: Provide an improved living environment

Objectives:

- Implement measures to deconcentrate poverty by bringing higher income public housing households into lower income developments:
- Implement measures to promote income mixing in public housing by assuring access for lower income families into higher income developments:
- Implement public housing security improvements:
- Designate developments or buildings for particular resident groups (elderly, persons with disabilities)
- Other: (list below)

HUD Strategic Goal: Promote self-sufficiency and asset development of families and individuals

X PHA Goal: Promote self-sufficiency and asset development of assisted households

Objectives:

- Increase the number and percentage of employed persons in assisted families:
- Provide or attract supportive services to improve assistance recipients' employability:
- Provide or attract supportive services to increase independence for the elderly or families with disabilities.

Other: (list below)

HUD Strategic Goal: Ensure Equal Opportunity in Housing for all Americans

- X PHA Goal: Ensure equal opportunity and affirmatively further fair housing
Objectives:
- Undertake affirmative measures to ensure access to assisted housing regardless of race, color, religion national origin, sex, familial status, and disability:
 - Undertake affirmative measures to provide a suitable living environment for families living in assisted housing, regardless of race, color, religion national origin, sex, familial status, and disability:
 - X Undertake affirmative measures to ensure accessible housing to persons with all varieties of disabilities regardless of unit size required:
 - Other: (list below)

Other PHA Goals and Objectives: (list below)

THE PHA HAS INSTITUTED THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES TO IMPROVE THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE, AND QUALITY OF LIFE FOR OUR RESIDENTS.

**SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS PROGRAM INITIATED
INTERNET COMPUTER ACCESS
HOUSEKEEPING CLASSES
PRIME TIME FOR SENIORS
ABSTINENCE FOR TEENS
SUMMER YOUTH PROGRAM
ELDERLY SUMMER PROGRAM
SPONSOR GIRL SCOUT TROOP
PARENTING CLASSES
COOKING ON A BUDGET CLASS**

Annual PHA Plan
PHA Fiscal Year 20
[24 CFR Part 903.7]

i. Annual Plan Type:

Select which type of Annual Plan the PHA will submit.

X **Standard Plan**

Streamlined Plan:

- High Performing PHA**
- Small Agency (<250 Public Housing Units)**
- Administering Section 8 Only**

X **Troubled Agency Plan**

ii. Executive Summary of the Annual PHA Plan

ATTACHED TO PLAN

iii. Annual Plan Table of Contents

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a table of contents for the Annual Plan, including attachments, and a list of supporting documents available for public inspection.

Table of Contents

Page #

Annual Plan

i. Executive Summary

- ii. Table of Contents
 - 1. Housing Needs
 - 2. Financial Resources
 - 3. Policies on Eligibility, Selection and Admissions
 - 4. Rent Determination Policies
 - 5. Operations and Management Policies
 - 6. Grievance Procedures
 - 7. Capital Improvement Needs
 - 8. Demolition and Disposition
 - 9. Designation of Housing
 - 10. Pet Policy
 - 11. Plan Certification
 - 12. Compliance with Consolidated Plan
 - 13. Drug Free Workplace.
 - 14. Certificates of Payments to Influence Transactions
 - 15. Operating Budget
 - 16. Audit
 - 17. Other Information

Attachments

Indicate which attachments are provided by selecting all that apply. Provide the attachment's name (A, B, etc.) in the space to the left of the name of the attachment. Note: If the attachment is provided as a **SEPARATE** file submission from the PHA Plans file, provide the file name in parentheses in the space to the right of the title.

Required Attachments:

- A Admissions Policy for Deconcentration
- B FY 2005 Capital Fund Program Annual Statement
- x Most recent board-approved operating budget (Required Attachment for PHAs that are troubled or at risk of being designated troubled ONLY)

Optional Attachments:

- PHA Management Organizational Chart

- FY 2005 Capital Fund Program 5 Year Action Plan
- Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP) Plan
- Comments of Resident Advisory Board or Boards (must be attached if not included in PHA Plan text)
- Other (List below, providing each attachment name)

Supporting Documents Available for Review

Indicate which documents are available for public review by placing a mark in the “Applicable & On Display” column in the appropriate rows. All listed documents must be on display if applicable to the program activities conducted by the PHA.

List of Supporting Documents Available for Review		
Applicable & On Display	Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component
X	PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations	5 Year and Annual Plans
X	State/Local Government Certification of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan	5 Year and Annual Plans
X	Fair Housing Documentation: Records reflecting that the PHA has examined its programs or proposed programs, identified any impediments to fair housing choice in those programs, addressed or is addressing those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available, and worked or is working with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdictions’ initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA’s involvement.	5 Year and Annual Plans
	Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction/s in which the PHA is located (which includes the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI)) and any additional backup data to support statement of housing needs in the jurisdiction	Annual Plan: Housing Needs
X	Most recent board-approved operating budget for the public housing program	Annual Plan: Financial Resources;
X	Public Housing Admissions and (Continued) Occupancy	Annual Plan: Eligibility,

List of Supporting Documents Available for Review		
Applicable & On Display	Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component
	Policy (A&O), which includes the Tenant Selection and Assignment Plan [TSAP]	Selection, and Admissions Policies
X	Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies
X	Public Housing Deconcentration and Income Mixing Documentation: 1. PHA board certifications of compliance with deconcentration requirements (section 16(a) of the US Housing Act of 1937, as implemented in the 2/18/99 <i>Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act Initial Guidance; Notice</i> and any further HUD guidance) and 2. Documentation of the required deconcentration and income mixing analysis	Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies
	Public housing rent determination policies, including the methodology for setting public housing flat rents X check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
	Schedule of flat rents offered at each public housing development X check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
	Section 8 rent determination (payment standard) policies X check here if included in Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
X	Public housing management and maintenance policy documents, including policies for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (including cockroach infestation)	Annual Plan: Operations and Maintenance
	Public housing grievance procedures	Annual Plan: Grievance

List of Supporting Documents Available for Review		
Applicable & On Display	Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component
	X check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy	Procedures
	Section 8 informal review and hearing procedures X check here if included in Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Grievance Procedures
X	The HUD-approved Capital Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program Annual Statement (HUD 52837) for the active grant year	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
X	Most recent CIAP Budget/Progress Report (HUD 52825) for any active CIAP grant	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
X	Most recent, approved 5 Year Action Plan for the Capital Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program, if not included as an attachment (provided at PHA option)	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
	Approved HOPE VI applications or, if more recent, approved or submitted HOPE VI Revitalization Plans or any other approved proposal for development of public housing	Annual Plan: Capital Needs
X	Approved or submitted applications for demolition and/or disposition of public housing	Annual Plan: Demolition and Disposition
	Approved or submitted applications for designation of public housing (Designated Housing Plans)	Annual Plan: Designation of Public Housing
	Approved or submitted assessments of reasonable revitalization of public housing and approved or submitted conversion plans prepared pursuant to section 202 of the 1996 HUD Appropriations Act	Annual Plan: Conversion of Public Housing
	Approved or submitted public housing homeownership programs/plans	Annual Plan: Homeownership
	Policies governing any Section 8 Homeownership program <input type="checkbox"/> check here if included in the Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Homeownership
X	Any cooperative agreement between the PHA and the TANF agency	Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency

List of Supporting Documents Available for Review		
Applicable & On Display	Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component
	FSS Action Plan/s for public housing and/or Section 8	Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency
	Most recent self-sufficiency (ED/SS, TOP or ROSS or other resident services grant) grant program reports	Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency
	The most recent Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHEDEP) semi-annual performance report for any open grant and most recently submitted PHDEP application (PHDEP Plan)	Annual Plan: Safety and Crime Prevention
X	The most recent fiscal year audit of the PHA conducted under section 5(h)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437c(h)), the results of that audit and the PHA's response to any findings	Annual Plan: Annual Audit
	Troubled PHAs: MOA/Recovery Plan	Troubled PHAs
	Other supporting documents (optional) (list individually; use as many lines as necessary)	(specify as needed)

1. Statement of Housing Needs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (a)]

A. Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction/s Served by the PHA

Based upon the information contained in the Consolidated Plan/s applicable to the jurisdiction, and/or other data available to the PHA, provide a statement of the housing needs in the jurisdiction by completing the following table. In the "Overall" Needs column, provide the estimated number of renter families that have housing needs. For the remaining characteristics, rate the impact of that factor on the housing needs for each family type, from 1 to 5, with 1 being "no impact" and 5 being "severe impact." Use N/A to indicate that no information is available upon which the PHA can make this assessment.

Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction by Family Type

Family Type	Overall	Afford-ability	Supply	Quality	Access-ibility	Size	Loca-tion
Income <= 30% of AMI	900	4	4	3	3	2	2
Income >30% but <=50% of AMI	655	4	4	3	3	2	2
Income >50% but <80% of AMI	425	2	3	3	3	2	1
Elderly	501	4	4	3	4	2	3
Families with Disabilities							
Race/Ethnicity							
Race/Ethnicity							
Race/Ethnicity							
Race/Ethnicity							

What sources of information did the PHA use to conduct this analysis? (Check all that apply; all materials must be made available for public inspection.)

- Consolidated Plan of the Jurisdiction/s
Indicate year:
- U.S. Census data: the Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (“CHAS”) dataset
- American Housing Survey data
Indicate year:
- Other housing market study
Indicate year:
- Other sources: (list and indicate year of information)

B. Housing Needs of Families on the Public Housing and Section 8 Tenant- Based Assistance Waiting Lists

State the housing needs of the families on the PHA's waiting list/s. **Complete one table for each type of PHA-wide waiting list administered by the PHA.** PHAs may provide separate tables for site-based or sub-jurisdictional public housing waiting lists at their option.

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List			
Waiting list type: (select one)			
X Section 8 tenant-based assistance			
Public Housing			
<input type="checkbox"/> Combined Section 8 and Public Housing			
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional)			
If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction:			
	# of families	% of total families	Annual Turnover
Waiting list total	123	100%	13%
Extremely low income <=30% AMI	18	15%	
Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI)	86	70%	
Low income (>50% but <80%	19	15%	

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List			
AMI)			
Families with children	74	60%	
Elderly families	10	8%	
Families with Disabilities	7	6%	
Race/ethnicity 1	43	35%	
Race/ethnicity 2	77	63%	
Race/ethnicity 3	3	2%	
Race/ethnicity			
Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)			
1BR			
2 BR			
3 BR			
4 BR			
5 BR			
5+ BR			
Is the waiting list closed (select one)? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes If yes: How long has it been closed (# of months)? 9 Does the PHA expect to reopen the list in the PHA Plan year? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Does the PHA permit specific categories of families onto the waiting list, even if generally closed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes			

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List

Waiting list type: (select one)

Section 8 tenant-based assistance

- Public Housing
 Combined Section 8 and Public Housing
 Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional)
 If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction:

	# of families	% of total families	Annual Turnover
Waiting list total	120	100%	32%
Extremely low income <=30% AMI	78	65%	
Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI)	34	28%	
Low income (>50% but <80% AMI)	8	7%	
Families with children	46	38%	
Elderly families	6	5%	
Families with Disabilities	6	5%	
Race/ethnicity 1	52	43%	
Race/ethnicity 2	67	56%	
Race/ethnicity 3	1	1%	

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List			
Race/ethnicity			
Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)			
1BR	73	61%	25%
2 BR	35	29%	68%
3 BR	11	9%	22%
4 BR	1	1%	
5 BR	0		
5+ BR	0		
Is the waiting list closed (select one)? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If yes: How long has it been closed (# of months)? Does the PHA expect to reopen the list in the PHA Plan year? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Does the PHA permit specific categories of families onto the waiting list, even if generally closed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes			

C. Strategy for Addressing Needs

REDUCE THE WAITING TIME BY IMPROVING; UNIT TURNAROUND TIME, REDUCING THE TIME APPLICANTS MAY WAIT BEFORE ACCEPTING OFFERS OF HOUSING

(1) Strategies

Need: REDUCE THE TIME APPLICANTS ARE ON THE WAITING LIST BY REDUCING THE TIME ALLOWED TO ACCEPT A UNIT. THEREBY OFFERING VACANCIES TO MORE APPLICANTS TO DETERMINE THOSE WHO TRULY NEED HOUSING. BY REDUCING THE TIMES AN APPLICANT CAN TURN DOWN A UNIT AND CONTINUE TO REMAIN ON THE WAITING LIST

WITHOUT RE-APPLYING. APPLICANTS WHO CONTINUE TO TURN DOWN UNITS, WAITING ON THE LOCATION OF THEIR CHOICE DISTORTS THE WAITING LIST AND IS NOT AN ACCURATE LIST OF THOSE WHO ARE IN NEED OF HOUSING.

Strategy 1. Maximize the number of affordable units available to the PHA within its current resources by:

Select all that apply

- Employ effective maintenance and management policies to minimize the number of public housing units off-line
- Reduce turnover time for vacated public housing units
- Reduce time to renovate public housing units
- Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through mixed finance development
- Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through section 8 replacement housing resources
- Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by establishing payment standards that will enable families to rent throughout the jurisdiction
- Undertake measures to ensure access to affordable housing among families assisted by the PHA, regardless of unit size required
- Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by marketing the program to owners, particularly those outside of areas of minority and poverty concentration
- Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by effectively screening Section 8 applicants to increase owner acceptance of program
- Participate in the Consolidated Plan development process to ensure coordination with broader community strategies
- Other (list below)

Strategy 2: Increase the number of affordable housing units by:

Select all that apply

- Apply for additional section 8 units should they become available
- Leverage affordable housing resources in the community through the creation of mixed - finance housing
- Pursue housing resources other than public housing or Section 8 tenant-based assistance.
- Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below 30% of median

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 30 % of AMI

Select all that apply

- Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in public housing
- Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in tenant-based section 8 assistance
- Employ admissions preferences aimed at families with economic hardships
- Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work
- Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below 50% of median

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 50% of AMI

Select all that apply

- Employ admissions preferences aimed at families who are working
- Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work
- Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: The Elderly

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to the elderly:

Select all that apply

- Seek designation of public housing for the elderly
- Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to the elderly, should they become available
- Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: Families with Disabilities

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to Families with Disabilities:

Select all that apply

- Seek designation of public housing for families with disabilities
- Carry out the modifications needed in public housing based on the section 504 Needs Assessment for Public Housing
- Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to families with disabilities, should they become available
- X Affirmatively market to local non-profit agencies that assist families with disabilities
- X Other: (list below)
Add elderly and families with disabilities as a preference on the Waiting List

Need: Specific Family Types: Races or ethnicities with disproportionate housing needs

Strategy 1: Increase awareness of PHA resources among families of races and ethnicities with disproportionate needs:

Select if applicable

- Affirmatively market to races/ethnicities shown to have disproportionate housing needs
- Other: (list below)

Strategy 2: Conduct activities to affirmatively further fair housing

Select all that apply

- x Counsel section 8 tenants as to location of units outside of areas of poverty or minority concentration and assist them to locate those units
- x Market the section 8 program to owners outside of areas of poverty /minority concentrations
- Other: (list below)

Other Housing Needs & Strategies: (list needs and strategies below)

(2) Reasons for Selecting Strategies

Of the factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the strategies it will pursue:

- X Funding constraints

- Staffing constraints
- Limited availability of sites for assisted housing
- X Extent to which particular housing needs are met by other organizations in the community
- Evidence of housing needs as demonstrated in the Consolidated Plan and other information available to the PHA
- Influence of the housing market on PHA programs
- Community priorities regarding housing assistance
- X Results of consultation with local or state government
- Results of consultation with residents and the Resident Advisory Board
- X Results of consultation with advocacy groups
- Other: (list below)

2. Statement of Financial Resources

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (b)]

List the financial resources that are anticipated to be available to the PHA for the support of Federal public housing and tenant-based Section 8 assistance programs administered by the PHA during the Plan year. Note: the table assumes that Federal public housing or tenant based Section 8 assistance grant funds are expended on eligible purposes; therefore, uses of these funds need not be stated. For other funds, indicate the use for those funds as one of the following categories: public housing operations, public housing capital improvements, public housing safety/security, public housing supportive services, Section 8 tenant-based assistance, Section 8 supportive services or other.

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses		
Sources	Planned \$	Planned Uses
1. Federal Grants (FY 2005 grants)		
a) Public Housing Operating Fund	\$667,113.00	
b) Public Housing Capital Fund	\$382,478.00	
c) HOPE VI Revitalization		
d) HOPE VI Demolition		
e) Annual Contributions for Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance	\$839,096.00	

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses		
Sources	Planned \$	Planned Uses
f) Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (including any Technical Assistance funds)		
g) Resident Opportunity and Self-Sufficiency Grants		
h) Community Development Block Grant		
i) HOME		
Other Federal Grants (list below)		
2. Prior Year Federal Grants (unobligated funds only) (list below)		
2003 CF	\$20,034.00	
2004 CF	\$150,388.00	
3. Public Housing Dwelling Rental Income	\$240,112.00	
4. Other income (list below)		
Moderate Rehab	\$494,751.00	
4. Non-federal sources (list below)		

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses		
Sources	Planned \$	Planned Uses
Total resources	\$2,793,972.00	

3. PHA Policies Governing Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (c)]

A. Public Housing

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer public housing are not required to complete subcomponent 3A.

(1) Eligibility

a. When does the PHA verify eligibility for admission to public housing? (select all that apply)

When families are within a certain number of being offered a unit: (state number)

When families are within a certain time of being offered a unit: (state time)

X Other: (describe)

WE BEGAN SCREENING AND ELIGIBILITY AT APPLICATION DUE TO THE SHORT WAITING LIST.

b. Which non-income (screening) factors does the PHA use to establish eligibility for admission to public housing (select all that apply)?

X Criminal or Drug-related activity

X Rental history

Housekeeping

X

VERIFY IF MONEY IS OWED TO OTHER ASSISTED PROGRAMS

- c. Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
- d. Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
- e. Yes No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)

(2)Waiting List Organization

a. Which methods does the PHA plan to use to organize its public housing waiting list (select all that apply)

- Community-wide list
- Sub-jurisdictional lists
- Site-based waiting lists

X

DATE AND TIME OF APPLICATION

b. Where may interested persons apply for admission to public housing?

- PHA main administrative office
- PHA development site management office
- Other (list below)

c. If the PHA plans to operate one or more site-based waiting lists in the coming year, answer each of the following questions; if not, skip to subsection **(3) Assignment**

1. How many site-based waiting lists will the PHA operate in the coming year?

2. Yes No: Are any or all of the PHA's site-based waiting lists new for the upcoming year (that is, they are not part of a previously-HUD-approved site based waiting list plan)?
If yes, how many lists?

3. Yes No: May families be on more than one list simultaneously
If yes, how many lists?

4. Where can interested persons obtain more information about and sign up to be on the site-based waiting lists (select all that apply)?

- PHA main administrative office
- All PHA development management offices
- Management offices at developments with site-based waiting lists
- At the development to which they would like to apply
- Other (list below)

(3) Assignment

a. How many vacant unit choices are applicants ordinarily given before they fall to the bottom of or are removed from the waiting list? (select one)

- X One
- Two
- Three or More

b. X Yes No: Is this policy consistent across all waiting list types?

c. If answer to b is no, list variations for any other than the primary public housing waiting list/s for the PHA:

(4) Admissions Preferences

a. Income targeting:

X Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 40% of all new admissions to public housing to families at or below 30% of median area income?

b. Transfer policies:

In what circumstances will transfers take precedence over new admissions? (list below)

- Emergencies
- Overhoused
- Underhoused
- Medical justification
- Administrative reasons determined by the PHA (e.g., to permit modernization work)
- Resident choice: (state circumstances below)
- Other: (list below)

c. Preferences

1. Yes No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to public housing (other than date and time of application)? (If “no” is selected, skip to subsection **(5) Occupancy**)
2. Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)

Former Federal preferences:

- Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
- Victims of domestic violence
- Substandard housing
- Homelessness
- High rent burden (rent is > 50 percent of income)

Other preferences: (select below)

- Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability

- Veterans and veterans' families
- Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- X Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- X Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- Other preference(s) (list below)

3. If the PHA will employ admissions preferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represents your first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and so on. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.

Date and Time

Former Federal preferences:

- 1 Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
 - Victims of domestic violence
 - Substandard housing
 - Homelessness
 - High rent burden
- 2 Elderly or disabled
- 3 Families
- 4 Single persons
 - Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
 - Veterans and veterans' families
 - Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction
 - Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs

- Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- Other preference(s) (list below)

4. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements:

The PHA applies preferences within income tiers

- X Not applicable: the pool of applicant families ensures that the PHA will meet income targeting requirements

(5) Occupancy

a. What reference materials can applicants and residents use to obtain information about the rules of occupancy of public housing (select all that apply)

- X The PHA-resident lease
- X The PHA's Admissions and (Continued) Occupancy policy
- X PHA briefing seminars or written materials
- X FLYERS MAILOUTS AND ADVERTISEMENT

b. How often must residents notify the PHA of changes in family composition? (select all that apply)

- At an annual reexamination and lease renewal
- X Any time family composition changes
- At family request for revision
- Other (list)

(6) Deconcentration and Income Mixing

a. Yes X No: Did the PHA's analysis of its family (general occupancy) developments to determine concentrations of poverty indicate the need for measures to promote deconcentration of poverty or income mixing?

b. X Yes No: Did the PHA adopt any changes to its **admissions policies** based on the results of the required analysis of the need to promote deconcentration of poverty or to assure income mixing?

c. If the answer to b was yes, what changes were adopted? (select all that apply)

Adoption of site-based waiting lists
If selected, list targeted developments below:

X Employing waiting list "skipping" to achieve deconcentration of poverty or income mixing goals at targeted developments
If selected, list targeted developments below:

Employing new admission preferences at targeted developments
If selected, list targeted developments below:

Other (list policies and developments targeted below)

d. Yes X No: Did the PHA adopt any changes to **other** policies based on the results of the required analysis of the need for deconcentration of poverty and income mixing?

e. If the answer to d was yes, how would you describe these changes? (select all that apply)

Additional affirmative marketing

Actions to improve the marketability of certain developments

- Adoption or adjustment of ceiling rents for certain developments
- Adoption of rent incentives to encourage deconcentration of poverty and income-mixing
- Other (list below)

f. Based on the results of the required analysis, in which developments will the PHA make special efforts to attract or retain higher-income families? (select all that apply)

- Not applicable: results of analysis did not indicate a need for such efforts
- List (any applicable) developments below:

g. Based on the results of the required analysis, in which developments will the PHA make special efforts to assure access for lower-income families? (select all that apply)

- Not applicable: results of analysis did not indicate a need for such efforts
- List (any applicable) developments below:

B. Section 8

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer section 8 are not required to complete sub-component 3B.

Unless otherwise specified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant-based section 8 assistance program (vouchers, and until completely merged into the voucher program, certificates).

(1) Eligibility

a. What is the extent of screening conducted by the PHA? (select all that apply)

- Criminal or drug-related activity only to the extent required by law or regulation
- Criminal and drug-related activity, more extensively than required by law or regulation
- More general screening than criminal and drug-related activity (list factors below)
- Other (list below)

b. Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?

c. Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?

d. Yes No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)

e. Indicate what kinds of information you share with prospective landlords? (select all that apply)

Criminal or drug-related activity

Other (describe below)

(2) Waiting List Organization

a. With which of the following program waiting lists is the section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting list merged? (select all that apply)

None

Federal public housing

Federal moderate rehabilitation

Federal project-based certificate program

Other federal or local program (list below)

b. Where may interested persons apply for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (select all that apply)

PHA main administrative office

Other (list below)

(3) Search Time

a. Yes No: Does the PHA give extensions on standard 60-day period to search for a unit?

If yes, state circumstances below:

(4) Admissions Preferences

a. Income targeting

X Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?

b. Preferences

1. Yes X No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent **(5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs**)

2. Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the _____ coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other _____ preferences)

Former Federal preferences

- Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
- Victims of domestic violence
- Substandard housing
- Homelessness
- High rent burden (rent is > 50 percent of income)

Other preferences (select all that apply)

- Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
- Veterans and veterans' families
- Residents who live and/or work in your jurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)

- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- Other preference(s) (list below)

3. If the PHA will employ admissions preferences, please prioritize by placing a “1” in the space that represents your first priority, a “2” in the box representing your second priority, and so on. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use “1” more than once, “2” more than once, etc.

Former Federal preferences

- Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
- Victims of domestic violence
- Substandard housing
- Homelessness
- High rent burden

Other preferences (select all that apply)

- Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
- Veterans and veterans’ families
- Residents who live and/or work in your jurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- Other preference(s) (list below)

4. Among applicants on the waiting list with equal preference status, how are applicants selected? (select one)

Drawing (lottery) or other random choice technique

5. If the PHA plans to employ preferences for “residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction” (select one)

This preference has previously been reviewed and approved by HUD

The PHA requests approval for this preference through this PHA Plan

6. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements: (select one)

The PHA applies preferences within income tiers

Not applicable: the pool of applicant families ensures that the PHA will meet income targeting requirements

(5) Special Purpose Section 8 Assistance Programs

a. In which documents or other reference materials are the policies governing eligibility, selection, and admissions to any special-purpose section 8 program administered by the PHA contained? (select all that apply)

X The Section 8 Administrative Plan

X Briefing sessions and written materials

Other (list below)

b. How does the PHA announce the availability of any special-purpose section 8 programs to the public?

Through published notices

Other (list below)

4. PHA Rent Determination Policies

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (d)]

A. Public Housing

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer public housing are not required to complete sub-component 4A.

(1) Income Based Rent Policies

Describe the PHA's income based rent setting policy/ies for public housing using, including discretionary (that is, not required by statute or regulation) income disregards and exclusions, in the appropriate spaces below.

a. Use of discretionary policies: (select one)

- The PHA will not employ any discretionary rent-setting policies for income based rent in public housing. Income-based rents are set at the higher of 30% of adjusted monthly income, 10% of unadjusted monthly income, the welfare rent, or minimum rent (less HUD mandatory deductions and exclusions). (If selected, skip to sub-component (2))

---or---

- X The PHA employs discretionary policies for determining income based rent (If selected, continue to question b.)

b. Minimum Rent

1. What amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? (select one)

- \$0
X \$1-\$25
 \$26-\$50

2. X Yes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies?

3. If yes to question 2, list these policies below:

c. Rents set at less than 30% than adjusted income

1. Yes X No: Does the PHA plan to charge rents at a fixed amount or percentage less than 30% of adjusted income?

2. If yes to above, list the amounts or percentages charged and the circumstances under which these will be used below:

d. Which of the discretionary (optional) deductions and/or exclusions policies does the PHA plan to employ (select all that apply)

X For the earned income of a previously unemployed household member

For increases in earned income

Fixed amount (other than general rent-setting policy)

If yes, state amount/s and circumstances below:

Fixed percentage (other than general rent-setting policy)

If yes, state percentage/s and circumstances below:

For household heads

For other family members

For transportation expenses

For the non-reimbursed medical expenses of non-disabled or non-elderly families

Other (describe below)

e. Ceiling rents

1. Do you have ceiling rents? (rents set at a level lower than 30% of adjusted income) (select one)

- Yes for all developments
- Yes but only for some developments
- X No

2. For which kinds of developments are ceiling rents in place? (select all that apply)

- For all developments
- For all general occupancy developments (not elderly or disabled or elderly only)
- For specified general occupancy developments
- For certain parts of developments; e.g., the high-rise portion
- For certain size units; e.g., larger bedroom sizes
- Other (list below)

3. Select the space or spaces that best describe how you arrive at ceiling rents (select all that apply)

- Market comparability study
- Fair market rents (FMR)
- 95th percentile rents
- 75 percent of operating costs
- 100 percent of operating costs for general occupancy (family) developments
- Operating costs plus debt service
- The "rental value" of the unit
- Other (list below)

f. Rent re-determinations:

1. Between income reexaminations, how often must tenants report changes in income or family composition to the PHA such that the changes result in an adjustment to rent? (select all that apply)

Never

At family option

Any time the family experiences an income increase

X Any time a family experiences an income increase above a threshold amount or percentage: OVER \$200.00 PER MONTH, \$2400.00 PER YEAR

X ANY TIME A FAMILY EXPERIENCES AN DECREASE IN INCOME THAT IS NOT A RESULT OF TENANTS ACTIONS.

g. Yes X No: Does the PHA plan to implement individual savings accounts for residents (ISAs) as an alternative to the required 12 month disallowance of earned income and phasing in of rent increases in the next year?

(2) Flat Rents

1. In setting the market-based flat rents, what sources of information did the PHA use to establish comparability? (select all that apply.)

X The section 8 rent reasonableness study of comparable housing

X Survey of rents listed in local newspaper

X Survey of similar unassisted units in the neighborhood

Other (list/describe below)

B. Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer Section 8 tenant-based assistance are not required to complete sub-component 4B. **Unless otherwise specified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant-based section 8 assistance program (vouchers, and until completely merged into the voucher program, certificates).**

(1) Payment Standards

Describe the voucher payment standards and policies.

a. What is the PHA's payment standard? (select the category that best describes your standard)

- At or above 90% but below 100% of FMR
- 100% of FMR
- Above 100% but at or below 110% of FMR
- Above 110% of FMR (if HUD approved; describe circumstances below)

b. If the payment standard is lower than FMR, why has the PHA selected this standard? (select all that apply)

- FMRs are adequate to ensure success among assisted families in the PHA's segment of the FMR area
- The PHA has chosen to serve additional families by lowering the payment standard
- Reflects market or submarket
- Other (list below)

c. If the payment standard is higher than FMR, why has the PHA chosen this level? (select all that apply)

- FMRs are not adequate to ensure success among assisted families in the PHA's segment of the FMR area
- Reflects market or submarket
- To increase housing options for families
- Other (list below)

d. How often are payment standards reevaluated for adequacy? (select one)

- Annually
- Other (list below)

e. What factors will the PHA consider in its assessment of the adequacy of its payment standard? (select all that apply)

- Success rates of assisted families
- Rent burdens of assisted families
- Other (list below)

(2) Minimum Rent

a. What amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? (select one)

- \$0
- \$1-\$25
- \$26-\$50

b. Yes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies? (if yes, list below)

5. Operations and Management

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (e)]

Exemptions from Component 5: High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this section. Section 8 only PHAs must complete parts A, B, and C(2)

A. PHA Management Structure

Describe the PHA's management structure and organization.

(select one)

- An organization chart showing the PHA's management structure and organization is attached.
- A brief description of the management structure and organization of the PHA follows:

B. HUD Programs Under PHA Management

List Federal programs administered by the PHA, number of families served at the beginning of the upcoming fiscal year, and expected turnover in each. (Use “NA” to indicate that the PHA does not operate any of the programs listed below.)

Program Name	Units or Families Served at Year Beginning	Expected Turnover
Public Housing	195	25%
Section 8 Vouchers	186	12%
Section 8 Certificates		
Section 8 Mod Rehab	102	30%
Special Purpose Section 8 Certificates/Vouchers (list individually)		
Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP)		
Other Federal Programs(list individually)		

C. Management and Maintenance Policies

List the PHA's public housing management and maintenance policy documents, manuals and handbooks that contain the Agency's rules, standards, and policies that govern maintenance and management of public housing, including a description of any measures necessary for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (which includes cockroach infestation) and the policies governing Section 8 management.

(1) Public Housing Maintenance and Management: (list below)

Maintenance Plan and Procedures, Emergency Procedure, After Hours Procedure, Gas shut off valve and map, Schedule of Charges, Work Orders, billing forms, Move out charges, Annual Maintenance Charge, Inspection Form, Inspection Notification, Abandonment Notice, New Tenant Information, Eviction Policy, Flat Rents, Capitalization Policy, Family Choice Rental Payments, Minority business Policy, Personnel Policy, Disposition Policy, Minimum Rent Policy, Collection policy, Lease, Security Policy, Community Center Policy, Income Limits, Community Service Policy, Lawn Policy, One Strike Policy, URP usage rates, Pet Policy, Transfer Policy, Admissions and Occupancy Policy. Investment Policy, Procurement Policy, Trespass Policy, Credit Card Policy, Income Disregard Policy.

6. PHA Grievance Procedures

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (f)]

Exemptions from component 6: High performing PHAs are not required to complete component 6. Section 8-Only PHAs are exempt from sub-component 6A.

A. Public Housing

1. Yes No: Has the PHA established any written grievance procedures in addition to federal requirements found at 24 CFR Part 966, Subpart B, for residents of public housing?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

2. Which PHA office should residents or applicants to public housing contact to initiate the PHA grievance process? (select all that apply)

X PHA main administrative office

PHA development management offices

Other (list below)

B. Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance

1. Yes X No: Has the PHA established informal review procedures for applicants to the Section 8 tenant-based assistance program and informal hearing procedures for families assisted by the Section 8 tenant-based assistance program in addition to federal requirements found at 24 CFR 982?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

2. Which PHA office should applicants or assisted families contact to initiate the informal review and informal hearing processes? (select all that apply)

XPHA main administrative office

Other (list below)

7. Capital Improvement Needs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (g)]

Exemptions from Component 7: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this component and may skip to Component 8.

A. Capital Fund Activities

Exemptions from sub-component 7A: PHAs that will not participate in the Capital Fund Program may skip to component 7B. All other PHAs must complete 7A as instructed.

(1) Capital Fund Program Annual Statement

Using parts I, II, and III of the Annual Statement for the Capital Fund Program (CFP), identify capital activities the PHA is proposing for the upcoming year to ensure long-term physical and social viability of its public housing developments. This statement can be completed by using the CFP Annual Statement tables provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template **OR**, at the PHA's option, by completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52837.

Select one:

XCapital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment (state name)

-or-

The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP Annual Statement from the Table Library and insert here)

(2) Optional 5-Year Action Plan

Agencies are encouraged to include a 5-Year Action Plan covering capital work items. This statement can be completed by using the 5 Year Action Plan table provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template **OR** by completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52834.

a. X Yes No: Is the PHA providing an optional 5-Year Action Plan for the Capital Fund? (if no, skip to sub-component 7B)

b. If yes to question a, select one:

XThe Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment (state name)

-or-

The Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP optional 5 Year Action Plan from the Table Library and insert here)

B. HOPE VI and Public Housing Development and Replacement Activities (Non-Capital Fund)

Applicability of sub-component 7B: All PHAs administering public housing. Identify any approved HOPE VI and/or public housing development or replacement activities not described in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement.

- Yes No: a) Has the PHA received a HOPE VI revitalization grant? (if no, skip to question c; if yes, provide responses to question b for each grant, copying and completing as many times as necessary)
b) Status of HOPE VI revitalization grant (complete one set of questions for each grant)

1. Development name:

2. Development (project) number:

3. Status of grant: (select the statement that best describes the current status)

- Revitalization Plan under development
 Revitalization Plan submitted, pending approval
 Revitalization Plan approved
 Activities pursuant to an approved Revitalization Plan underway

- Yes No: c) Does the PHA plan to apply for a HOPE VI Revitalization grant in the Plan year?
If yes, list development name/s below:

- Yes X No: d) Will the PHA be engaging in any mixed-finance development activities for public housing in the Plan year?
If yes, list developments or activities below:

- Yes X No: e) Will the PHA be conducting any other public housing development or replacement activities not discussed in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement?
If yes, list developments or activities below:

8. Demolition and Disposition

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (h)]

Applicability of component 8: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.

1. X Yes No: Does the PHA plan to conduct any demolition or disposition activities (pursuant to section 18 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437p)) in the plan Fiscal Year? (If “No”, skip to component 9; if “yes”, complete one activity description for each development.)

2. Activity Description

Yes X No: Has the PHA provided the activities description information in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If “yes”, skip to component 9. If “No”, complete the Activity Description table below.)

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: GEORGE WRIGHT HOMES 1b. Development (project) number: TX048
2. Activity type: Demolition X Disposition <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (select one) Approved <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted, pending approval X ON HOLD WAITING FOR THE RULE CHANGE TO BECOME EFFECTIVE Planned application <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)
5. Number of units affected: 6. Coverage of action (select one) X Part of the development <input type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: 2 MONTHS a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 09/01/2005 b. Projected end date of activity: 11/01/2005

9. Designation of Public Housing for Occupancy by Elderly Families or Families with Disabilities or Elderly Families and Families with Disabilities

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (i)]

Exemptions from Component 9; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.

1. Yes No: Has the PHA designated or applied for approval to designate or does the PHA plan to apply to designate any public housing for occupancy only by the elderly families or only by families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families with disabilities or will apply for designation for occupancy by only elderly families or only families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families with disabilities as provided by section 7 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437e) in the upcoming fiscal year? (If “No”, skip to component 10. If “yes”, complete one activity description for each development, unless the PHA is eligible to complete a streamlined submission; PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 10.)

2. Activity Description

Yes No: Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? If “yes”, skip to component 10. If “No”, complete the Activity Description table below.

Designation of Public Housing Activity Description
1a. Development name:
1b. Development (project) number:
2. Designation type: Occupancy by only the elderly <input type="checkbox"/> Occupancy by families with disabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (select one) Approved; included in the PHA’s Designation Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted, pending approval <input type="checkbox"/> Planned application <input type="checkbox"/>

4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: <u>(DD/MM/YY)</u>
5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> New Designation Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?
6. Number of units affected:
7. Coverage of action (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Part of the development <input type="checkbox"/> Total development

10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]

Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.

A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act

1. Yes X No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)

2. Activity Description

Yes No: Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 11. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.

Conversion of Public Housing Activity Description
1a. Development name:
1b. Development (project) number:

<p>2. What is the status of the required assessment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Assessment underway</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Assessment results submitted to HUD</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Assessment results approved by HUD (if marked, proceed to next question)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain below)</p>
<p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No: Is a Conversion Plan required? (If yes, go to block 4; if no, go to block 5.)</p>
<p>4. Status of Conversion Plan (select the statement that best describes the current status)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Conversion Plan in development</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Conversion Plan submitted to HUD on: (DD/MM/YYYY)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Conversion Plan approved by HUD on: (DD/MM/YYYY)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Activities pursuant to HUD-approved Conversion Plan underway</p>
<p>5. Description of how requirements of Section 202 are being satisfied by means other than conversion (select one)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Units addressed in a pending or approved demolition application (date submitted or approved: _____)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Units addressed in a pending or approved HOPE VI demolition application (date submitted or approved: _____)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Units addressed in a pending or approved HOPE VI Revitalization Plan (date submitted or approved: _____)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Requirements no longer applicable: vacancy rates are less than 10 percent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Requirements no longer applicable: site now has less than 300 units</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other: (describe below)</p>

B. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 22 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

C. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 33 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

11. Homeownership Programs Administered by the PHA

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (k)]

A. Public Housing

Exemptions from Component 11A: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete 11A.

1. Yes X No: Does the PHA administer any homeownership programs administered by the PHA under an approved section 5(h) homeownership program (42 U.S.C. 1437c(h)), or an approved HOPE I program (42 U.S.C. 1437aaa) or has the PHA applied or plan to apply to administer any homeownership programs under section 5(h), the HOPE I program, or section 32 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437z-4). (If “No”, skip to component 11B; if “yes”, complete one activity description for each applicable program/plan, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission due to **small PHA** or **high performing PHA** status. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11B.)

2. Activity Description

Yes: No: Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If “yes”, skip to component 12. If “No”, complete the Activity Description table below.)

**Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description
(Complete one for each development affected)**

1a. Development name:

1b. Development (project) number:
2. Federal Program authority: <input type="checkbox"/> HOPE I <input type="checkbox"/> 5(h) <input type="checkbox"/> Turnkey III <input type="checkbox"/> Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)
3. Application status: (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted, pending approval <input type="checkbox"/> Planned application
4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: <u>(DD/MM/YYYY)</u>
5. Number of units affected: 6. Coverage of action: (select one) <input type="checkbox"/> Part of the development <input type="checkbox"/> Total development

B. Section 8 Tenant Based Assistance

1. Yes X No: Does the PHA plan to administer a Section 8 Homeownership program pursuant to Section 8(y) of the U.S.H.A. of 1937, as implemented by 24 CFR part 982 ? (If "No", skip to component 12; if "yes", describe each program using the table below (copy and complete questions for each program identified), unless the PHA is eligible to complete a streamlined submission due to high performer status. **High performing PHAs** may skip to component 12.)

2. Program Description:

a. Size of Program

Yes No: Will the PHA limit the number of families participating in the section 8 homeownership option?

If the answer to the question above was yes, which statement best describes the number of participants? (select one)

- 25 or fewer participants
 26 - 50 participants
 51 to 100 participants
 more than 100 participants

b. PHA-established eligibility criteria

Yes No: Will the PHA's program have eligibility criteria for participation in its Section 8 Homeownership Option program in addition to HUD criteria?
If yes, list criteria below:

12. PHA Community Service and Self-sufficiency Programs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (1)]

Exemptions from Component 12: High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this component. Section 8-Only PHAs are not required to complete sub-component C.

A. PHA Coordination with the Welfare (TANF) Agency

1. Cooperative agreements:

X Yes No: Has the PHA has entered into a cooperative agreement with the TANF Agency, to share information and/or target supportive services (as contemplated by section 12(d)(7) of the Housing Act of 1937)?

If yes, what was the date that agreement was signed? 04/16/1999

2. Other coordination efforts between the PHA and TANF agency (select all that apply)

X Client referrals

- Information sharing regarding mutual clients (for rent determinations and otherwise)
- Coordinate the provision of specific social and self-sufficiency services and programs to eligible families
- Jointly administer programs
- Partner to administer a HUD Welfare-to-Work voucher program
- Joint administration of other demonstration program
- Other (describe)

B. Services and programs offered to residents and participants

(1) General

a. Self-Sufficiency Policies

Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)

- Public housing rent determination policies
- Public housing admissions policies
- Section 8 admissions policies

- Preference in admission to section 8 for certain public housing families
- Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA
- Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation
- Preference/eligibility for section 8 homeownership option participation
- Other policies (list below)

b. Economic and Social self-sufficiency programs

X Yes No: Does the PHA coordinate, promote or provide any programs to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of residents? (If “yes”, complete the following table; if “no” skip to sub-component 2, Family Self Sufficiency Programs. The position of the table may be altered to facilitate its use.)

Services and Programs				
Program Name & Description (including location, if appropriate)	Estimated Size	Allocation Method (waiting list/random selection/specific criteria/other)	Access (development office / PHA main office / other provider name)	Eligibility (public housing or section 8 participants or both)
<i>North Texas Council on alcohol and drug abuse</i>		<i>Per referral</i>	<i>Social service office</i>	<i>Public housing</i>
Texas Agriculture Extension office		Per referral	Social service office	Public housing
Consumer credit		Per referral	Social service office	Public housing
Lamar county head start program		Per referral	Social service	Public housing
Even start		Per referral	Social service	Public housing
Department of human services		Per referral	Social service	Public housing
Red river girl scouts		Per referral	Social service	Public housing

(2) Family Self Sufficiency program/s

a. Participation Description

Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Participation		
Program	Required Number of Participants (start of FY 2005 Estimate)	Actual Number of Participants (As of: DD/MM/YY)

Public Housing		
Section 8		

- b. Yes No: If the PHA is not maintaining the minimum program size required by HUD, does the most recent FSS Action Plan address the steps the PHA plans to take to achieve at least the minimum program size?
If no, list steps the PHA will take below:

C. Welfare Benefit Reductions

1. The PHA is complying with the statutory requirements of section 12(d) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (relating to the treatment of income changes resulting from welfare program requirements) by: (select all that apply)

- Adopting appropriate changes to the PHA's public housing rent determination policies and train staff to carry out those policies
 Informing residents of new policy on admission and reexamination
 Actively notifying residents of new policy at times in addition to admission and reexamination.

Establishing or pursuing a cooperative agreement with all appropriate TANF agencies regarding the exchange of information and coordination of services

- Establishing a protocol for exchange of information with all appropriate TANF agencies
 Other: (list below)

D. Reserved for Community Service Requirement pursuant to section 12(c) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

13. PHA Safety and Crime Prevention Measures

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (m)]

Exemptions from Component 13: High performing and small PHAs not participating in PHDEP and Section 8 Only PHAs may skip to component 15. High Performing and small PHAs that are participating in PHDEP and are submitting a PHDEP Plan with this PHA Plan may skip to sub-component D.

A. Need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents

1. Describe the need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents (select all that apply)

- High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in some or all of the PHA's developments
- X High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in the areas surrounding or adjacent to the PHA's developments
- Residents fearful for their safety and/or the safety of their children
- Observed lower-level crime, vandalism and/or graffiti
- People on waiting list unwilling to move into one or more developments due to perceived and/or actual levels of violent and/or drug-related crime
- Other (describe below)

2. What information or data did the PHA used to determine the need for PHA actions to improve safety of residents (select all that apply).

X Safety and security survey of residents

- Analysis of crime statistics over time for crimes committed "in and around" public housing authority
- Analysis of cost trends over time for repair of vandalism and removal of graffiti

X Resident reports

X PHA employee reports

X Police reports

- Demonstrable, quantifiable success with previous or ongoing anticrime/anti drug programs
- Other (describe below)

3. Which developments are most affected? (list below)

B. Crime and Drug Prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake in the next PHA fiscal year

1. List the crime prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake: (select all that apply)

X Contracting with outside and/or resident organizations for the provision of crime- and/or drug-prevention activities

Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design

X Activities targeted to at-risk youth, adults, or seniors

X Volunteer Resident Patrol/Block Watchers Program

Other (describe below)

2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)

C. Coordination between PHA and the police

1. Describe the coordination between the PHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying out crime prevention measures and activities: (select all that apply)

Police involvement in development, implementation, and/or ongoing evaluation of drug-elimination plan

X Police provide crime data to housing authority staff for analysis and action

Police have established a physical presence on housing authority property (e.g., community policing office, officer in residence)

X Police regularly testify in and otherwise support eviction cases

Police regularly meet with the PHA management and residents

X Agreement between PHA and local law enforcement agency for provision of above-baseline law enforcement services

Other activities (list below)

2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)

D. Additional information as required by PHDEP/PHDEP Plan

PHAs eligible for FY 2005 PHDEP funds must provide a PHDEP Plan meeting specified requirements prior to receipt of PHDEP funds.

- Yes No: Is the PHA eligible to participate in the PHDEP in the fiscal year covered by this PHA Plan?
- Yes No: Has the PHA included the PHDEP Plan for FY 2005 in this PHA Plan?
- Yes No: This PHDEP Plan is an Attachment. (Attachment Filename: ____)

14. RESERVED FOR PET POLICY

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (n)]

15. Civil Rights Certifications

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (o)]

Civil rights certifications are included in the PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations.

16. Fiscal Audit

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (p)]

1. X Yes No: Is the PHA required to have an audit conducted under section 5(h)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437c(h))?
(If no, skip to component 17.)
2. X Yes No: Was the most recent fiscal audit submitted to HUD?
3. X Yes No: Were there any findings as the result of that audit?
4. Yes X No: If there were any findings, do any remain unresolved?
If yes, how many unresolved findings remain? _____
5. Yes No: Have responses to any unresolved findings been submitted to HUD?
If not, when are they due (state below)?

17. PHA Asset Management

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (q)]

Exemptions from component 17: Section 8 Only PHAs are not required to complete this component. High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this component.

1. Yes No: Is the PHA engaging in any activities that will contribute to the long-term asset management of its public housing stock , including how the Agency will plan for long-term operating, capital investment, rehabilitation, modernization, disposition, and other needs that have **not** been addressed elsewhere in this PHA Plan?
2. What types of asset management activities will the PHA undertake? (select all that apply)
 - Not applicable
 - Private management
 - Development-based accounting
 - Comprehensive stock assessment
 - Other: (list below)
3. Yes No: Has the PHA included descriptions of asset management activities in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table?

18. Other Information

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

A. Resident Advisory Board Recommendations

1. Yes No: Did the PHA receive any comments on the PHA Plan from the Resident Advisory Board/s?
2. If yes, the comments are: (if comments were received, the PHA **MUST** select one)
 - Attached at Attachment (File name)
 - Provided below:

3. In what manner did the PHA address those comments? (select all that apply)

- Considered comments, but determined that no changes to the PHA Plan were necessary.
- The PHA changed portions of the PHA Plan in response to comments
List changes below:
- Other: (list below)

B. Description of Election process for Residents on the PHA Board

- 1. X Yes No: Does the PHA meet the exemption criteria provided section 2(b)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937? (If no, continue to question 2; if yes, skip to sub-component C.)
- 2. Yes No: Was the resident who serves on the PHA Board elected by the residents? (If yes, continue to question 3; if no, skip to sub-component C.)

3. Description of Resident Election Process

a. Nomination of candidates for place on the ballot: (select all that apply)

- Candidates were nominated by resident and assisted family organizations
- Candidates could be nominated by any adult recipient of PHA assistance
- Self-nomination: Candidates registered with the PHA and requested a place on ballot
- Other: (describe)

b. Eligible candidates: (select one)

- Any recipient of PHA assistance
- Any head of household receiving PHA assistance
- Any adult recipient of PHA assistance
- Any adult member of a resident or assisted family organization
- Other (list)

c. Eligible voters: (select all that apply)

XAll adult recipients of PHA assistance (public housing and section 8 tenant-based assistance)

Representatives of all PHA resident and assisted family organizations

Other (list)

C. Statement of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

For each applicable Consolidated Plan, make the following statement (copy questions as many times as necessary).

1. Consolidated Plan jurisdiction: (provide name here)

2. The PHA has taken the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHA Plan with the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)

XThe PHA has based its statement of needs of families in the jurisdiction on the needs expressed in the Consolidated Plan/s.

The PHA has participated in any consultation process organized and offered by the Consolidated Plan agency in the development of the Consolidated Plan.

The PHA has consulted with the Consolidated Plan agency during the development of this PHA Plan.

XActivities to be undertaken by the PHA in the coming year are consistent with the initiatives contained in the Consolidated Plan. (list below)

Other: (list below)

4. The Consolidated Plan of the jurisdiction supports the PHA Plan with the following actions and commitments: (describe below)

D. Other Information Required by HUD

Use this section to provide any additional information requested by HUD.

Attachments

Use this section to provide any additional attachments referenced in the plans

Attachment A Admissions and Occupancy Policy

Attachment B Administrative Plan

Attachment C Exec. Summary

Attachment D. Lease

Attachment E. Community Service

Attachment F. Community Service

Attachment G. Pet Policy

Attachment H. Pet Policy

Attachment I. 2003 C.F. P&E Report

Attachment J. 2004 C. F. P&E Report

Attachment K. Annual Plan 2005

Attachment L. 5 Year Action Plan

Admissions and Occupancy Policy Housing Authority of the City of PARIS, TEXAS

I. PURPOSE

This Policy is established in order that the Housing Authority of the City of Paris, Texas will meet its responsibilities pursuant to the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and all other civil rights requirements, regulations promulgated by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Annual Contributions Contract between the Housing Authority and HUD, and State and local laws, with respect to admission and occupancy of the Low Rent Public Housing Program.

This Policy governs admission and occupancy of Public Housing administered by the Housing Authority of The City of Paris, Texas hereafter called the Authority. It is the intent of the Authority to ensure decent, safe and sanitary housing for families of limited income in all Public Housing units owned or operated by the Authority under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended. It is the intent of the Authority to provide a suitable living environment which fosters economic and social diversity and upward mobility. The Authority will periodically review this Policy to assure compliance with housing legislation and civil rights requirements.

II. COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

A. Nondiscrimination

1. It is the policy of the Housing Authority of City of Paris, Texas to comply with all applicable laws relating to Civil Rights, including
 - a. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 *(24 CFR 1)*
 - b. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended by the Community Development Act of 1974 and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988. *(24 CFR 100)*
 - c. Executive Order 11063, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 *(24 CFR 8)*
 - d. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 *(24 CFR 146)*

- e. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, to the extent that it applies; otherwise, Section 504 and the Fair Housing Amendments govern. (Title II deals with common areas and public spaces, not living units)
 - f. Any applicable state laws or local ordinances
 - g. Any legislation protecting the individual rights of tenants, applicants or staff that may subsequently be enacted *(24 CFR 960.103)*
2. The Authority will not discriminate because of race, color, sex, religion, age, familial status, disability, or national origin in the leasing, or other disposition of housing or related facilities, including land, that is part of any project under the Authority's jurisdiction covered by a contract for annual contributions under the U. S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, or in the use or occupancy thereof. *(24 CFR 100.5)*
3. The Authority will not, on account of race, color, sex, religion, age, familial status, disability, or national origin:
- a. Deny to any family the opportunity to apply for housing, nor deny to any qualified applicant the opportunity to lease housing suitable to its needs;
 - b. Provide housing which is different from that provided others, unless the housing has been specially adapted for use by persons with disabilities, where applicable and/or required;
 - c. Subject a person to segregation or disparate treatment;
 - d. Restrict a person's access to any benefit enjoyed by others in connection with the housing program.
 - e. Treat a person differently in determining eligibility or other requirements for admission;
 - f. Deny a person access to the same level of services *(services must be accessible to disabled persons, whether services are offered by the Authority or by another service provider on the Authority's property); or*
 - g. Deny a person the opportunity to participate in a planning or advisory group, which is an integral part of the housing program.
4. The Authority will not automatically deny admission to a particular group or category of otherwise qualified applicants (e.g., families with children born to unmarried parents, elderly families with pets, or

families whose head or spouse is a student). Each applicant in a particular group or category will be treated on an individual basis in the normal processing routine. *(24 CFR 960.205)*.

5. The Authority will identify and eliminate situations or procedures that create a barrier to equal housing opportunity for all. In accordance with Section 504 and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 the Authority will make structural modifications to its housing and non-housing facilities *(24 CFR 8.21, 8.23, 8.24, and 8.25)*, make reasonable accommodations *(24 CFR 100.204)*, or combinations of the two to permit people with disabilities to take full advantage of the housing program.
 - a. In making reasonable accommodations or structural modifications to existing housing programs *(see 24 CFR 8.24)* or in carrying out Other Alterations *(see 24 CFR 8.23(b))* for otherwise qualified persons with disabilities, the Authority is not required to:
 - 1) Make each of its existing facilities accessible or make structural alterations when other methods can be demonstrated to achieve the same effect *(24 CFR 8.24)*,
 - 2) Make structural alterations that require the removal or altering of a load-bearing structural member *(24 CFR 8.32 (c))*;
 - 3) Provide an elevator in any multifamily housing project solely for the purpose of locating accessible units above or below the grade level *(24 CFR 8.26)*;
 - 4) Take any action that would result in a fundamental alteration in the nature of the program *(24 CFR 8.24 (a)(2))*; or
 - 5) Take any action that would result in an undue financial and administrative burden on the Authority. *(24 CFR 8.24 (a) (2))*.
 - b. When the Authority is making substantial alterations (defined in 24 CFR 8.23 as Comprehensive Modernization or work in developments with 15+ units, work whose value exceeds 75% of the replacement cost of the facility) to an existing housing facility, Authority is not required to:
 - 1) Provide an elevator in any multifamily housing project

solely for the purpose of locating accessible units above or below grade level *(24 CFR 8.26)*;

- 2) Make structural alterations that require the removal or altering of a load-bearing structural member *(24 CFR 8.32(c))*; or
- 3) Make structural alterations to meet minimum accessibility requirements where it is structurally impractical. Structural impracticability is defined as: Changes having little likelihood of being accomplished without removing or altering a load-bearing structural member and/or incurring an increased cost of 50% or more of the value of the element of the building or facility involved. *[(24 CFR 8.32(c) and 40, Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, 3.5 and 4.1.6(3))]*

Note that the undue burdens test is not applicable to housing undergoing substantial alteration.

6. The Authority will not permit these policies to be subverted to do personal or political favors. The Authority will not offer units in an order different from that prescribed by this Policy, since doing so violates the Policy, federal law and the civil rights of the other families on the Waiting List. *[24 CFR 906.204 (a) (3) (ii)]*
7. The Authority will not discriminate in the assignment of managers and other staff responsible for the administration of the dwelling units.

B. Accessibility and Plain Language

1. Application and management offices, hearing rooms, community rooms, laundry facilities, craft and game rooms and other common areas of the Authority will be available for use by residents with a full range of disabilities. If these facilities are not already accessible and located on accessible routes, some must be made so, subject to the undue financial and administrative burden test. *(24 CFR 8.20, and 8.21)*
2. Documents intended for use by applicants and residents will be made available in formats accessible for those with vision and hearing impairments *(24 CFR 8.6)*. The documents will be written simply and clearly to enable participants with learning or cognitive disabilities to understand as much as possible. *(24 CFR 5.502 requires that any notice or document relative to citizen or eligible immigration status, where feasible, be provided to an applicant or resident in a language that is understood by the individual if the individual is not proficient in*

English).

3. Some of the concepts that must be described relative to eligibility, rent computation, applicant screening, reasonable accommodations and lease compliance are complicated, but Authority staff will offer examples where possible to help applicants/residents understand the issues involved. In writing materials to be used by applicants/residents, the Authority staff will keep in mind that mental retardation, learning disabilities and cognitive disabilities may affect the applicant's ability to read or understand, so rules and benefits may have to be explained verbally, perhaps more than once. *(24 CFR 8.6)*
4. At the point of initial contact, Authority staff will ask all applicants whether they need some form of communication other than plain language paperwork. Alternative forms of communication might include: sign language interpretation, having materials explained orally by staff, either in person or by phone, large type materials, information on tape, and having someone (friend, relative, advocate) accompany the applicant to receive, interpret and explain housing materials. *(24 CFR 8.6)*
5. Some applicants will not be able to read (or to read English), so intake staff must be prepared to read and explain anything that they would normally hand to an applicant to be read and filled out. Applicants who read or understand little English may furnish an interpreter who can explain what is going on. *PHAs are not required to pay the costs associated with having a foreign language interpreter as they are for a sign language interpreter for the hearing impaired [24 CFR 8.6] because the Fair Housing law makes no such requirement)*
6. At a minimum, the Authority will prepare the following information in plain-language accessible formats:
 - a. Marketing and informational materials
 - b. Information about the application process
 - c. How rents and utility allowances are determined
 - d. Application form and required certifications
 - e. All form letters and notices to applicants/residents
 - f. General statement about reasonable accommodation
 - g. Orientation materials for new residents
 - h. Lease and house rules
 - i. Guidance or instructions about housekeeping and care
 - j. Information about the Waiting List
 - k. All information related to applicants' rights to hearings

III. MARKETING

- A. It is the policy of the Authority to conduct outreach as needed to maintain an adequate application pool representative of the eligible population in the area. All marketing efforts will include outreach to those least likely to apply. *[24 CFR 960.103(b)]* Outreach efforts will take into consideration:
 - 1. The number of vacant units
 - 2. Availability of units through turnover
 - 3. Waiting List Characteristics
- B. The Authority will periodically assess the factors in order to determine the need for and scope of any marketing efforts.
- C. All marketing and informational materials will:
 - 1. Comply with the Fair Housing Act requirements with respect to the Equal Housing Opportunity logo and use of nondiscriminatory language *[24 CFR 109.30 (a)]*;
 - 2. Describe the housing units, application process, Waiting List, priority system and eligibility accurately;
 - 3. Will be in plain language and will use more than strictly English language print media;
 - 4. Will target all agencies that serve and advocate for potential applicants;
 - 5. Will make clear who is eligible: low income individuals and families; working and non-working people; as well as the elderly and disabled.
 - 6. Will make clear that it is the Authority's responsibility to provide reasonable accommodations to people with disabilities.

IV. DEFINITIONS

Accessible Dwelling Units

When used with respect to design, construction or alteration of an individual dwelling unit, means that the unit is located on an accessible route and when designed, constructed, altered or adapted can be approached, entered, and used by individuals with physical handicaps. A unit that is on an accessible route and is adaptable and otherwise in compliance with the standards set forth in 24 CFR 8.32 and Section 40 (the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards) is

“accessible” within the meaning of this paragraph. When an individual unit in an existing facility is being made accessible for use by a specific individual, the unit will be deemed accessible when it meets the standards that address the impairment of that individual.

Accessible Facility

All or any portion of a facility *other than* an individual dwelling unit used by individuals with physical handicaps *(24 CFR 8.21)*

Accessible Route

For persons with a mobility impairment, a continuous unobstructed path that complies with space and reach requirements of the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards. For persons with hearing or vision impairments, the route need not comply with requirements specific to mobility. *(24 CFR 8.3 & 40.3.5)*

Adaptability

Ability to change certain elements in a dwelling unit to accommodate the needs of handicapped and non-handicapped persons; or ability to meet the needs of persons with different types and degrees of disability *(24 CFR 8.3 & 40.3.5)*

Adjusted Income

Adjusted income (income upon which rent is based) means Annual Income less the following deductions and exemptions: *(24 CFR 5.611)*

Non-elderly/Non-disabled Families

1. **Child Care Expenses:** a deduction of amounts anticipated to be paid by the family for the care of children under 13 for the period for which Annual Income is computed. Allowed ONLY when such care is necessary to enable a family member to be gainfully employed, to actively seek employment or to further his/her education. Amounts deducted must be un-reimbursed expenses and shall not exceed:
 - a. Amount of employment income included in the Authority's computation of annual income
 - b. An amount determined to be reasonable by the Authority when the expense is incurred to permit education or to actively seek employment.
2. **Dependent Deduction:** an exemption of \$480 for each member of the family residing in the household (other than the head of household, or spouse, Live-In Aide, foster adult or foster child) who is under eighteen (18) years of age or who is eighteen (18) or older and

disabled, handicapped or a full-time student.

3. **Disability Assistance Expense Deduction:** (for families not considered a "disabled family" but which have a member, other than the head or spouse, who is disabled) a deduction of the cost of all un-reimbursed expenses for Disability Assistance less three percent (3%) of Annual Income, provided the amount so calculated does not exceed the employment income earned.

For Elderly and Disabled Families Only (families whose head, co-head, spouse or sole member is elderly or disabled)

1. **Elderly/Disabled Household Exemption:** An exemption of \$400 per household.
2. **Medical Deduction and/or Disability Assistance Expense Deduction (medical expenses of all family members counted)**
 - a. ***For Elderly /Disabled Families with Medical Expenses but without Disability Assistance Expenses:*** total un-reimbursed medical expenses less three percent (3%) of Annual Income.
 - b. ***For Elderly/Disabled Families with both Medical and Disability Assistance Expenses:***
 - 1) If total of all un-reimbursed disability assistance expense is equal to or greater than three percent (3%) of Annual Income, deduction equals the amount of Disability Expenses less 3% of Annual Income, PLUS actual un-reimbursed Medical Expense.
 - 2) If total of all un-reimbursed Disability Assistance expense is less than 3% of Annual Income, then the deduction equals the amount by which the sum of Disability Assistance expenses plus Medical Expenses exceeds 3% of Annual Income.

Adult

A person who is 18 years of age or older (or who has been convicted of a crime as an adult under any Federal, State or tribal law.

Alteration

Any change in a facility or its permanent fixtures or equipment. Does not Include; normal maintenance or repairs, re-roofing, interior decoration or

changes to the mechanical systems.

Annual Income

Annual income is the anticipated total income from all sources, including net income derived from assets, received by the family head and spouse (even if temporarily absent) and by each additional adult family member. It includes all net income from assets for the 12-month period following the effective date of initial determination or re-examination of income.

To annualize full-time employment, multiply as follows:

- a. Hourly wages by 2080 hours
- b. Weekly wages by 52
- c. Bi-weekly wages by 26
- d. Semi-monthly wages by 24
- e. Monthly amount by 12

Income includes but is not limited to: (24 CFR 5.609)

1. full amount before any payroll deductions, of wages and salaries overtime pay, commissions, fees, tips and bonuses, and other compensation for personal services
2. net income from operation of a business or profession, including any withdrawal of cash or assets from the operation of the business. Expenditures for business expansion or amortization of capital indebtedness shall not be used as deductions in determining the net income from a business. An allowance for the straight line depreciation of assets used in a business or profession may be deducted as provided in IRS regulations. Withdrawals of cash or assets will not be considered income when used to reimburse the family for cash or assets invested in the business.
3. Interest, dividends, and other net income of any kind from real or personal property. Expenditures for amortization of capital indebtedness will not be used as deductions in determining net income. An allowance for the straight-line depreciation of real or personal property is permitted. Withdrawals of cash or assets will not be considered income when used to reimburse the family for cash or assets invested in the property.

Where the family has net family assets greater than \$5,000, annual income shall include the actual income derived from all net family assets or a percentage of the value of such assets based on the current passbook savings rate as determined by the HUD field office, whichever is greater.

4. full amount of *periodic* payments received from social security, annuities, insurance policies, retirement funds, pensions, disability or death benefits and other similar types of periodic receipts, including a lump sum amount or prospective monthly amounts for the delayed start of a periodic amount for other than social security or SSI
5. Payments in lieu of earnings, such as unemployment, disability compensation, worker's compensation and severance pay
6. All welfare assistance payments received by or on behalf of any family member
7. Periodic and determinable allowances, such as alimony and child support payments, and regular cash contributions or gifts received from agencies or persons not residing in the dwelling made to or on behalf of family members
8. All regular pay, special pay and allowances of a family member in the Armed Forces.
9. Imputed welfare income amount (see definition) if family has received a specified welfare benefit reduction as a result of fraud by a family member in connection with the welfare program; or because of welfare agency sanction against a family member for noncompliance with a welfare agency requirement to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program.

Does not include: (24 CFR 5.609)

1. Income from the employment of children (including foster children) under the age of 18
2. Payments received for the care of foster children or foster adults (usually individuals with disabilities, unrelated to the resident family, who are unable to live alone)
3. Lump sum additions to family assets, such as inheritances, insurance payments (including payments under health and accident insurance, and worker's compensation), capital gains and settlement for personal property losses
4. Amounts received by the family that are specifically for, or in reimbursement of the cost of medical expenses for any family member
5. Income of a live-in aide, provided the person meets the definition of

a live-in aide (24 CFR 5.403)

6. Full amount of student financial assistance paid directly to the student or the educational institution
7. Special pay to a family member serving in the Armed Forces who is exposed to hostile fire;
8. Certain types of income related to training:
 - a. Amounts received under HUD funded training programs (such as Step-Up; excludes stipends, wages, transportation payments, child care vouchers, etc. for the duration of the training)
 - b. Amounts received by a person with disabilities that are disregarded for a limited time for purposes of SSI and benefits that are set aside for use under a Plan to Attain Self-Sufficiency (PASS)
 - c. Amounts received by a participant in other publicly assisted programs which are specifically for, or in reimbursement of, out-of-pocket expenses incurred (special equipment, clothing, transportation, child care, etc.) to allow participation in a specific program
 - d. A resident services stipend: a modest amount not to exceed \$200/month received by a public housing resident for performing a service for the Authority, on a part-time basis, that enhances the quality of life in public housing. Such services may include but are not limited to fire patrol, hall monitoring, lawn maintenance and resident initiatives coordination. No resident may receive more than one such stipend during the same period of time.
 - e. Compensation from State or local employment training programs and training of family members as resident management staff. Amounts excluded by this provision must be received under employment training programs with clearly defined goals and objectives, and are excluded only for a limited period as determined in advance by the Authority.
9. Temporary, non-recurring, or sporadic income, including gifts
10. Reparation payments paid by foreign governments pursuant to claims filed under the laws of that government by persons who

were persecuted during the Nazi era

11. Earnings in excess of \$480 for each full-time student 18 years old or older (excluding the head of household and spouse)
12. Adoption assistance payments in excess of \$480 per adopted child
13. Deferred periodic payments of supplemental security income (SSI) and social security benefits that are received in a lump sum amount or in prospective monthly amounts.
14. Amounts received by the family in the form of refunds or rebates under state or local law for property taxes paid on the dwelling unit.
15. Amounts paid by a State agency to a family with a developmentally disabled family member living at home to offset the cost of services and equipment needed to keep the disabled family member at home.
16. Amounts specifically excluded by any other Federal Statute from consideration as income for purposes of determining eligibility or benefits under a category of assistance programs that includes assistance under the United States Housing Act of 1937. Include:
 - a. value of the allotment provided to an eligible household for coupons under the Food Stamp Act of 1977
 - b. Payments to volunteers under Domestic Volunteer Services Act of 1973 (RSVP, Foster Grandparents, Senior Companion Program; and Older American Committee Service Program, VISTA, Peace Corps, Service Learning program, Special Volunteer Programs; Small Business Administration Programs such as National Volunteer Program to Assist Small Business and Promote Volunteer Service to Persons with Business Experience, Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE), and Active Corps of Executives (ACE
 - c. First \$2,000 of payments received under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act
 - d. Income derived from certain sub-marginal land of the U. S. that is held in trust for certain Indian tribes
 - e. Payments or allowances made under Dept. of Health and Human Services Low-Income Home Energy Asst. Prog.

- f. Payments received under programs funded in whole or in part under the Job Training Partnership Act (corresponding provisions of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998)
- g. Income derived from the disposition of funds of the Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians
- h. First \$2,000 of per capita shares received from judgment funds awarded by the Indian Claims Commission or the Court of Claims or from funds held in trust for an Indian Tribe by the Secretary of Interior
- i. Amounts of scholarships funded under Title IV of Higher Education Act of 1965 including awards under the Federal work-study program or under the Bureau of Indian Affairs student assistance programs (Pell Grants, Supplemental Opportunity Grants, State Student Incentive Grants, College Work Study and Byrd Scholarships.
- j. Payments received from programs funded under Title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (Senior Community Services Employment Program, National Caucus Center on the Black Aged, National Urban League, Association National Pro Personas Mayors, National Council on Senior Citizens and Green Thumb)
- k. Payments received after January 1, 1989, from the Agent Orange Settlement Fund or any other fund established in the In Re Orange product liability litigation.
- l. Payments received under the Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980
- m. The value of any childcare provided or arranged (or any amount received a for such care or reimbursement for costs incurred for such care) under the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990.
- n. Earned Income Tax Credit refund payments received on or after January 1, 1991.
- o. Payments by the Indian Claims Commission to the Confederated Tribes and Banks of Yakima Indian Nation or the Apache Tribe of Mescalero Reservation.
- p. Allowances, earnings, and payments to Americorps

participants under the National and Community Service Act of 1990.

- q. Any allowance paid under the provisions of 38 USC 1805 to a child suffering from spina bifida who is the child of a Vietnam veteran
 - r. Any amount of crime victim compensation (under Victims of Crime Act) received through crime victim assistance (or payment or reimbursement of the cost of such assistance) as determined under the Victims of Crime Act because of the commission of a crime against the applicant under the Victims of Crime Act
 - s. Allowances, earnings and payments to individuals participating in programs under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998.
17. Earned income disallowance (100% of disallowance allowed first 12 months; 50%, second twelve months), if a family member has experienced an increase in earnings as a result of new employment or increased earnings in existing employment and fits one of the following criteria:
- a. During the past 12 months, was unemployed
 - b. During the past 12 months, earned less than minimum wage x 10 hours/week x 50 (\$2575)
 - c. Within the past six months, received any amount of cash assistance or cash benefits under any state program for TANF or Welfare to Work; this refers to the monthly maintenance program.
 - d. Within the past six months, received any non-maintenance type of assistance (one-time payments, wage subsidies, child care or transportation assistance, etc) from TANF or Welfare to Work worth at least \$500
 - e. Increase in income is due to participation in an economic self-sufficiency or other job training program

18.

Up Front Income Verification

A. The up Front Income Verification System (UIV) provides the PHA with information supplied from State Wage Income Collection Agencies, and the Social Security Administration. Quarterly wage information, and Social Security benefits information are provided through a data matching process for households covered by a 50058 form submitted to HUD. Upon receiving income information from a SWICA or a Federal Agency, the PHA shall compare the information with the information about a family's income that was:

- 1) Provided by the assistance applicant or participant to the PHA.
- 2) When the income information reveals an employer or other income source that was not disclosed by the assistance applicant or participant, or when the income information differs substantially (substantially meaning unreported income of \$200.00 or more per month or \$2400.00 per year) from the information received from the applicant or their employer: The PHA shall request the undisclosed employer or other income source to furnish any information necessary to establish an assistance applicant's or participant's eligibility for or level of assistance in a covered program. This information shall be furnished in writing or verified by phone.

B. Opportunity to Contest

- 1) The PHA shall promptly notify any participant in writing of any adverse findings

Made on the basis of the information verified. The participant may contest the findings in the same manner as applies to other information and findings relating to eligibility factors under the applicable program, Termination, denial, suspension, or reduction of assistance shall be carried out in accordance with requirements and procedures applicable to the program, and shall not occur until the expiration of any notice period provided by the statute or regulations governing the program.

- 2) The PHA may not suspend, terminate, reduce, or make a final denial of any tenant as a result of information produced by UIV until: The tenant has the opportunity to contest such findings, and either the notice period provided in applicable regulations of the program, or 30 days, whichever is later, has expired.

C. Administrative or legal actions

1) Undisclosed Income

If the UIV System reveals undisclosed income at initial lease up or subsequent recertification in excess of \$200.00 per month or \$2400.00 per year the PHA shall:

- a. Request the undisclosed employer or other income source to furnish any information necessary to establish eligibility or level of assistance in the program.
- b. Provide applicant or participate of adverse findings and give the opportunity to contest such findings.

2) Actions Related to Fraud

a. Repayment Agreements

1. The PHA will calculate the amount owed and the residents ability to pay back money owed.
2. The PHA may enter into a repayment agreement with the tenant if the following conditions are determined or met, or
 - a. Payback period will be no more than 12 months.
 - b. There are no other payback agreements in effect with the tenant and PHA.

b. Fraud in excess of \$1000.00

1. Assistance will be terminated, or tenant eviction process began.
2. File and information forwarded to the Inspector General's Office, or local authorities for legal action.

+

Anticipated Annual Income

If it is not feasible to anticipate income for a 12-month period, the Authority may use the annualized income anticipated for a shorter period, subject to an Interim Adjustment at the end of the shorter period. This method would be used for teachers who are paid for only nine (9) months, or for residents receiving unemployment compensation.

Applicant

A person or a family that has applied for admission to housing.

Application

A written form, to be signed and dated by an adult member of the family, which includes information the Authority needs to determine whether the family may be admitted in accordance with Section V of this Policy.

Area of Operation

The municipality for which the authority is created and the area that is within five miles of the territorial boundaries of the municipality and is not within the territorial boundaries of another municipality. To operate in another jurisdiction requires a resolution from the governing body of that jurisdiction. (*Texas Local Government Code 392*)

Assets

Cash (including checking accounts), stocks, bonds, savings, equity in real property, or the cash value of life insurance policies. Assets **do not** include the value of personal property such as furniture, automobiles and household effects or the value of business assets.

Auxiliary Aids

Services or devices that enable persons with impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills to have an equal opportunity to participate in and enjoy the benefits of programs or activities. (*24 CFR 8.3*)

Care Attendant

A person who regularly visits the unit of an Authority resident to provide supportive or medical services. Care attendants have their own place of

residence (and if requested by the Authority, must demonstrate separate residence) and do not live in the public housing unit. Care attendants have no rights of tenancy.

Ceiling Rent

A maximum total tenant payment amount established by the Authority, which may be tied to one or more individual projects, sites or unit sizes.

Child Care Expenses

A deduction of amounts anticipated to be paid by the family for the care of children under 13 for the period for which Annual Income is computed. Allowed ONLY when such care is necessary to enable a family member to be gainfully employed, to actively seek employment or to further his/her education. Amounts deducted must be un-reimbursed expenses and shall not exceed:

1. the amount of employment income included in the Authority's computation of annual income.
2. an amount determined to be reasonable by the Authority when the expense is incurred to permit education or to actively seek employment. The Authority will use the average of rates obtained from four **(4)** local childcare facilities to determine a reasonable maximum child care expense.
3. when there is an unemployed adult household member in the family, child care expenses will not be allowed, unless family can provide proof that the available adult member is not physically or mentally capable of providing child care.

Co-head of Household

A household where two persons are held responsible and accountable for the family.

Community Service

The performance of voluntary work or duties in the public benefit that serve to improve the quality of life and/or enhance resident self-sufficiency, and/or increase the self-responsibility of the resident within the community in which the resident resides. Political activity is excluded.

Covered Family

Family who receives welfare assistance or other public assistance from a state or other public agency under a program for which federal, state, or local law

requires that a member of the family participate in an economic self-sufficiency program as a condition of such assistance.

Covered Person

For purposes of screening and terminating tenancy for criminal activity, a tenant, any member of the tenant's household, a guest, or another person under the tenant's control.

Dependent

A member of the household (other than head, spouse, sole member, foster child, foster adults, or Live-in Aide) who is under 18 years of age, or 18 years of age or older and disabled, handicapped, or a full-time student. *(24 CFR 5.603)*

Designated Family

the category of family for whom a housing authority elects (subject to HUD approval of an Allocation Plan) to designate a project (e.g., elderly family in a project designated for elderly families) in accordance with 1992 Housing Act, PL 96-120. *(24 CFR 945)*

Designated Housing

a project(s) or portion of a project designated for elderly only or for disabled families only in accordance with PL 96-106. *(24 CFR 945)*

Disability Assistance Expense

Amounts paid for attendant care or auxiliary apparatus expenses for family members with disabilities where such expenses are necessary to permit a family member or family members, including the disabled person, to be employed. Equipment and auxiliary apparatus may include but are not limited to: wheelchairs, lifts, reading devices for the visually impaired, and equipment added to cars and vans to permit their use by the handicapped or disabled family member. Also included would be the annualized cost differential between a car and the cost of a van required by the family member with disabilities. *(24 CFR 5.603)*

Disabled Family

A family whose head/ co-head/ spouse or sole member is a person with disabilities. The term includes two or more persons with disabilities living together, and one or more such persons living with one or more persons including live-in aides determined to be essential to the care and wellbeing of the person or persons with disabilities. *(24 CFR 5.403)*

Disabled Person

A person who is under a disability as defined in Section 223 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 423), who has a developmental disability as defined in Section 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act [U.S.C. 6001(7)], or has a disability as determined by HUD regulations at 24 CFR 5.403 and 8.3.

1. **Section 223:** disability defined as inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or in the case of an individual who attained the age of 55 and is blind and unable by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or ability comparable to those of any gainful activity in which he/she has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.
2. **Section 102(7):** developmental disability defined as a severe chronic disability that:
 - a. Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of the two
 - b. Is manifested before the person attains age twenty-two (22)
 - c. Is likely to continue indefinitely
 - d. Results in substantial functional limitation in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: selfcare, receptive and responsive language, learning, mobility, self-direction, capacity for independent living, economic self-sufficiency.
 - e. Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic care, treatment or other services, which are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated.
3. A person having a physical, mental or emotional impairment that:
 - a. Is expected to be of long, continued and indefinite duration
 - b. substantially impedes the person's ability to live independently
 - c. is of such a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions.
4. For purposes of qualifying for housing programs, the term does not include any individual whose disability is based solely on any drug or alcohol dependence.
5. Individual with handicaps, as defined in 24 CFR 8.3, as follows: means any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially

limits one or more major life activities; has a record of such an impairment; or is regarded as having such an impairment. As used in this definition, the phrase:

- (a) Physical or mental impairment includes:
 - (1) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; and endocrine; or
 - (2) Any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities.
 - (3) The term physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, autism, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation, emotional illness, drug addiction and alcoholism.
 - (b) Major life activities means functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning and working.
 - (c) Has a record of such an impairment means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.
 - (d) Is regarded as having an impairment means:
 - (1) Has a physical or mental impairment that does not substantially limit one or more major life activities but that is treated by a recipient as constituting such a limitation;
 - (2) Has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities only as a result of the attitudes of others toward such impairment; or
 - (3) Has none of the impairments defined in paragraph (a) of this section but is treated by a recipient as having such an impairment.
6. The definition of handicap in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 does not include homosexuality, bisexuality, or transvestitism. (*these characteristics do not disqualify an otherwise disabled applicant/resident from being covered*).

Disallowance

An exclusion from annual income for purposes of rent computation.

Displaced Person

A person displaced by government action or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise recognized pursuant to Federal disaster relief laws.

Divestiture Income

Imputed income from assets, including business assets, disposed of by applicant or resident in the last two years at less than fair market value.

Domestic Violence

Actual or threatened physical violence of a recent or continuous nature directed against one or more members of the applicant's family by a spouse or other family member.

Drug

A controlled substance as defined in the Controlled Substances Act

Drug-related Criminal Activity

The illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, or use of a drug, or the possession of a drug with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute or use a drug. *(24 CFR 5.100)*

Due Process Determination

A determination by HUD that specified procedures for judicial eviction under State and local law require that a tenant be given the opportunity for a hearing in court which provides the basic elements of due process before eviction from the unit. *(24 CFR 966.53)*

Elderly Family

A family whose head, co-head, spouse or sole member is at least 62 years of age. It may include two or more elderly persons living together, and one or more such persons living with one or more persons, including live-in aides, determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the elderly person or persons. *(24 CFR 5.403)*

Elderly Person

A person who is at least 62 years of age *(24 CFR 5.100)*

Elements of Due Process

The court procedures for eviction under State and local law require all of the following before eviction from a unit: *(24 CFR 966.53)*

1. The opportunity for a hearing on the existence of serious or repeated lease violations or other good cause for eviction
2. Advance notice of the hearing, and of the alleged reasons for eviction
3. Hearing before an impartial party
4. The opportunity to be represented by counsel
5. The opportunity to present evidence and question witnesses
6. A decision on the reasons for eviction before the occupants are evicted

Eligibility Income

This is the applicant's **Annual Income** amount. This figure is compared to the HUD-approved income limits (issued annually) to determine if an applicant family is eligible for admission.

Extremely Low Income Family

A Family whose Annual Income is equal to or less than 30% of Area Median Income, adjusted for family size, as published by HUD.

Eviction

Forcing the occupants to move out of the unit.

Family

Two or more persons (with or without children) regularly living together, related by blood, marriage, adoption, guardianship or operation of law who will live together in Authority housing; OR two or more persons who are not so related, but are regularly living together, can verify shared income or resources who will live together in Authority housing.

“Family” also includes: Elderly Family, Near Elderly Family, Disabled Family, Displaced Person, Single Person, the remaining member of a tenant family, a foster care arrangement, or a kinship care arrangement. Other persons, including members temporarily absent (e.g., a child temporarily placed in foster care or a student temporarily away at college), may be considered a part of the applicant family's household if they are living or will live regularly with the family *(24 CFR 5.403)*

Family Self Sufficiency

Any approved program established by the Authority to promote self-sufficiency among participating families, including the provision of supportive services, toward the goal of the families' no longer needing public assistance.

Flat Rents

Rents set by the Authority, that are based on market rate rents and comparable to rents in the private sector for similar type and size units. Does not include an allowance for utilities.

Foster Child/Adult

A child/adult placed in the care of a Foster Family by a licensed Child Placement Agency or Adult Placement Agency.

Fraud

Fraud as defined under any Federal or State civil or criminal statute, or any other deliberate misrepresentation to this Authority by any member of an applicant or resident family. *(24 CFR 966.2)*

Full-Time Student

A person who is carrying a subject load that is considered full-time for day students under the standards and practices of the educational institution attended. Educational institutions include but are not limited to: colleges, universities, secondary schools, vocational schools or trade school *(24 CFR 5.603)*

Guest

For the purposes of determining whether an individual's criminal activity is the responsibility of the tenant, a guest is a person temporarily staying in the unit with the consent of the tenant or other member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent on behalf of the tenant. The requirements of the lease apply to a guest as so defined.

Hardship Waiver (Minimum Rent)

A family may apply for a waiver of the minimum rent if one of the following situations occurs:

1. Family has lost eligibility for or is awaiting approval of federal, state, or local assistance (includes family with member who is a non-citizen who is lawfully

- admitted for permanent residence)
2. Family's income has decreased because of changes in circumstances, including loss of employment
 3. A family member has died

Hate Crimes

Actual or threatened physical violence or intimidation of a recent or continuing nature that is directed against a person or his property that is based on the person's race, age, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability or familial status.

Head of Household

Head of household is the family member (identified by the family) who is held responsible and accountable for the family.

Household

The tenant and other persons who live in a unit with written approval of the Authority. *(24 CFR 966.2)*

Imputed Welfare Income

The amount of annual income not actually received by a family, as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction, that is nonetheless included in the family's annual income for purposes of determining rent.

Income - Adjusted

See "Adjusted Income"

Income - Annual

See "Annual Income"

Income - Eligibility

See "Eligibility Income"

Income Limits

The income limits for each county in the state are determined and published by

HUD annually. Income limits are based on 30%, 50% and 80% of median for the area.

Income-Based Rent

Total Tenant Payment that is based on the family's income

Kinship Care

An arrangement in which a relative or non-relative becomes the care giver for a child or children but is not the biological parent of the child or children. The primary care giver need not have legal custody of such child or children to be a kinship care giver under this definition.

Live-In Aide (24 CFR 5.403)

1. A person who resides with an elderly person(s), near elderly person(s) or person(s) with disabilities and who
 - a. Is determined by the Authority to be essential to the care and well being of the person(s)
 - b. Is not obligated to support the family member
 - c. Would not be living in the unit except to provide the necessary supportive services
2. A Live-In Aide is not listed on the lease and cannot become a remaining family member for continued occupancy purposes.
3. A Live-In Aide's income is not counted in determining the family's income.

Low - Income Family

A family whose annual income does not exceed 80 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD with adjustments for smaller and larger families.

Medical Expense

Medical expenses include but are not limited to:

1. services of physicians and other health care professionals
2. services of health care facilities
3. health insurance premiums, including cost of Medicare
4. prescription and non-prescription medicines
5. transportation to and from treatment
6. dental expense

7. eyeglasses
8. hearing aids and batteries
9. attendant care (unrelated to employment of family members)

These are expenses that are anticipated during the period for which annual income is computed and that are not covered by insurance *(24 CFR 5.603)*

Medical Expense Allowance

For purposes of calculating adjusted income for elderly or disabled families only, medical expense allowance means the medical expense in excess of **3%** of Annual Income, where these expenses are not compensated for or covered by insurance *(24 CFR 5.611)*

Minimum Rent

A family will pay whichever is highest: **10%** of annual (or gross) income; **30%** of adjusted income, or a \$ 25.00 minimum rent established by the housing authority. This minimum rent is the total tenant payment, which is reduced by an allowance for utilities where the tenant pays part or all of the utilities. (Example: If the utility allowance is \$25 and tenant is paying minimum rent of \$25, actual amount paid to the Authority would be \$0)

Minor

A minor is a person less than 18 years of age. An unborn child will not be considered as a minor. Some minors are permitted to execute contracts, provided a court has declared them “emancipated.”

Mixed Population Project

A public housing project for elderly and disabled families. The Authority is not required to designate this type of project under 24 CFR 945 or prepare an allocation plan.

Mixed Family

A family whose members include those with citizenship or eligible immigration status, and those without citizenship or eligible immigration status. *(24 CFR 5.504)*

Monthly Income

One-twelfth of Annual Income *(24 CFR 5.603)*

Monthly Adjusted Income

One-twelfth of Adjusted Income *(24 CFR 5.603)*

Multifamily Housing Project

For purposes of 504, means a project containing five or more dwelling units *(24 CFR 8.3)*

Near-Elderly Family

A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a near-elderly person (at least 50 but less than 62 years of age). The term includes two or more near-elderly persons living together, and one or more such persons living with one or more persons who are determined to be essential to the care or well-being of the near-elderly person or persons. A near-elderly family may include other family members who are not near-elderly. *(24 CFR 5.403)*

Near-Elderly Person

A person who is at least 50 years of age but below 62, who may be a person with a disability. *(24 CFR 5.603)*

Negative Rent

See Utility Reimbursement

Net Family Assets *(24 CFR 5.603)*

1. The net cash value, after deducting reasonable costs (e.g., brokerage or legal fees, settlement costs, penalties for early withdrawal) that would be incurred in disposing of:
 - a. Real property (land, houses, mobile homes)
 - b. Savings (CD, IRA or KEOGH accounts, checking and savings accounts, precious metals)
 - c. Cash value of whole life insurance policies
 - d. Stocks and bonds (mutual funds, corporate bonds, savings bonds)
 - e. Other forms of capital investments (business equipment) excluding interests in Indian trust lands and excluding equity accounts in HUD home ownership programs
2. In the case of a trust fund not revocable by or controlled by any members of the family or household, the value of the trust fund will not be considered an asset as long as the fund continues to be held in trust. Any income from the trust shall be counted as income.

3. If a family disposed of an asset within the two years preceding the date of the application or re-certification at less than fair market value, the difference between what they received and what they would have gotten, had they received the fair market value is counted as an asset for purposes of determining net family assets.
4. In the case of a disposition as part of a separation or divorce settlement, the disposition will not be considered to be less than fair market value if the applicant or resident receives important considerations not measurable in dollar terms.

Non-citizen

A person who is neither a United States citizen nor a National of the United States *(24 CFR 5.504)*

Over-income Family

An individual or family who is not a low-income family at the time of initial occupancy.

Portion of project

Includes one or more buildings in a multi-building project; one or more floors of a project or projects; a certain number of dwelling units in a project or projects *(24 CFR 945.105)*

Premises

The building or complex or development in which the public housing dwelling is located, including common areas and grounds.

Previously Unemployed Person

An individual who has earned, in the 12 months previous to employment, no more than would be received for 10 hours of work per week for 50 weeks at the established minimum wage.

Project (504 Definition)

Means the whole of one or more residential structures and appurtenant structures, equipment, roads, walks and parking lots that are covered by a single contract for federal assistance or application for assistance, or are treated as a whole for processing purposes, whether or not on a common site *(24 CFR 8.3)*

Public Assistance

TANF or other payments to families and individuals, based on need, that are made under programs funded, separately or jointly, by Federal, State or local governments.

Reasonable Accommodation

Reasonable accommodation is making alterations or adaptations to provide access to otherwise qualified individuals with disabilities in the use of the program and facilities, without causing undue financial and administrative hardship or substantially altering the program or activity.

Re-certification

Also called re-examination or redetermination. The checking of family circumstances and income at least annually to determine if family composition or income changes would require a change in rent or unit size.

Service Provider

A person or organization qualified and experienced in the provision of supportive services, that is in compliance with any licensing requirements imposed by State or local laws for the type of service or services to be provided. The service provider may provide the service on either a for-profit or not-for-profit basis *(24 CFR 945.105)*

Sex Offender

Any person who is subject to a lifetime registration as a sex offender.

Single Person

A person who lives alone or intends to live alone and is not an elderly person, a person with disabilities, a displaced person or the remaining member of a resident family *(24 CFR 945.105)*

Specified Welfare Benefit Reduction

1. A reduction of welfare benefits by the welfare agency, in whole or in part, for a family member, as determined by the welfare agency, because of fraud by a family member in connection with the welfare program; or because of welfare agency sanction against a family member for noncompliance with a welfare agency requirement to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program.
2. does not include a reduction or termination of welfare benefits by the agency

- (a) at expiration of a lifetime or other time limit on the benefits
- (b) because a family member is not able to obtain employment, even though the family member has complied with welfare agency economic self sufficiency or work activities requirements; or
- (c) because a family member has not complied with other welfare agency requirements.

Spouse

Spouse means the husband or wife of the head of household.

TANF

Temporary Assistance to Needy Families. The term that replaced AFDC.

Tenant Rent

The amount payable monthly by the family as rent to the Authority. Where all utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services are supplied by the Authority, Tenant Rent equals Total Tenant Payment. Where some or all utilities (except telephone) and other essential housing services are not supplied by the Authority and the cost thereof is not included in the amount paid as rent, Tenant Rent equals Total Tenant Payment less the Utility Allowance (*24 CFR 5.603*)

Total Tenant Payment (TTP)

1. Income-Based: Total Tenant Payment is the greater of 30% of the Monthly Adjusted Income (as defined in this Policy) and 10% of the Monthly Annual Income (as defined in this Policy), but never less than the Minimum Rent (except for Hardship Waivers) or greater than the Ceiling Rent, if any.
2. Flat Rent: Total Tenant Payment will be the Flat Rent if the family chooses Flat Rent instead of Income-based rent. (See ***Flat Rent***)

If the tenant pays the utilities, the amount of the Utility Allowance is deducted from the TTP UNLESS the family chooses the Flat Rent amount, in which case a utility allowance is not deducted. Total Tenant Payment does not include charges for excess utility consumption or other miscellaneous charges.

Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards

Standards for the design, construction and alteration of publicly owned

residential structures to insure that physically handicapped persons will have ready access to and use of such structures. Standards are in Appendix A to 24 CFR 40

Utilities

Water, electricity, gas, other heating, refrigeration and cooking fuels, trash collection and sewerage services. Telephone service is not considered a utility.

Utility Allowance *(24 CFR 5.603)*

If the cost of utilities (except telephone) for an assisted unit is not included in the Tenant Rent but is the responsibility of the family, an amount equal to the estimate made, as approved by the Authority or HUD, of the monthly costs of a reasonable consumption of such utilities for the unit, consistent with the requirements of a safe, sanitary and healthful living environment.

Utility Reimbursement *(24 CFR 5.603)*

The amount, if any, by which the utility allowance for the unit, if applicable, exceeds the Total Tenant Payment for the Family occupying the unit. In such a case, the amount will be reimbursed to the family on a monthly basis or directly to the utility company on behalf of the family.

Very Poor Family

See "Extremely Low Income Family"

Very Low Income Family

Family whose Annual Income does not exceed fifty (50) per cent of the median income for the area.

Violent Criminal Activity

Any criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force substantial enough to cause, or be reasonably likely to cause serious bodily injury or property damage.

V. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

- A. It is the Authority's policy to admit only qualified applicants.
- B. An applicant is qualified if he or she meets all of the following criteria:
 - 1. Is a family as defined in Section IV of this Policy;

2. Is a family that meets the HUD requirements on citizenship or immigration status; *(24 CFR 5.500 - 5.528)*
 - a. A family is not eligible for full housing assistance unless every member of the family in the unit is determined to be either a U. S. citizen or have eligible immigrant status as defined by the regulations.
 - b. A Mixed Family (in which one or more family members is determined to be ineligible on the basis of immigration status) may be eligible for prorated assistance.
3. Has an Annual Income (as defined in Section IV) at the time of admission that does not exceed the low income limits for occupancy established by HUD, and posted separately in the Authority office.
4. Provides a documented Social Security number for all family members, age 6 or older, or certifies that they do not have Social Security numbers *(24 CFR 5.216)*
5. Meets or exceeds the Applicant Suitability Screening set forth in Section XI of this Policy *(24 CFR 960.205)*, including attending and successfully completing an Authority preoccupancy orientation.

VI. APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

A. General Conditions

1. Under no circumstances will anyone be denied the right to request or submit an application for housing, unless the Authority has publicly announced the temporary closing of all or part of the Waiting List (see Section IX)
2. Applications will be accepted on Mondays and Thursdays from 9:00 A.M. until 12:00 P.M., and from 1:00 P.M. until 4:00 P.M. at the Housing Authority Office 7th and Chisum Streets Paris, Texas
3. A completed written application form, signed by Head, Co-Head or Spouse of the applicant family, will be obtained from all applicants seeking admission to housing.
4. No application will be accepted by mail, unless special arrangements are requested and approved by the Authority, based on a person's disability or other extenuating circumstance that would prevent him/her from coming into the office to fill out the application. Applications

received by mail will be dated as of the date of the next regularly scheduled application-taking day and marked with the beginning time of the next regularly scheduled application-taking day. On that date, the applicant will then be placed on the Waiting List.

5. At the time the applicant comes to the office to make application, the Authority staff will interview the applicant and explain the application, verification and screening process.
 6. The application package consists of:
 - a. Application Form
 - b. Personal Declaration
 - c. Applicant Certification
 - d. Information Concerning Citizenship Verification
 - e. Citizenship Declaration Form/Certification of Nonelig. Immigrant Status (if applicable)
 - f. Authorization for Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice
 - g. Criminal History Check Acknowledgment Form
 - h. Waiting List Policy Statement
 - i. "Things You Should Know" Brochure
 - j. Applicable Verification Forms
 - k. Community Service Policy/Exempt Forms
 7. At the initial visit, the family will complete and sign the application form and sign all certifications and releases. It is important at the first visit that enough information is obtained to make a preliminary determination of eligibility.
 8. The Authority will work on the assumption that the facts certified to by the applicant in the application are correct, although all those facts will be subject to verification later in the application process.
 9. As soon as the Authority has a completed, signed application form, the application will be marked with the date, time and income priority and immediately placed on the Waiting List, which is subdivided according to number of bedrooms and type (elderly/non-elderly).
 10. **Every applicant who submits a completed, signed application form will immediately be placed on the Waiting List, regardless of whether or not all other application documents have been submitted and regardless of whether or not the applicant initially appears eligible.**
- B. Preliminary Determination of Eligibility
1. Within approximately 30 days following the interview, a preliminary

review of the applicant's file will take place to check for apparent eligibility or ineligibility based on the statements made on the application and signed certifications.

2. A review of Authority internal records will be made to determine if an applicant has participated in any of the programs administered by this Authority or any other Housing Authority and left the program owing unpaid rent, damages, vacancy loss, or other charges. Such an applicant will not be determined eligible until all funds are repaid in full.

3. **Applicant Determined Preliminarily Ineligible:**

a. An applicant who is determined to be ineligible because of information on the application (e.g., over income) or a record of a prior eviction from public housing or debts owing, will be notified in writing of the ineligibility. Notice will:

- 1) specify reasons why ineligible
- 2) inform applicant that he or she has fourteen (14) days after receipt of this notice to request a hearing (see Section XII)
- 3) if the only reason for denial is money owed to the Authority or another housing agency, inform applicant that he or she has fourteen (14) days to repay the debt or be removed from the waiting list.
- 4) If the reason for denial was failure to perform required Community Service while a resident of Public Housing.

A. Applicant will be informed of hours that was not performed.

B. Applicant will be given 14 days to perform Community Service required, and submit verification to the Housing Authority, or be removed from the Waiting List

- 5) Applicants denied due to prior evictions from the PHA Programs are considered in eligible for the following time periods, starting on the date of the eviction.
- 6) Criminal or drug related activities (3) years.
- 7) Violation of family obligations (3) years.

Family obligations consist of:

- a. Unauthorized guests.
- b. Family disturbances in excess of allowable limits.

- c. Housekeeping Standards
 - d. Interference with other residents rights of peaceful environment.
 - e. Fraud--- income not reported.
 - f. Prior rental history
 - g. Firearms violations.
 - h. Failure to re-certify
 - i. Failure to allow inspections after 2 documented attempts to inspect the unit.
- b. Applicant is removed from Waiting List.
 - c. Once the decision to deny is made, the application will be filed and kept for three years.

4. **Applicant Determined Eligible**

Eligible applicants will be notified in writing or by telephone, of the following:

- a. that they have been placed on the Waiting List according to the date and time of their application.
- b. an approximate date applicant is to be housed, determined to the best of the Authority's ability.
- c. that it is their responsibility to submit the rest of their documents, if applicable, within the next six (6) months, as well as report any change in income priority status.
- d. that they will receive notification from the Authority when their name is close to the top of the Waiting List and final verifications are to be processed
- e. that, if they do not hear from the Authority by the end of the six (6) month period, it is their responsibility to contact the Authority to update their information and express interest in remaining on the Waiting List. Otherwise, they will be dropped from the List *unless they have, at initial application, requested assistance with communication as a reasonable accommodation of their disability. Such assistance in updating the Waiting List could include the Authority contacting the applicant with a disability or a designated friend, relative or representative, rather than requiring the applicant to contact the Authority.*

C. The Waiting List will reflect for each application the following information and will be consistent with Title VI objectives and other requirements:

1. the date and time of receipt; race and ethnicity of head of household
2. Income priority status
3. the determination by the Authority as to preliminary eligibility or ineligibility
4. date determined eligible or ineligible
5. the unit size(s) for which eligible
6. the date, location, identification and circumstances of each vacancy offered and accepted or denied.

D. Time Table for Final Verifications

1. If there are applicants on the Waiting List, final verification (process outlined in Section X) of all application information submitted by the family will be conducted no earlier than 120 days prior to the estimated time the applicant will be offered a unit.
2. When an applicant is approximately within thirty (30) days of being at the top of the Waiting List, Authority staff will begin the applicant screening process, according to Section XI.
3. If there is no one on the Waiting List, verifications and screening will begin immediately after all completed application paperwork has been submitted by the family.

VII. ADMISSION PRIORITIES AND SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

A. Deconcentration and Income Targeting

In its assignment of units, the Authority will, to the maximum extent possible, avoid concentration of the most economically and socially deprived families in any one or all of its developments, in an attempt to achieve a broad range of incomes.

1. Applicants will be grouped according to the following priorities based on income ranges:

- a. Priority 1: Families with incomes between 0% and 30% of the area median income
 - b. Priority 2: Families with incomes between 31% and 80% of the area median income (target is 60% of admissions)
2. As required by the ***Quality Housing Responsibility Act of 1998***, at least **40 percent** of the families admitted during the fiscal year **must be** admitted from Priority 1. In order to ensure that at any given time the Authority has not fallen below the required 40%, the following test will be performed prior to each new admission:
- a. Determine total number of admissions since start of the fiscal year
 - b. Add one to this total (the applicant about to be housed)
 - c. Determine number of families housed to-date with incomes at or below 30% of median
 - d. Divide 3) by 2)
 - 1) if the result is .40 or greater, next admission may have an income greater than 30%
 - 2) If the result is less than .40, the next admission must have an income at or below 30% of median.
3. In order to prevent or correct concentrations of the lowest income families in any one project or portion of project, the Authority may skip over a Priority 1 family on the Waiting List in order to house a Priority 2 family with higher income.

The PHA may reduce the 40 percent target for public housing by exceeding the 75 percent minimum targeting requirement for admission of extremely low-income families in the PHA's Section 8 voucher program, not to exceed the lowest of the following: ten percent of the public housing waiting list admissions; ten percent of the Section 8 waiting list admissions; the number of low-income families (other than extremely low-income families) that lease public housing units in high-poverty census tracts, defined as those with a poverty rate greater than 30 percent.

- B. When selecting a family for a unit in housing designated for elderly families, the Authority will give a priority to elderly and near elderly; in housing designated for disabled families only disabled families will be admitted.
- C. When selecting a family for a unit with accessible features, the Authority will

give priority to families that include disabled persons who can benefit from the unit's features.

- D. If no family needing accessible features can be found for a unit with accessible features, the Authority will house a family not needing the features, subject to the procedures described in the Tenant Selection and Assignment plan, described in Section XIII Under this Policy. A non-disabled family in an accessible unit will be required to move so that a family needing the unit features can take advantage of the unit.
- E. Over-Income Families The PHA may lease to an over income family only After receiving special permission from HUD.
- F. If determined necessary to increase security within a project, the Authority may rent a unit to a police officer who is not otherwise eligible.
 - 1. Rent and terms of the lease will be negotiated between the Authority and the officer.
 - 2. Officer must be employed full-time as a professional officer licensed by a federal, state or local government agency.

VIII. OCCUPANCY STANDARDS

- A. It is the Authority's policy that units should be occupied by families of the appropriate size. This policy maintains the usefulness of the units while preserving them from excessive wear and tear.
- B. The following minimum and maximum number of persons per unit guide will govern the number of bedrooms required to accommodate a family of a given size and composition:

Occupancy Guidelines		
<u>Number of Bedrooms</u>	<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
0	1	1
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8

- C. Families may choose to be placed on the waiting list for a unit one bedroom

size smaller than that designated on the chart. A family that chooses to occupy a smaller size unit must agree not to request a transfer until their family size changes.

- D. Under the minimum-number-of-persons-per-unit standard, generally two people will share a bedroom, except that units will be so assigned that:
1. It will not be necessary for persons of different generations or opposite sex, other than husband and wife, to occupy the same bedroom **except at the request of the family.**
 2. Exceptions to these standards may be made in the case of reasonable accommodations for a person with disabilities.
 3. An unborn child will not be counted as a person in determining unit size. A single pregnant woman may be assigned to a one bedroom unit.
 4. In determining unit size, the Authority will consider a child who is temporarily away from home because of placement in foster care, kinship care or away at school.
 5. Two children of the opposite sex will not be required to share a bedroom **except at the request of the family.** Two children of the same sex are expected to share a bedroom, regardless of their ages.
 6. The living room or dining room will not be considered as a bedroom when determining the minimum size unit for which a family qualifies.
 7. A single head of household parent will not be required (but may choose) to share a bedroom with his/her child.
 8. A live-in attendant may be assigned a bedroom.
 9. For verified reasons of medical or health problems, a separate bedroom may be provided for an individual family member.
 10. A single person may be over-housed or placed in a bedroom size larger than they qualify for if the following conditions are met.
 - a. High vacancy rate for the larger size units, and one-bedroom units are not available.
 - b. Prior approval by HUD for the PHA to overhouse.
- E. At the discretion of the Authority, families may be permitted to exceed the maximum as shown on the chart when the family requests such occupancy,

and when the Authority determines that the unit in question is large enough.

- F. In any case, no larger unit will be held vacant due to lack of appropriate sized family on the Waiting List, if it is not financially feasible to do so.
- G. In assigning unit sizes, the Authority will take into account different cultural standards, length of time the family would have to wait for smaller versus larger units, and the age, relationship and sex of family members. *(related language recommended by HUD)*

IX. THE WAITING LIST

- A. General Management
 - 1. It is the policy of the Authority to administer its Waiting List as required by the regulations at 24 CFR 960.
 - 2. The Authority, at its discretion, may restrict application intake, suspend application intake, and close Waiting Lists in whole or in part. The Authority may open or close the list by unit size or type available.
 - 3. At the time of initial intake, the Authority will advise families of their responsibility to notify the Authority when their circumstances, mailing address or phone numbers change.
- B. Closing the Waiting List
 - 1. Decisions about closing the Waiting List will be based on
 - a. the number of applications available for a particular size and type of unit,
 - b. the ability of the Housing Authority to house an applicant in an appropriate unit within a reasonable period of time
 - 2. Decisions to close the Waiting List, restrict intake or open the Waiting List will be publicly announced.
 - 3. During the period when the Waiting List is closed, the Authority **will not** maintain a list of individuals who wish to be notified when the waiting list is re-opened
 - 4. When the waiting list is closed or re-opened, a sign will be placed in the lobby *(office, window)* and an advertisement will be placed in the newspaper. The sign and ad will indicate which parts of the Waiting

List are affected (program, type and bedroom size).

C. Removal of Applications from Waiting List

1. The Authority will remove an applicant's name from the Waiting List under the following circumstances:
 - a. The applicant requests that the name be removed.
 - b. The applicant has failed to advise the Authority of his/her continued interest in being on the Waiting List. The Authority requires applicants to notify the Authority of continued interest on a six **(6) month** basis (*subject to reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities--see Section VI B 4 d*) This includes advising the Authority of any changes in family status, priority status, or in physical or mailing address.
 - c. The Authority has made reasonable efforts to contact the applicant to schedule interviews or obtain information necessary to complete the application process and the applicant has failed to respond. In this case, the Authority will notify the applicant in writing or by telephone that he/she has ten **(10) working days** within which to reschedule the interview or provide the needed information. If applicant fails to respond within that period, the application will be withdrawn.
 - d. The applicant has failed to pay an outstanding balance owed to the Authority.
 - e. The applicant has failed to perform community service hours required from a prior tenancy .
 - e. The Authority has notified the applicant of its intention to remove the applicant's name because the applicant was determined ineligible based on preliminary information on the application or pursuant to the verification process. In this case, the applicant may request an Informal Hearing for Denials (see Section XII), if he/she responds within fourteen **(14) days** of receipt of the written notification.
2. Missed Appointments.
 - a. All applicants who fail to keep scheduled appointments will be sent a notice of termination of the process of eligibility.
 - b. The PHA will allow the family to reschedule for good cause.

Generally, no more than one opportunity will be given to reschedule without good cause, and no more than two with good cause.

3. The Authority will consider mitigating circumstances such as disabilities, health problems or lack of transportation in determining if the application should be withdrawn.

X. VERIFICATIONS

- A. Verification is required for all information related to admission, annual re-examination, interim re-examination, transfer and any other changes in occupancy. To the maximum extent possible.
- B. Applicants must cooperate fully in obtaining or providing the necessary verifications. As families approach the top of the Waiting List, no earlier than **120 days** prior to offer, the Authority will begin to verify the following items:
 1. Family Composition and type
 2. Annual Income
 3. Assets and Asset Income
 4. Deductions from Income
 5. Social Security Numbers of all Family Members Age 6+
 6. Information used in Applicant Screening
 7. Citizenship or eligible immigration status
- C. The Authority's first choice is a written third party verification to substantiate applicant or resident claims. All family members for whom deductions or other claims are being made by the family must sign verification forms to be sent to the appropriate source. The Authority may also use:
 1. phone verification with the results recorded in the file, dated, and signed by Authority staff
 2. review of documents, and
 3. if no other form of verification is available, applicant certification. Each file will be documented to show that the Authority staff attempted to obtain third-party written documentation before relying on a less acceptable form of information.

- D. Forms of Verification may include:
1. Checklists completed as part of the interview process and signed by applicant
 2. Verification forms completed and signed by third parties
 3. Reports of interviews
 4. Letters
 5. Notes of telephone conversations with reliable sources, dated and signed
- E. Verification of citizenship or eligible immigration status will be carried out in accordance with 24 CFR 5.500 - 5.528, the HUD Non-citizen Guidebook and the Immigration and Naturalization Service's (INS) SAVE system manual
1. Each family member, regardless of age, must submit the following:
 - a. Citizens
 - 1) Signed declaration form (for a child, the responsible party signs)
 - 2) Proof of U. S. Citizenship (US birth certificate, US passport, Social Security Number, Voter Registration or other appropriate documentation).
 - b. Non-citizens claiming legal status
 - 1) Signed declaration form indicating kind of legal immigration status (for a child, the responsible party signs)
 - 2) Applicable INS documents
 - 3) Signed verification consent form (for a child, the responsible party signs)
 - c. Non-citizens 62 or older
 - 1) Signed declaration of eligible immigration status indicating kind of status

- 2) Proof of age
2. In the case of a "Mixed Family" applicant, a member who is a non-citizen not claiming to have eligible status must sign, or must have another family member sign, a certification that they do not have eligible status.
3. Verification Process
 - a. Primary verification
 - 1) Primary verification of the immigration status of a person is conducted through the INS automated system [INS Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE)].
 - 2) If INS SAVE system does not confirm eligible immigration status, secondary verification must be performed
 - b. Secondary verification
 - 1) A manual search by the INS of its records to determine an individual's immigration status will be requested by the Authority within 10 days of receiving the results of the primary verification if primary verification does not confirm eligible status
 - 2) To request the search, the Authority will send, to a designated INS office for review, photocopies of both sides of the original INS documents required for the immigration status being declared and the INS document verification request form G-845S (available from local INS office), or such other form specified by the INS .
 - 3) If secondary verification fails to confirm eligible status, Authority will notify family of its right to appeal to the INS or request an informal hearing with the Authority.
4. Restrictions on Denial, Delay or Termination of Assistance.

Assistance *may not* be denied or delayed (or in case of re-examinations, reduced or terminated) on the basis of immigration status if:

- a. primary and secondary verifications were submitted in a timely manner but INS has not been completed the procedure

- b. the family member for whom required evidence has not been submitted has moved from the assisted unit (*applicable to re-examinations*)
 - c. the family member who is determined not to be eligible following verification process has moved from the assisted unit (*applicable to re-examinations*)
 - d. the INS appeals process has not been completed (*24 CFR 5.514*)
 - e. Assistance is prorated according to 24 CFR 5.520 for a mixed family (see Section XX and Addendum F)
 - f. Assistance for a mixed family is continued in accordance with 24 CFR 5.516 and 5.518 (*applicable to re-examinations*)
 - g. Deferral of termination of assistance is granted in accordance with 24 CFR 5.516 and 5.518 (*applicable to re-examinations*)
 - h. Informal hearing process has not been completed (*24 CFR 5.514*)
5. Denial or Termination of Assistance.

Assistance ***shall be*** denied (or in the case of existing residents, terminated) if

- a. Evidence of citizenship and eligible immigration status is not submitted by the family within the required time frame or within any extension granted.
 - 1) Extensions may be granted, in writing, for no more than 30 days
 - 2) Denial of extensions will also be in writing, with reasons provided.
- b. Evidence of citizenship and eligible immigration status was timely submitted but INS verifications do not verify eligible immigration status and
 - 1) family does not pursue INS appeal or informal hearing rights, or
 - 2) INS appeal and informal hearing rights are pursued but final decisions are against the family

- c. Authority determines that a family member has knowingly permitted another ineligible individual to reside on a permanent basis in the assisted unit (without the Authority's knowledge and without the assistance having been prorated because of this individual) *In such case, termination will be for at least 24 months.*)
6. Notice of Denial (or termination). Notice shall state:
- a. that assistance will be denied or terminated and give the reason
 - b. that family may be eligible for prorated assistance
 - c. in case of existing resident, the criteria and procedures for obtaining relief under the provisions for preservation of families.
 - d. that family has right to appeal the INS verifications and submit additional documentation supporting the appeal
 - e. that family has right to request an informal hearing with the Authority either upon completion of INS appeal or in lieu of INS appeal.
 - f. for applicants, that assistance may not be delayed until the conclusion of the INS appeal, but may be delayed during the pending of the informal hearing process.
7. Appeal to INS
- a. After the Authority notifies family of the results of the INS verification, the family has 30 days to send to INS for an appeal:
 - 1) a cover letter indicating their request for an appeal of the verification results
 - 2) any additional documentation supporting the appeal and a copy of the verification request form used to process the secondary verification
 - b. Family must provide the Authority with a copy of the written request and proof of mailing.
 - c. Within 30 days of receipt of the request, INS will render a decision or notify the family of the reasons for any delay.
 - d. Upon receipt of INS decision, the Authority will notify the family

of its right to request an informal hearing on the ineligibility determination.

8. Informal Hearing
 - a. Family may request a hearing in lieu of an INS appeal or following it.
 - b. Family must request the hearing within 30 days of the notice of ineligibility determination based on immigration status by the Authority, if it does not wish to appeal to INS; if it has appealed to INS, then the family must request the hearing within 30 days of the INS appeal decision.
 - c. The hearing will be conducted according to the Authority's informal hearing procedure as outlined in Section XII.
 - d. The Authority will provide the family with a written final decision and the reasons for that decision, based solely on the facts presented at the hearing, within fourteen (14) days of the date of the informal hearing.
 9. Retention of documents. The Authority will retain for a minimum of 5 years all of the documents related to the INS appeal or informal hearing process. (24 CFR 5.514)
- F. Social Security Numbers *(24 CFR 5.210)*
1. Families are required to provide a Social Security Number for all family members age 6 and older prior to admission, if they have been issued a number by the Social Security Administration. All applicable members of the family must either
 - a. submit Social Security Number documentation; or
 - b. sign a certification if they have never been issued or assigned
Social Security Number
 2. If the individual is under 18, the certification must be executed by his or her parent or guardian.
 3. If the family member who has signed a certification later obtains a number, it must be disclosed at the next regularly scheduled income reexamination (for residents)
- G. Age of Verifications

1. Only verified information that is less than **120** days old may be used for certification or re-certification.
2. Verified information obtained after the application intake that is less than **90** days old need not be re-verified.
3. Verified information not subject to change, such as birth dates need not be re-verified.

XI. APPLICANT SUITABILITY SCREENING

- A. It is the Authority's policy that all applicants will be screened in accordance with HUD regulations (*24 CFR 960*) and sound management practices. Otherwise eligible applicants will be screened and those who meet the screening criteria will be considered suitable for housing, as follows:
1. Past performance in meeting financial obligations, particularly rent, is satisfactory
 2. No record of disturbance of neighbors, destruction of property, or living or housekeeping habits which adversely affect the health, safety or welfare of other residents (*this includes alcohol abuse where the abuse results in behavior which interferes with the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of premises by other residents*)
 3. No history of criminal activity involving crimes of physical violence to persons or property; possession, sale or use of illegal substances; or any other criminal acts that adversely affect the health, safety or welfare of themselves or other residents.
 4. Not currently on parole for a violent crime, that causes other residents to fear for their safety.
 5. Not subject to a lifetime registration as a SEX OFFENDER.
- B. Persons with Disabilities: The Authority may not compel any applicant to reveal information about the nature and extent of an applicant's disability as a routine part of the application process. However, the Authority may:
1. ask all applicants whether they need any special features in their units or any special processing (reasonable accommodation) because of a disability (*to qualify for the special unit features or reasonable accommodation, the applicant must document that the family includes someone who needs the unit features or the reasonable*

accommodation)

2. ask all applicants whether the head or spouse is a person with a disability for the purposes of qualifying the family for
 - a. the \$400 disabled family deduction from income
 - b. if a non-elderly family, the deduction of non-reimbursed medical expenses (*unless the head or spouse is documented to be a person with a disability, the family cannot receive this deduction*)
 3. ask all applicants claiming work-related disability expenses to provide documentation of the presence of a person with a disability.
- C. The following persons will be denied admission
1. Persons who have been evicted from any federally-assisted housing because of drug-related criminal activity are ineligible for admission to public housing for a three (3) year period beginning on the date of such eviction. This may be waived by the Authority if
 - a. the person demonstrates successful completion of a rehabilitation program approved by the Authority
 - b. circumstances leading to the eviction no longer exist, e.g., the individual involved in the drug-related activity is no longer in the household because the person has died or is imprisoned.
 2. Persons engaging in illegal use of a drug will be denied admission if:
 - a. The PHA determines that any household member is currently engaging in illegal use of a drug; a household member is "currently engaged in" the criminal activity if the person has engaged in the behavior recently enough to justify a reasonable belief that the behavior is current)
 - b. the PHA determines that it has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's illegal use or pattern of illegal use of a drug may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.
 3. Persons convicted of drug-related criminal activity for manufacture or production of methamphetamines on the premises of federally assisted housing are permanently prohibited from admission.
 4. Persons subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a State

sex offender registration program are permanently prohibited from admission.

5. Persons who have demonstrated a pattern of alcohol abuse that may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

D. Methods of screening: Authority will:

1. complete a credit check and rental history check on all applicants.
2. complete a criminal background check on all applicants__years of age or older. Criminal check will be conducted according to the Authority's One Strike Policy.
3. conduct personal interviews

E. In the event of receipt of any unfavorable information regarding conduct of the applicant or a household member of an applicant family, the Authority will give consideration to the time, nature and extent of applicant's conduct and to factors that might indicate a reasonable probability of favorable future conduct or financial prospects in determining eligibility of the applicant. Factors to be considered will include:

1. evidence of rehabilitation;
2. evidence of applicant family's participation or willingness to participate in social service or other appropriate counseling service programs and the availability of such program;
3. evidence of the applicant's willingness to attempt to increase family income and the availability of training or employment programs in the locality.
4. Willingness to exclude a family member who falls into one of the categories in "C" above.

F. The Authority may, where a statute requires that the Authority prohibit admission for a prescribed period of time after some disqualifying behavior or event, choose to continue that prohibition for a longer period of time.

G. It will be the Authority's policy to encourage resident participation in the application and screening process.

H. **Misrepresentations:** If misrepresentations on the Application for Admission result in housing an ineligible or unsuitable family, the family may be required

to vacate even though currently eligible. If misrepresentation or failure to provide facts has resulted in payment of a lower Total Tenant Payment than should have been paid, the family will be required to pay the difference between the Total Tenant Payment paid and the amount which should have been paid. In justifiable cases, the Authority may take such other action as deemed reasonable.

XII. INFORMAL HEARING FOR DENIALS

- A. All applicants who are denied by the Authority will receive a letter that informs them of their right to request, within **TEN (10)** days of receipt of the denial letter, a hearing with the Executive Director or his/her designee.
- B. A hearing may be requested as a result of denial based on preliminary application information or on results of the final verification and screening process.
- C. Upon receipt of the applicant's written request, the Authority and applicant will agree on a time for an informal hearing, which should occur within the 30-day period following the denial date.
- D. During the hearing, the applicant will be afforded an opportunity to present evidence rebutting the grounds for denial.
- E. The hearing will conform to the following procedures:
 - 1. If the decision to deny admission is based on allegations by a third party, the Authority **will attempt** to have the third party present.
 - 2. The Authority staff person who made the decision must be present to provide available facts and to be questioned.
 - 3. The decision must be based solely on evidence presented at the hearing.
 - 4. The applicant has a right to inspect his/her file.
- F. If, as a result of information presented by the applicant at the Informal Hearing, the Authority reverses its decision to deny the applicant, no new application is required and the applicant will be returned to the appropriate spot on the Waiting List.
- G. If the applicant does not request a hearing within the designated period, he/she waives his/her right to a hearing.

XIII. TENANT SELECTION AND ASSIGNMENT

A. Preferences:

The PHA will select families based on the following rankings:

- 1) Displaced person(s) Individuals or families displaced by government action or whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized pursuant to Federal Disaster Relief.
- 2) Applicants who meet the definition of an elderly family.
- 3) Applicants who consist of a family of two or more non-elderly persons.
- 4) Single member non- elderly families.
- 5) Based on the above preferences, all families in preference 1 will be offered before housing before any families in preference 2. All families in preference 2 before 3. All families in 3 before 4.

The date and time of application will be noted and utilized to determine the sequence within the prescribed preferences.

Accessible units will be first offered to families who may benefit from the accessible features. Applicants for these units will be selected utilizing the preference sequence outlined above.

A. Policy

It is the Authority's policy that each applicant will be assigned his/her appropriate place on one Community-Wide Waiting List in sequence based upon date and time the application is received, type and size of unit needed. Exceptions will be permitted only to comply with Court Orders, Settlement Agreements, or when approved in advance by Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

B. Method of Applicant Selection

1. The Authority will first match the characteristics of the applicant to the unit available, including size, type and special features of the unit (e.g., accessible) and any priorities for admission required for designated or mixed population housing.
2. Further, in the selection of a family for a unit with accessible features the Authority will give priority to families that include a person with disabilities who can benefit from the unit features. *(24 CFR 8.27)*

C. Assignment Plan

1. The selection and assignment of applicants to suitable housing will assure equal opportunity and nondiscrimination on grounds of race, color, sex, religion, age, familial status, national origin, or disability.
2. Each qualified applicant first in sequence on the Waiting List will be made **one** offer of a unit of appropriate size. If more than one unit of the appropriate size is available, the first unit offered will be the one that will be ready for occupancy first.
3. The applicant has five **(5)** working days from the date the offer is made (by phone, registered mail or the method of communication designated by the applicant) to accept the offer.
4. If the applicant does not accept the offer, he/she will be moved to the bottom of the Waiting List.
5. If an applicant is willing to accept the unit offered but is unable to move at the time of the offer and presents to the satisfaction of the Authority, clear evidence ("**good cause**") that acceptance of the offer of a suitable vacancy will result in undue hardship or handicap not related to considerations of race, color, sex, religion, or national origin, the applicant will not be dropped from the Waiting List.
6. Examples of good cause reasons for refusal of an offer include, but are not limited to:
 - a. inaccessibility to source of employment, education job training, day care, special schools for disabled children, etc.
 - b. presence of lead paint in the unit offered when the applicant has children under the age specified by current law.
 - c. verified reasons the location would place a family member's life, health or safety in jeopardy.
 - d. a health professional verifies temporary hospitalization or recovery from an illness or need for a live-in aide to care for the principal household member
 - e. unit is inappropriate for applicant's disabilities, or the family does not need the accessible features offered by the unit; does not want to be subject to a 30-day notice to move.

D. Dwelling Units with Accessible/Adaptable Features

1. Before offering a vacant accessible unit to a non-disabled applicant, the Authority will offer such units:
 - a. First, to a current occupant of another unit of the same development, or other public housing development under the Authority's control, having a disability that requires special features of the vacant unit (transfer)
 - b. Second, to an eligible applicant on the Waiting List having a disability that requires the special features. Applicants for these units will be selected utilizing the same preference system as outlined above.
2. When offering an accessible/adaptable unit to a non-disabled applicant, the Authority will require the applicant to sign an agreement to move to an available non-accessible unit within thirty **(30) days** when either a current resident or an applicant needs the features of the unit. This requirement will be reflected in the lease agreement signed with the applicant.

E. Initial intake, Waiting List management, screening and offers of housing will be made from the central Authority office. The Authority will maintain a record of units offered, including location, date and circumstances of each offer, and each acceptance or rejection, including the reason for the rejection.

Selection from the Waiting List

The PHA shall follow the statutory requirement that at least 40% of newly admitted families in any fiscal Year be families whose annual income is at or below 30% of the area median income. To ensure this requirement is met the PHA shall monitor the incomes of newly admitted families and the incomes of the families on the waiting list.

It is the PHAs policy to provide for deconcentration of poverty and encourage income mixing. To Accomplish this requirement we will skip families on the waiting list to reach other families with A lower or higher income. We will accomplish this in a uniform and non-discriminating manner.

Transfers will be permitted according to the Authority's transfer policy.

XIV. TRANSFERS

- A. The Authority will maintain a list of families (by number of bedrooms) that need to be transferred.
- B. The family name shall be placed on this list on the day the Authority becomes aware of family composition change or other circumstances requiring a change.
- C. Families that are under housed will be given priority over families that are over housed.
- D. Families needing special consideration because of a disability will be accommodated before under and over housed families, whenever possible.
- E. Emergency and certain administrative transfers will take priority over new admissions, as follows:
 - 1. condition of the unit poses an immediate threat to the resident's life, health or safety, as determined by the Authority. Examples are:
 - a. defects hazardous to health or safety need to be repaired
 - b. verified medical problems of a life-threatening nature need to be alleviated
 - c. threat assessment by a law enforcement agency that a family member is in danger of attack by criminal element or subject to hate crimes in a particular property or neighborhood
 - 2. unit is slated for modernization
 - 3. individuals needing an available unit that is accessible or adapted for use by handicapped or disabled
- F. Residents will be transferred to a dwelling unit of equal size, either within a location or site or between locations or sites **only** to alleviate hardships as

determined by the Authority.

G. The Authority will not require a family residing in a unit too large for its needs to transfer into a smaller unit unless the Waiting List reflects a need for the occupied unit.

H. Residents will receive one offer of a transfer. Refusal of that offer without good cause may result in lease termination. The "good cause" standard that is applicable to new admissions will also apply to transfers.

I. The cost of transfers to correct occupancy standards will be the responsibility of the family; all others will be the responsibility of the Authority.

XV. LEASING PROCEDURE *(24 CFR 966)*

A. It is the Authority's policy that all units must be occupied pursuant to a lease that complies with HUD's regulations (24 CFR 966)

B. The Authority shall utilize a Lease, incorporated into this Policy as **Addendum C**, which:

1. Does not contain unreasonable terms and conditions;

2. Obligates the Authority to maintain the project in a decent, safe and sanitary condition;

3. Requires the Authority to give adequate written notice of termination of the Lease which will be:

a. Fourteen **(14) days** in the case of nonpayment of rent or chronic late payment of rent

b. A reasonable period of time considering the seriousness of the situation (but not to exceed 30 days) or in the case of a one-strike violation (3) days.

1) if the health or safety of other residents, Authority employees or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is threatened; or

2) if any member of the household has engaged in any drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or

3) if any member of the household has been convicted of a felony.

4) if any household allows a registered Sex Offender to register using their address as a place of residence.

c. Thirty **(30) days** in any other case

4. Requires that the Authority may not terminate the tenancy except for serious and repeated violations of the terms or conditions of the Lease or for other good cause.
5. At annual re-examination, the Authority may terminate the tenancy for noncompliance with the Community Service requirement.

C. Each Lease will specify the

1. unit to be occupied
2. the date of admission
3. the size of the unit to be occupied
4. all family members who will live in the unit
5. the Total Tenant Payment (gross rent) and security deposit to be charged
6. the utility allowances
7. other charges under the Lease
8. terms of occupancy

D. The Lease will be explained in detail to the applicant family before its execution.

E. The Lease will be kept current at all times.

F. Each adult member of the family accepted as a resident is required to sign the Lease prior to actual admission.

G. One copy of the Lease will be given to the family and the original will be filed as part of the permanent records established for the family.

H. The Lease package given to the family will include:

1. A copy of the Pet Policy and Pet Agreement, if applicable

2. Lawn Care Agreement
 3. Lead Based Paint Brochure and Certification
 4. Smoke Detector Certification
 5. Housekeeping Policy
 6. Grievance Policy
 7. Schedule of Other Charges
 8. Community Service/Self Sufficiency Policy and Certification Forms
 9. Rent Choice Certification
 10. Hardship Exemption Policy.
- I. If a resident family transfers to a different unit, the existing Lease will be canceled and a new Lease for the new unit will be executed by each adult member of the family.
 - J. If any change in a family's status results in the need to change or amend any provisions of the Lease, or if the Authority desires to waive a Lease provision with respect to a family
 1. the existing Lease is to be canceled and a new Lease executed, or
 2. A Notice of Rent Adjustment is to be issued, or
 3. an appropriate rider to the Lease is to be prepared and executed by the Authority and the adult family members and made a part of the existing Lease.
 - K. Cancellation of a family's Lease will be in accordance with the provisions of the Lease.
 - L. The current Grievance Procedure is incorporated into the Lease by reference.

XVI. ADDITIONS/DELETIONS TO HOUSEHOLD AND VISITORS

- A. Only those persons listed on the Lease will be permitted to occupy the unit
- B. Except for natural births to or adoptions by family members or court awarded

custody, any family seeking to add a new member must request approval in writing prior to the new member occupying the unit

- C. Following receipt of a family's request for approval to add a new person to the Lease, the Authority will conduct a pre-admission screening of the proposed new member. Subject to the screening process and occupancy standards, the Authority will approve or disapprove the request.
- D. Children born to or adopted by a family member, under the age below which Juvenile Justice records are made available, or children added through a kinship care arrangement are exempt from the pre-admission screening process.
- E. Examples of situations where the addition of a family or household member is subject to screening are:
 - 1. Resident plans to be married and files a request to add new spouse to Lease
 - 2. Resident desires to take in a foster child over the age for which Juvenile Justice records are available
 - 3. Resident desires to add a live-in aide
 - 4. A unit is occupied by a remaining family member(s) under age (who is not an emancipated minor) and an adult, not a part of the original household, requests permission to take over as the head of household.
 - 5. The spouse of an existing resident has been released from prison and wishes to move in.
- F. Resident families who fail to notify the Authority of additions to the household or permit persons to join the household without undergoing screening are in violation of the Lease. Such persons are considered unauthorized occupants by the Authority and the entire household will be subject to eviction.
- G. Visitors
 - 1. may be permitted in a dwelling unit so long as the visitors have no previous history of behavior on Authority premises that would be a Lease violation.
 - 2. Guests or visitors are permitted for a period not to exceed five (5) consecutive days, unless the Authority has provided prior written approval

- H. Roomers or lodgers will not be permitted to occupy a unit, nor will they be permitted to move in with any family occupying a unit.
- I. Family members 18 or older or emancipated minors who move from the unit to establish new households will be removed from the Lease. The resident has the responsibility to report the move-out within thirty (30) calendar days of its occurrence. Adult former family members will not be allowed to move back in with the family without permission from the PHA.
- J. Residents will not be given permission to allow ex-residents of the Authority who have been evicted to occupy the unit for any period of time.
- K. Residents will not be given permission to allow registered sex offenders to occupy the unit for any period of time.
- L. Households who split or dissolve.
When families split due to divorce or a member leaving the household the Executive Director will make a determination on who remains in the unit based on the following.
 1. Was domestic violence involved.
 2. Are there children, or elderly persons in the household and where are they currently staying.
 3. Who is the Head of Household that signed the lease.
 4. Police reports.
 5. Recommendations from local family service agencies.

Applicable income (see Section IV, Annual Income) of individuals added to the Lease will be included in Annual Income and subsequently in determining new rent.

XVII. INSPECTIONS

- A. Units shall be inspected:
 1. ***At move-in prior to occupancy:*** dwelling unit and premises will be inspected jointly by the applicant and Authority staff; at this time, both parties will agree on the move-in condition of the unit by signing an inspection check sheet. The original check sheet will be kept by the Authority and a copy will be given to the family.
 2. ***Every twelve (12) months*** (but not less than annually) Follow-up Inspections will be scheduled within **45** days if housekeeping practices

or other circumstances require. The inspection will serve as a guide in the determination of needed maintenance or repairs and to assess damage over and above normal wear and tear. Failure to maintain a safe, decent and sanitary dwelling unit and premises may result in Lease termination.

3. ***At move-out*** inspection should be done with family, unless family has previously vacated the unit and is unavailable. In the latter case, Authority staff will conduct inspection independently.
 4. ***Special Inspections***, if deemed necessary, may be performed after proper notice.
- B. Appropriate notice to the family prior to inspections will be in accordance with Section XI of the Lease.

XVIII. SECURITY DEPOSITS

A security deposit will be charged to resident families, payable prior to occupancy unless other arrangements are made, to cover the cost of property damage and/or abuse that is noted when the family vacates the unit. Amount of security deposit and provisions for refund are contained in the Authority's Security Deposit Policy.

XIX. RESIDENT ORIENTATION

Eligible applicants selected for admission will be required to participate in an orientation program conducted by the Authority to acquaint new resident families with such items as

- A. Authority policies, including Community Service Policy
- B. Lease
- C. Maintenance procedures
- D. Services provided by the Authority
- E. Grievance procedures
- F. Resident rights
- G. Responsibilities and obligations
- H. The operation of appliances and equipment in the unit

I. The Housekeeping Policy

XX. RENTS AND RENT ADJUSTMENTS

A. **Computations**

1. Rent will be calculated according to instructions in the lease agreement.
2. If a mixed family requests prorated rent, the Authority will make it available as required in 24 CFR 5.520
3. The family will have a choice of Tenant Rent which will be either an income-based rent or the flat rent. The family will not be offered this choice more than once per year.
 - a. **Income-Based Rent** - Total Tenant Payment will be the greatest of the following:
 - 1) 10% of Annual Income
 - 2) 30% of Adjusted Annual Income
 - 3) Authority's minimum rent of \$25
 - b. **Flat Rent** - the flat rents are as follows:
 - c. **TX048-001** and 002. George Wright and Booker T. Washington
 - 1) 1-Bedroom Unit = \$225.00
 - 2) 2-Bedroom Unit = \$260.00
 - 3) 3-Bedroom Unit = \$300.00
 - d. **TX048-004**. Jackson Court, Clovis Graves, Price Circle
 - 3-Bedroom Unit= \$400.00
 - 4-Bedroom Unit= \$450.00

B. Hardship Cases

1. The family may apply for a waiver of the minimum rent if one of the following situations occurs
 - a. The family has lost eligibility for or is awaiting federal, state or local assistance, including a family that includes a member who is a non-citizen lawfully admitted for permanent residence.
 - b. Income has decreased because of a change in circumstances, including loss of employment
 - c. A family member has died
 - d. When the family would be evicted as a result of the imposition of the minimum rent requirement
2. When the family requests a hardship waiver, the minimum rent requirement will be immediately suspended pending determination by the Authority of the family's eligibility for the suspension.
3. Family determined ineligible for hardship waiver:
 - a. If it is determined by the Authority that the family does not qualify for the hardship, the minimum rent will be reinstated plus any back minimum rent owed for the period the rent was suspended.
 - b. Family may appeal the determination through the Authority's Grievance Procedure.
 - c. A family who appeals a financial hardship determination through the Grievance Procedure is exempt from any escrow deposit required.
4. Family determined eligible for hardship waiver
 - a. If the Authority determines that the hardship is temporary, the minimum rent will be imposed, including back payment for minimum rent from the time of suspension.
 - 1) Family will not be evicted for nonpayment of rent during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the family's request for waiver.
 - 2) The Authority will negotiate a repayment agreement with the family if necessary for any rent not paid during this period.

3) If the family thereafter demonstrates that the financial hardship is of long-term duration, the Authority will retroactively exempt the family from the minimum rent requirement.

b. If it is determined that the family qualifies for the long-term hardship waiver of the minimum rent, the family will report regularly to the Authority according to Section C below.

C. Provisional Rent

If the family is placed on "Provisional" rent, either at admission or following an interim or regularly scheduled re-examination, the family must report to management every thirty (30) days.

D. Interim Adjustments

1. Rent will not be changed between admission and regularly scheduled re-examinations except for income increases of over \$200.00 per month, or \$2400.00 per year, and other reasons outlined in the lease.

2. **If the family has lost or had its public assistance reduced as a result of fraud or failure to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program or comply with a work activities requirement, the rent will not be reduced.**

a. If the family has received a specified welfare benefit reduction the amount of imputed welfare income will be included in family income for rent computation purpose.

b. The amount of imputed welfare income will be determined by the Authority using information received from the welfare agency.

c. When additional income earned by the family from other sources reaches an amount at least equal to the imputed welfare income amount, the imputed welfare income will be reduced to "0".

d. The Authority may not include imputed welfare income in annual income if the family was not receiving housing assistance at the time of the sanction by the welfare agency.

e. If the family disputes the Authority's calculated amount of imputed welfare income and the Authority denies the family's

request to modify the amount, the Authority must give the family written notice stating:

- 1) The basis for the determination of the imputed welfare income amount
 - 2) That the family may request a hearing under the Authority's **Grievance Procedure** (the family is not required to pay an escrow deposit in this case, in order to obtain a hearing)
3. If the family has been on a twelve (12) month income disregard program and the period has expired, rent payable by the family for the next 12 months will be based on an income disallowance of 50% of the income increase due to employment.
- a. The first full disallowance is for a maximum of 12 cumulative months.
 - b. The second 50% disallowance is also for a maximum of 12 cumulative months.
 - c. The 12 months can start and stop, but in no case can an individual family member get the disallowance after 48 months from the date of initial exclusion.
4. Interim rent changes will become effective as follows:
- a. **Increases** in rent: first day of the second month following the month which the change occurred, unless the increase is a result of false or incomplete information supplied by the family.
 - b. **Decreases** in rent: first day of the month following the month in which the change was reported and verified.

E. Rent Collections

Rents are due and payable in accordance with provisions of the lease, and the Rent Collection Policy.

XXI. UTILITIES

- A. Family and Authority responsibilities for utilities are outlined in the Lease and in the Utility Allowance Schedule.

- B. In Authority housing developments where the resident pays all or part of the utilities, total tenant payment minus the utility allowance may result in a negative figure. In this case, HUD regulations require that the Authority reimburse this amount (called “utility reimbursement”) directly to the resident or directly to the utility company on the resident’s behalf. If the Authority elects to pay the utility company directly, it will notify the resident of the amount paid.

XXII. OTHER CHARGES

- A. **Maintenance Charges:** Families will be charged for cost of service repairs due to intentional or negligent damage to the unit beyond normal wear and tear, caused by the resident, other household members or guests. Charges will be made in accordance with Schedule of Other Charges.
- B. **Excess Utilities:** In the case of Authority-provided utilities, residents using more than the consumption-based utility allowance will be charged for excess utility usage.
- C. Payment for such charges is due and collectible two weeks after the Authority provides written notice of the charges.

XXIII. RE-EXAMINATIONS AND CONTINUED OCCUPANCY

- A. Annual Re-examinations
 - 1. The Authority will re-examine the income and family composition of all resident families at least once every twelve (12) months (coincidental with end of lease term) to determine any changes in required unit size and rent and to re-certify the family for continued occupancy.
 - 2. All adult members of the family will be asked to participate in the annual re-examination interview.
 - 3. Families will be notified in writing 90 - 120 days in advance of the re-examination anniversary date so that verifications can be completed by that time.
 - 4. Verified information will be analyzed and a determination made with respect to:
 - a. Eligibility of the resident as a family or as the remaining member of a family;

- b. Unit size required for the family
 - c. Rent the family should pay
 - d. Compliance with the Community Service requirement.
5. The same procedures used at admission for obtaining verifications will be used; however, fixed items need not be re-verified.
 6. The income of a family opting to remain on flat rent need not be re-verified unless it has been three (3) years since the last verification.
 7. If there is any change in rent, a "Notice of Rent Adjustment" will be sent to the resident and this written notice will serve as an amendment to the lease.
 8. If there is any change in the size unit required, the resident will be placed on the transfer list in accordance with the transfer policy outlined in Section XIV.

B. Special Re-examinations

1. When it is not possible to estimate projected family income with any degree of accuracy at the time of admission or regular re-examination, a temporary determination will be made with respect to income.
2. A special re-examination will be scheduled every 90 days until reasonably accurate estimate of income can be made.
3. Resident's will be notified in advance as to the date of the special re-examination(s).

C. Eligibility for Continued Occupancy

1. Residents who meet the following criteria will be eligible for continued occupancy.
 - a. Qualify as a family as defined in this Policy. For purposes of continued occupancy, remaining family members qualify as family. Remaining family members can also include court recognized emancipated minors under the age of 18.
 - b. Are in full compliance with the resident obligations and responsibilities as described in the Lease.
 - c. Whose family members, age 6 and older, each have Social

Security numbers or have certifications on file indicating they have no Social Security number.

- d. Who meet HUD requirements on citizenship and immigration status *(24 CFR 5.500 - 5.528)*
 - e. Who are in compliance with the Authority's 8 hour per month community service requirement *(applicable to certain adults who are neither elderly, disabled, working nor participating in qualifying educational or job training programs)*
2. The Authority will not commence eviction proceedings or refuse to renew a lease, based upon the income of the family unless it has identified, for possible rental by the family, a decent, safe and sanitary dwelling of suitable size available at a rent not exceeding thirty (30) per cent of Adjusted Income as defined in Section IV.

XXIV. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

To assure that a resident family is afforded an opportunity for a hearing if the resident disputes, within a reasonable amount of time, any Authority action or failure to act, involving the resident's Lease or Authority regulations which adversely affect the individual resident's rights, duties, welfare or status, a Grievance Procedure for the Authority is incorporated into this policy. Evictions resulting from criminal activity, including drug-related criminal activity on or off Housing Authority premises, are excluded from the Grievance Procedure. Also excluded are termination cases involving any activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents or Authority employees, and allowing a registered Sex Offender to reside as an unauthorized guest for any length of time.

XXV. PET POLICY

Pets will be allowed in Authority housing but pet owners must abide by the provisions and requirements of the Pet Policy.

XXVI. EVICTIONS

Serious or repeated violations by a resident family of the material provisions of the Lease shall cause the Authority to begin eviction proceedings in accordance with State Law and the lease provisions. Families are entitled to utilize provisions of the Authority's Grievance Procedure to attempt settlement of disputes with the Authority.

XXVII. COMPLAINTS OF DISCRIMINATION

For those individuals who believe themselves to be the subjects of discrimination, a Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity poster, containing information on filing complaints with HUD, will be conspicuously posted in the Authority office.

XXVIII. CONFLICT WITH FEDERAL STATUTE, REGULATION OR HUD POLICY

This Policy is to be interpreted in accordance with federal statutes and regulations and in compliance with HUD policy, and any conflict between this Policy and federal statutes and regulations will be resolved in favor of federal law and policy.

Most recent revision: 5/2005

ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN
THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS

SECTION 8 HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM

Approved by the Paris HA Board of Commissioners:

Submitted to HUD:

Approved by the Paris HA Board of Commissioners:

Submitted to HUD:

Chapter 1	1
STATEMENT OF POLICIES AND OBJECTIVES	1
A. HOUSING AUTHORITY MISSION STATEMENT	1
B. LOCAL GOALS [24 CFR 982.1].....	1
C. PURPOSE OF THE PLAN [24 CFR 982.54].....	4
D. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE RESERVE [24 CFR 982.54(d) (21)].....	4
E. RULES AND REGULATIONS [24 CFR 982.52].....	4
F. TERMINOLOGY	5
G. FAIR HOUSING POLICY [24 CFR 982.54(d) (6)].....	5
H. REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS POLICY [24 CFR 100.202].....	6
I. TRANSLATION OF DOCUMENTS	8
J. MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT OBJECTIVES	8
K. RECORDS FOR MONITORING PHA PERFORMANCE	9
L. PRIVACY RIGHTS [24 CFR 982.551 and 24 CFR 5.212].....	9
M. FAMILY OUTREACH	10
N. OWNER OUTREACH [24 CFR 982.54(d)(5)].....	10
Chapter 2	12
ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION	12
A. ELIGIBILITY FACTORS [982.201(b)].....	12
B. FAMILY COMPOSITION [24 CFR 982.201(c)].....	12
C. INCOME LIMITATIONS [24 CFR 982.201(b), 982.353].....	15
D. MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS [24 CFR 5.216, 5.218].....	16
E. CITIZENSHIP/ELIGIBLE IMMIGRATION STATUS [24 CFR Part 5, Subpart E].....	17
F. OTHER CRITERIA FOR ADMISSIONS [24 CFR 982.552(b)].....	17
G. TENANT SCREENING [24 CFR 982.307].....	18
H. CHANGES IN ELIGIBILITY PRIOR TO EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONTRACT	19
I. INELIGIBLE FAMILIES	19
J. PROHIBITED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA [982.202(b)].....	19
Chapter 3	20
APPLYING FOR ADMISSION	20
A. OVERVIEW OF THE APPLICATION TAKING PROCESS	20
B. OPENING/CLOSING OF APPLICATION TAKING [24 CFR 982.206, 982.54(d)(1)].....	20
C. "INITIAL" APPLICATION PROCEDURES [24 CFR 982.204(b)].....	22
D. APPLICANT STATUS WHILE ON WAITING LIST [CFR 982.204].....	22
E. TIME OF SELECTION [24 CFR 982.204].....	23
F. COMPLETION OF A FULL APPLICATION	23
G. VERIFICATION [24 CFR 982.201(e)].....	24
H. FINAL DETERMINATION AND NOTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY	24
Chapter 4	25
ESTABLISHING PREFERENCES AND MAINTAINING THE WAITING LIST	25
A. WAITING LIST [24 CFR 982.204].....	25
B. SPECIAL ADMISSIONS [24 CFR 982.54(d)(e), 982.203].....	25
C. LOCAL PREFERENCES [24 CFR 982.207].....	26
D. INCOME TARGETING	26
E. INITIAL DETERMINATION OF LOCAL PREFERENCE QUALIFICATION [24 CFR 982.207]	
27	
F. EXCEPTIONS FOR SPECIAL ADMISSIONS [24 CFR 982.203, 982.54(d)(3)].....	27
G. TARGETED FUNDING [24 CFR 982.203].....	27
H. PREFERENCE AND INCOME TARGETING ELIGIBILITY [24 CFR 982.207].....	28
I. ORDER OF SELECTION [24 CFR 982.207(e)].....	28
J. FINAL VERIFICATION OF PREFERENCES [24 CFR 982.207].....	28
K. PREFERENCE DENIAL [24 CFR 982.207].....	29
L. REMOVAL FROM WAITING LIST AND PURGING [24 CFR 982.204(c)].....	29
Chapter 5	30
SUBSIDY STANDARDS	30
A. DETERMINING FAMILY UNIT (VOUCHER) SIZE [24 CFR 982.402].....	30
B. EXCEPTIONS TO SUBSIDY STANDARDS [24 CFR 982.403(a) & (b)].....	31
C. UNIT SIZE SELECTED [24 CFR 982.402(c)].....	32

Chapter 6	33
FACTORS RELATED TO TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT AND FAMILY SHARE DETERMINATION	33
A. INCOME AND ALLOWANCES [24 CFR 5.609]	33
B. DISALLOWANCE OF EARNED INCOME FROM RENT DETERMINATIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES [24 CFR 5.617; 982.201(b)(3)]	34
C. MINIMUM RENT [24 CFR 5.616]	36
D. DEFINITION OF TEMPORARILY/PERMANENTLY ABSENT	38
E. AVERAGING INCOME	42
F. MINIMUM INCOME	42
G. INCOME OF PERSON PERMANENTLY CONFINED TO NURSING HOME [24 CFR 982.54(d)(10)]	42
H. REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS AND GIFTS [24 CFR 5.609]	43
I. ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT [24 CFR 5.609]	43
J. LUMP-SUM RECEIPTS [24 CFR 5.609]	43
K. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FUNDS - ASSETS [24 CFR 5.603(d)]	44
L. ASSETS DISPOSED OF FOR LESS THAN FAIR MARKET VALUE [24 CFR 5.603(d)(3)]	44
M. CHILD CARE EXPENSES [24 CFR 5.603]	44
N. MEDICAL EXPENSES [24 CFR 5.609(a)(2), 5.603]	45
O. PRORATION OF ASSISTANCE FOR "MIXED" FAMILIES [24 CFR 5.520]	45
P. INCOME CHANGES RESULTING FROM WELFARE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	45
Q. UTILITY ALLOWANCE AND UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT PAYMENTS [24 CFR 982.153, 982.517]	46
Chapter 7	48
VERIFICATION PROCEDURES	48
A. METHODS OF VERIFICATION AND TIME ALLOWED [24 CFR 982.516]	48
B. RELEASE OF INFORMATION [24 CFR 5.230]	50
C. COMPUTER MATCHING	Error! Bookmark not defined.
D. ITEMS TO BE VERIFIED [24 CFR 982.516]	50
E. VERIFICATION OF INCOME [24 CFR 982.516]	51
F. INCOME FROM ASSETS [24 CFR 982.516]	54
G. VERIFICATION OF ASSETS	55
H. VERIFICATION OF ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME [24 CFR 982.516]	56
I. VERIFYING NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS [24 CFR 5.617(b)(2)]	57
J. VERIFICATION OF WAITING LIST PREFERENCES [24 CFR 982.207]	62
Chapter 8	64
VOUCHER ISSUANCE AND BRIEFINGS	64
A. ISSUANCE OF VOUCHERS [24 CFR 982.204(d), 982.54(d)(2)]	64
B. BRIEFING TYPES AND REQUIRED ATTENDANCE [24 CFR 982.301]	64
C. ENCOURAGING PARTICIPATION IN AREAS WITHOUT LOW INCOME OR MINORITY CONCENTRATION	67
D. ASSISTANCE TO FAMILIES WHO CLAIM DISCRIMINATION	67
E. SECURITY DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS [24 CFR 982.313]	67
F. TERM OF VOUCHER [24 CFR 982.303, 982.54(d)(11)]	68
G. VOUCHER ISSUANCE DETERMINATION FOR SPLIT HOUSEHOLDS [24 CFR 982.315] ..	69
H. REMAINING MEMBER OF TENANT FAMILY - RETENTION OF VOUCHER [24 CFR 982.315]	69
Chapter 9	71
REQUEST FOR TENANCY APPROVAL AND CONTRACT EXECUTION	71
A. REQUEST FOR TENANCY APPROVAL [24 CFR 982.302, 982.305(b)]	71
B. ELIGIBLE TYPES OF HOUSING [24 CFR 982.353]	72
C. LEASE REVIEW [24 CFR 982.308]	72
D. SEPARATE AGREEMENTS	74
E. INITIAL INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.305(a) & (b)]	74
F. RENT LIMITATIONS [24 CFR 982.507]	74
G. DISAPPROVAL OF PROPOSED RENT [24 CFR 982.502]	75
H. INFORMATION TO OWNERS [24 CFR 982.307(b), 982.54(d)(7)]	75
I. OWNER DISAPPROVAL [24 CFR 982.306]	76
J. CHANGE IN TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT (TTP) PRIOR TO HAP EFFECTIVE DATE	76

K.	CONTRACT EXECUTION PROCESS [24 CFR 982.305(c)].....	76
L.	CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP	77
Chapter 10	.....	78
HOUSING QUALITY STANDARDS AND INSPECTIONS	.....	78
A.	GUIDELINES/TYPES OF INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.401(a), 982.405].....	78
B.	INITIAL HQS INSPECTION [24 CFR 982.401(a), 982.305(b)(2)].....	79
C.	ANNUAL HQS INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.405(a)]	79
D.	SPECIAL/COMPLAINT INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.405(c)].....	80
E.	QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.405(b)].....	80
F.	ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA AND EXCEPTIONS TO HQS [24 CFR 982.401 (a)]	80
G.	EMERGENCY REPAIR ITEMS [24 CFR 982.404(a)]	82
H.	CONSEQUENCES IF OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE (NON-EMERGENCY ITEMS) [24 CFR 982.405, 982.453].....	83
I.	DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIBILITY [24 CFR 982.404, 982.54(d)(14)].....	84
J.	CONSEQUENCES IF FAMILY IS RESPONSIBLE [24 CFR 982.404(b)]	84
Chapter 11	.....	85
OWNER RENTS, RENT REASONABLENESS, AND PAYMENT STANDARDS		85
A.	RENT TO OWNER IN THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM	85
B.	MAKING PAYMENTS TO OWNERS [24 CFR 982.451]	85
C.	RENT REASONABLENESS DETERMINATIONS [24 CFR 982.507].....	86
D.	PAYMENT STANDARDS FOR THE VOUCHER PROGRAM [24 CFR 982.503].....	88
E.	ADJUSTMENTS TO PAYMENT STANDARDS [24 CFR 982.503]	88
F.	EXCEPTION PAYMENT STANDARDS	90
G.	OWNER PAYMENT IN THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM (24 CFR 982.308(g) 90	
Chapter 12	.....	91
RECERTIFICATIONS		91
A.	ANNUAL ACTIVITIES [24 CFR 982.516, 982.405].....	91
B.	ANNUAL RECERTIFICATION/REEXAMINATION [24 CFR 982.516]	91
C.	REPORTING INTERIM CHANGES [24 CFR 982.516].....	94
D.	OTHER INTERIM REPORTING ISSUES	94
E.	INCOME CHANGES RESULTING FROM WELFARE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS [24 CFR 5.615] 95	
F.	NOTIFICATION OF RESULTS OF RECERTIFICATIONS [HUD Notice PIH 98-6].....	97
G.	TIMELY REPORTING OF CHANGES IN INCOME (AND ASSETS) [24 CFR 982.516(c)]	97
H.	CHANGES IN VOUCHER SIZE AS A RESULT OF FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGES [24 CFR 982.516(c)].....	98
I.	CONTINUANCE OF ASSISTANCE FOR "MIXED" FAMILIES [24 CFR 5.518].....	98
J.	MISREPRESENTATION OF FAMILY CIRCUMSTANCES	98
Chapter 13	.....	100
MOVES WITH CONTINUED ASSISTANCE/PORTABILITY		100
A.	ALLOWABLE MOVES	100
B.	RESTRICTIONS ON MOVES [24 CFR 982.314, 982.552(a)].....	100
C.	PROCEDURE FOR MOVES [24 CFR 982.314].....	101
D.	PORTABILITY [24 CFR 982.353].....	101
E.	OUTGOING PORTABILITY [24 CFR 982.353, 982.355].....	101
F.	INCOMING PORTABILITY [24 CFR 982.354, 982.355].....	102
Chapter 14	.....	105
CONTRACT TERMINATIONS		105
A.	CONTRACT TERMINATION [24 CFR 982.311].....	105
B.	TERMINATION BY THE FAMILY: MOVES [24 CFR 982.314(c)(2)].....	105
C.	TERMINATION OF TENANCY BY THE OWNER: EVICTIONS [24 CFR 982.310, 982.455] 105	
D.	TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT BY PHA	107
Chapter 15	.....	109
DENIAL OR TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE		109
A.	GROUND FOR DENIAL/TERMINATION [24 CFR 982.54, 982.552, 982.553]	109
B.	SCREENING AND TERMINATION FOR DRUG ABUSE AND OTHER CRIMINAL ACTIVITY	111

C.	FAMILY OBLIGATIONS [24 CFR 982.551].....	115
D.	PROCEDURES FOR NON-CITIZENS [24 CFR 5.514, 5.516, 5.518]	119
E.	ZERO (\$0) ASSISTANCE TENANCIES [24 CFR 982.455 (a)].....	119
F.	OPTION NOT TO TERMINATE FOR MISREPRESENTATION [24 CFR 982.551, 982.552(c)] 119	
G.	MISREPRESENTATION IN COLLUSION WITH OWNER [24 CFR 982.551, 982.552 (c)].....	120
H.	MISSED APPOINTMENTS AND DEADLINES [24 CFR 982.551, 982.552 (c)].....	120
Chapter 16	.....	122
OWNER DISAPPROVAL AND RESTRICTION	.....	122
A.	DISAPPROVAL OF OWNER [24 CFR 982.306, 982.54(d)(8)]	122
B.	OWNER RESTRICTIONS AND PENALTIES [24 CFR 982.453].....	123
C.	CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP	123
Chapter 17	.....	125
CLAIMS, MOVE-OUT AND CLOSE-OUT INSPECTIONS	.....	125
Chapter 18	.....	126
OWNER OR FAMILY DEBTS TO THE PHA	.....	126
A.	PAYMENT AGREEMENT FOR FAMILIES [24 CFR 982.552 (c)(v-vii)]	126
B.	DEBTS OWED FOR CLAIMS [24 CFR 792.103, 982.552 (c)(v-vii)].....	127
C.	DEBTS DUE TO MISREPRESENTATIONS/NON-REPORTING OF INFORMATION [24 CFR 982.163].....	127
D.	DEBTS DUE TO MINIMUM RENT TEMPORARY HARDSHIP	128
E.	GUIDELINES FOR PAYMENT AGREEMENTS [24 CFR 982.552(c)(v-vii)]	128
F.	OWNER DEBTS TO THE PHA [24 CFR 982.453(b)]	129
G.	WRITING OFF DEBTS	129
Chapter 19	.....	130
COMPLAINTS AND APPEALS	.....	130
A.	COMPLAINTS TO THE PHA	130
B.	PREFERENCE DENIALS	130
C.	INFORMAL REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR APPLICANTS [24 CFR 982.54(d)(12), 982.554]	130
D.	INFORMAL HEARING PROCEDURES [24 CFR 982.555(a-f), 982.54(d)(13)]	132
E.	HEARING AND APPEAL PROVISIONS FOR "RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO NON- CITIZENS"	135
F.	MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES FOR APPLICANTS/PARTICIPANTS WITH DISABILITIES [24 CFR 982.204, 982.552(c)].....	136
Chapter 20	.....	138
SPECIAL HOUSING TYPES	.....	138
A.	SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY [24 CFR 982.602].....	138
B.	CONGREGATE HOUSING [24 CFR 982.606].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
C.	GROUP HOMES [24 CFR 982.610, 982.612].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
D.	SHARED HOUSING [24 CFR 982.615].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
E.	COOPERATIVE HOUSING [24 CFR 982.619].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
F.	MANUFACTURED HOMES [24 CFR 982.620].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
G.	HOMEOWNERSHIP [24 CFR 982.625].....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
PROGRAM INTEGRITY ADDENDUM	.....	139
A.	CRITERIA FOR INVESTIGATION OF SUSPECTED ABUSE AND FRAUD	139
B.	STEPS THE PHA WILL TAKE TO PREVENT PROGRAM ABUSE AND FRAUD	140
C.	STEPS THE PHA WILL TAKE TO DETECT PROGRAM ABUSE AND FRAUD	140
D.	THE PHA'S HANDLING OF ALLEGATIONS OF POSSIBLE ABUSE AND FRAUD	141
E.	OVERPAYMENTS TO OWNERS	142
F.	HOW THE PHA WILL INVESTIGATE ALLEGATIONS OF ABUSE AND FRAUD	142
G.	PLACEMENT OF DOCUMENTS, EVIDENCE, AND STATEMENTS OBTAINED BY THE PHA 142	
H.	CONCLUSION OF THE PHA'S INVESTIGATIVE REVIEW	142
I.	EVALUATION OF THE FINDINGS	142
J.	ACTION PROCEDURES FOR VIOLATIONS THAT HAVE BEEN DOCUMENTED	143
GLOSSARY	.....	146
A.	ACRONYMS USED IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	146
B.	GLOSSARY OF TERMS IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	148

Chapter 1

STATEMENT OF POLICIES AND OBJECTIVES

INTRODUCTION

The Section 8 Program was enacted as part of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, which recodified the U.S. Housing Act of 1937. The Act has been amended from time to time, and its requirements, as they apply to the Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance Program, is described in and implemented throughout this Administrative Plan. The Section 8 tenant-based assistance programs are federally funded and administered for the **City of Paris and County of Lamar** by the **Paris Housing Authority** through its Section 8 housing office.

Administration of the Section 8 Program and the functions and responsibilities of the Housing Authority (PHA) staff shall be in compliance with the PHA's Personnel Policy and the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Section 8 Regulations as well as all Federal, State and local Fair Housing Laws and Regulations.

Jurisdiction

The jurisdiction of the PHA is **the city of Paris and the county of Lamar**.

A. HOUSING AUTHORITY MISSION STATEMENT

"Our Mission is to provide quality housing opportunities to improve the lives of the citizens who are in need."

"To provide safe, decent, affordable housing for eligible residents of the City of Paris."

"To provide affordable housing that is in good repair, to be stewards of public funds and trust, and to serve all customers with respect."

"To do good by doing good business in offering a variety of housing opportunities for the community's citizens."

B. LOCAL GOALS [24 CFR 982.1]

Part I

HUD Strategic Goal: Increase the availability of decent, safe, and affordable housing.

PHA Goal: Expand the supply of assisted housing

Objectives:

Apply for additional rental vouchers:

Reduce public housing vacancies.

PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing

Objectives:

Improve public housing management: (PHAS score)

Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score)

Increase customer satisfaction:

Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections)

Renovate or modernize public housing units:

Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:

Provide replacement public housing:

Provide replacement vouchers:

Other: (list below)

PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices

PHA Goal: Provide an improved living environment

Objectives:

Implement measures to deconcentrate poverty by bringing higher income public housing households into lower income developments:

Implement measures to promote income mixing in public housing by assuring access for lower income families into higher income developments:

Implement public housing security improvements:

Other PHA Goals and objectives:

PHA Goal: Promote self-sufficiency and asset development of assisted households

Objectives:

Increase the number and percentage of employed persons in assisted families:

Provide or attract supportive services to improve assistance recipients' employability:

Provide or attract supportive services to increase independence for the elderly or families with disabilities

Other PHA Goals and objectives:

PHA Goal: Ensure equal opportunity and affirmatively further fair housing

Objectives:

Undertake affirmative measures to ensure access to assisted housing regardless of race, color, religion national origin, sex, familial status, and disability:

Undertake affirmative measures to provide a suitable living environment for families living in assisted housing, regardless of race, color, religion national origin, sex, familial status, and disability:

Undertake affirmative measures to ensure accessible housing to persons with all varieties of disabilities regardless of unit size required:

Part II

The PHA has the following goals for the program:

To assist the local economy by increasing the occupancy rate and the amount of money flowing into the community.

To encourage self-sufficiency of participant families and assist in the expansion of family opportunities, which address educational, socio-economic, recreational, and other human services needs.

To create positive public awareness and expand the level of family, owner, and community support in accomplishing the PHA's mission.

To attain and maintain a high level of standards and professionalism in our day-to-day management of all program components.

To administer an efficient, high-performing agency through continuous improvement of the PHA's support systems and commitment to our employees and their development.

To provide decent, safe, and sanitary housing for very low-income families while maintaining their rent payments at an affordable level.

To ensure that all units meet Housing Quality Standards and families pay fair and

reasonable rents.

To promote fair housing and the opportunity for very low-income families of all ethnic backgrounds to experience freedom of housing choice.

To promote a housing program which maintains quality service and integrity while providing an incentive to private property owners to rent to very low income families.

C. PURPOSE OF THE PLAN [24 CFR 982.54]

The purpose of the Administrative Plan is to establish policies for carrying out the programs in a manner consistent with HUD requirements and local goals and objectives contained in the Agency Plan. The Housing Choice Voucher Program was implemented on 10/1/99, and pre-merger Housing Voucher tenancies and Over Fair Market Rent tenancies converted automatically to Housing Choice Voucher tenancies on that date. All other existing contracts remained in effect until the family's second reexamination after the merger date or when a new lease was executed.

The PHA is responsible for complying with all changes in HUD regulations pertaining to these programs. If such changes conflict with this Plan, HUD regulations will have precedence. The PHA will revise this Administrative Plan as needed to comply with changes in HUD regulations. The original Plan and any changes must be approved by the Board of Commissioners of the agency, the pertinent sections included in the Agency Plan, and a copy provided to HUD.

This Administrative Plan is a supporting document to the PHA Agency Plan, and is available for public review as required by CFR 24 Part 903.

Applicable regulations include:

24 CFR Part 5: General Program Requirements

24 CFR Part 8: Nondiscrimination

24 CFR Part 982: Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance: Housing Choice Voucher Program

Local rules that are made part of this Plan are intended to promote local housing objectives consistent with the intent of the federal housing legislation.

D. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE RESERVE [24 CFR 982.54(d) (21)]

Expenditures from the Administrative Reserve (Operating Reserve) for other housing purposes shall not exceed **\$20,000.00** per occurrence nor more than **\$40,000.00** in the aggregate for each fiscal year without the prior approval of The Board of Commissioners.

E. RULES AND REGULATIONS [24 CFR 982.52]

This Administrative Plan is set forth to define the PHA's local policies for operation of the housing

programs in the context of Federal laws and Regulations. All issues related to Section 8 not addressed in this document are governed by such Federal regulations, HUD Memos, Notices and guidelines, or other applicable law. The policies in this Administrative Plan have been designed to ensure compliance with the consolidated ACC and all HUD-approved applications for program funding.

F. TERMINOLOGY

The Housing Authority of Paris is referred to as "PHA" or "Housing Authority" throughout this document.

"Family" is used interchangeably with "Applicant" or "Participant" and can refer to a single person family.

"Tenant" is used to refer to participants in terms of their relation to landlords.

"Landlord" and "owner" are used interchangeably.

"Disability" is used where "handicap" was formerly used.

"Non-citizens Rule" refers to the regulation effective June 19, 1995 restricting assistance to U.S. citizens and eligible immigrants.

The Section 8 program is also known as the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

"HQS" means the Housing Quality Standards required by regulations as enhanced by the PHA.

"Failure to Provide" refers to all requirements in the first Family Obligation. See "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter.

"Merger date" refers to October 1, 1999, which is the effective date of the merging of the Section 8 Certificate and Voucher programs into the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

See Glossary for other terminology.

G. FAIR HOUSING POLICY [24 CFR 982.54(d) (6)]

It is the policy of the Housing Authority to comply fully with all Federal, State, and local nondiscrimination laws and with the rules and regulations governing Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in housing and employment.

The PHA shall not deny any family or individual the equal opportunity to apply for or receive assistance under the Section 8 Programs on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, creed, national or ethnic origin, age, familial **or marital** status, handicap or disability.

To further its commitment to full compliance with applicable Civil Rights laws, the PHA will provide Federal/State/local information to Voucher holders regarding unlawful discrimination and any recourse available to families who believe they are victims of a discriminatory act. Such

information will be made available during the family briefing session, and all applicable Fair Housing Information and Discrimination Complaint Forms will be made a part of the Voucher holder's briefing packet and available upon request at the front desk.

All Housing Authority staff will be required to attend fair housing training and informed of the importance of affirmatively furthering fair housing and providing equal opportunity to all families, including providing reasonable accommodations to persons with disabilities, as a part of the overall commitment to quality customer service. Fair Housing posters are posted throughout the Housing Authority office/s, including in the lobby and interview rooms and the equal opportunity logo will be used on all outreach materials. Staff will attend local fair housing update training sponsored by HUD and other local organization to keep current with new developments.

Except as otherwise provided in 24 CFR 8.21(c)(1), 8.24(a), 8.25, and 8.31, no individual with disabilities shall be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination because the PHA's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities. Posters and housing information are displayed in locations throughout the PHA's office in such a manner as to be easily readable from a wheelchair.

The **Paris Housing Authority** office is accessible to persons with disabilities. Accessibility for the hearing impaired is provided by the **Paris Junior College**.

H. REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS POLICY [24 CFR 100.202]

It is the policy of this PHA to be service-directed in the administration of our housing programs, and to exercise and demonstrate a high level of professionalism while providing housing services to families.

A participant with a disability must first ask for a specific change to a policy or practice as an accommodation of their disability before the PHA will treat a person differently than anyone else. The PHA's policies and practices will be designed to provide assurances that persons with disabilities will be given reasonable accommodations, upon request, so that they may fully access and utilize the housing program and related services. The availability of requesting an accommodation will be made known by including notices on PHA forms and letters. This policy is intended to afford persons with disabilities an equal opportunity to obtain the same result, to gain the same benefit, or to reach the same level of achievement as those who do not have disabilities and is applicable to all situations described in this Administrative Plan including when a family initiates contact with the PHA, when the PHA initiates contact with a family including when a family applies, and when the PHA schedules or reschedules appointments of any kind.

To be eligible to request a reasonable accommodation, the requester must first certify if apparent or verify if not apparent that they are a person with a disability under the following ADA definition:

A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of an individual;

A record of such impairment; or

Being regarded as having such an impairment.

Rehabilitated former drug users and alcoholics are covered under the ADA. However, a current drug user is not covered. In accordance with 5.403, individuals are not considered disabled for eligibility purposes solely on the basis of any drug or alcohol dependence. Individuals whose drug or alcohol addiction is a material factor to their disability are excluded from the definition. Individuals are considered disabled if disabling mental and physical limitations would persist if drug or alcohol abuse discontinued.

Once the person's status as a qualified person with a disability is confirmed, the PHA will require that a professional third party competent to make the assessment provide written verification that the person needs the specific accommodation due to their disability and the change is required for them to have equal access to the housing program.

If the PHA finds that the requested accommodation creates an undue administrative or financial burden, the PHA will deny the request and/or present an alternate accommodation that will still meet the need of the person.

An undue administrative burden is one that requires a fundamental alteration of the essential functions of the PHA (i.e., waiving a family obligation).

An undue financial burden is one that when considering the available resources of the agency as a whole, the requested accommodation would pose a severe financial hardship on the PHA.

The PHA will provide a written decision to the person requesting the accommodation within **14 days**. If a person is denied the accommodation or feels that the alternative suggestions are inadequate, they may request an informal hearing to review the PHA's decision.

Reasonable accommodation will be made for persons with a disability that requires an advocate or accessible offices. A designee will be allowed to provide some information, but only with the permission of the person with the disability.

All PHA mailings will be made available in an accessible format upon request, as a reasonable accommodation.

Verification of Disability

The PHA will verify disabilities under definitions in the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act, and Americans with Disabilities Act.

Applying for Admission

All persons who wish to apply for any of the PHA's programs must submit a pre-application **via written format**, as indicated in our public notice. Applications will be made available in an accessible format upon request from a person with a disability.

To provide specific accommodation to persons with disabilities, upon request, the information may

be mailed to the applicant and, if requested, it will be mailed in an accessible format.

The full application is completed at the eligibility appointment in the applicant's own handwriting, unless assistance is needed, or a request for accommodation is requested by a person with a disability. Applicants will then be interviewed by PHA staff to review the information on the full application form. Verification of disability as it relates to 504, Fair Housing, or ADA reasonable accommodation will be requested at this time. The full application will also include questions asking all applications whether reasonable accommodations are necessary.

I. TRANSLATION OF DOCUMENTS

The Housing Authority has access to the Paris Junior College bilingual staff to assist non-English speaking families in the following languages Spanish and translates documents into the following languages Spanish.

In determining whether it is feasible to provide translation of documents written in English into other languages, the PHA will consider the following factors:

Number of applicants and participants in the jurisdiction who do not speak English and speak the other language.

Estimated cost to PHA per client of translation of English written documents into the other language.

The availability of local organizations to provide translation services to non-English speaking families.

J. MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT OBJECTIVES

The PHA operates its housing assistance program with efficiency and can demonstrate to HUD auditors that the PHA is using its resources in a manner that reflects its commitment to quality and service. The PHA policies and practices are consistent with the areas of measurement for the following HUD SEMAP indicators.

Selection from the Waiting List

Reasonable Rent

Determination of Adjusted Income

Utility Allowance Schedule

HQS Quality Control Inspections

HQS Enforcement

Expanding Housing Opportunities

Payment Standards
Annual Re-examinations
Correct Tenant Rent Calculations
Pre-Contract HQS Inspections
Annual HQS Inspections
Lease-up
Bonus Indicator Deconcentration

Supervisory quality control reviews will be performed by a PHA Supervisor or other qualified person other than the person who performed the work, as required by HUD, on the following SEMAP factors:

Selection from the waiting list
Rent reasonableness
Determination of adjusted income
HQS Enforcement
HQS Quality Control

The annual sample of files and records will be drawn in an unbiased manner, leaving a clear audit trail.

The minimum sample size to be reviewed will relate directly to each factor.

K. RECORDS FOR MONITORING PHA PERFORMANCE

In order to demonstrate compliance with HUD and other pertinent regulations, the PHA will maintain records, reports and other documentation for a time that is in accordance with HUD requirements and in a manner that will allow an auditor, housing professional or other interested party to follow, monitor and or assess the PHA's operational procedures objectively and with accuracy and in accordance with SEMAP requirements with internal supervisory audits.

L. PRIVACY RIGHTS [24 CFR 982.551 and 24 CFR 5.212]

Applicants and participants, including all adults in their households, are required to sign the HUD 9886 Authorization for Release of Information. This document incorporates the Federal Privacy Act Statement and describes the conditions under which HUD/PHA will release family information.

The PHA's policy regarding release of information is in accordance with State and local laws, which

may restrict the release of family information.

Any and all information which would lead one to determine the nature and/or severity of a person's disability must be kept in a separate folder and marked "confidential" or returned to the family member after its use. The personal information in this folder must not be released except on an "as needed" basis in cases where an accommodation is under consideration. All requests for access and granting of accommodations based on this information must be approved by **[insert job title or staff person's name]**.

The PHA's practices and procedures are designed to safeguard the privacy of applicants and program participants. All applicant and participant files will be stored in a secure location which is only accessible by authorized staff.

PHA staff will not discuss family information contained in files unless there is a business reason to do so. Inappropriate discussion of family information or improper disclosure of family information by staff will result in disciplinary action.

M. FAMILY OUTREACH

The PHA will publicize and disseminate information to make known the availability of housing assistance and related services for very low-income families on a regular basis. When the PHA's waiting list is open, the PHA will publicize the availability and nature of housing assistance for very low-income families in a newspaper of general circulation, minority media, and by other suitable means. Notices will also be provided in **English**.

To reach persons who cannot read the newspapers, the PHA will distribute fact sheets to the broadcasting media, and initiate personal contacts with members of the news media and community service personnel. The PHA will also utilize public service announcements.

The PHA will communicate the status of housing availability to other service providers in the community, and advise them of housing eligibility factors and guidelines in order that they can make proper referrals for housing assistance.

N. OWNER OUTREACH [24 CFR 982.54(d)(5)]

The PHA makes a concerted effort to keep private owners informed of legislative changes in the tenant-based program, which are designed to make the program more attractive to owners. This includes informing participant owners of applicable legislative changes in program requirements.

The PHA encourages owners of decent, safe, and sanitary housing units to lease to Section 8 families.

The PHA encourages participation by owners of suitable units located outside areas of low poverty or minority concentration.

The PHA conducts **annual** meetings with participating owners to improve owner relations and to recruit new owners.

The PHA maintains a list of interested landlords/list of units available for the Section 8 Program and updates this list at least weekly. When listings from owners are received, they will be compiled by the PHA staff by bedroom size.

The PHA will maintain lists of available housing submitted by owners in all neighborhoods within the Housing Authority's jurisdiction to ensure greater mobility and housing choice to very low-income households. The lists of owners/units will be provided at the front desk/mailed on request and provided at briefings.

The staff of the PHA initiates personal contact with private property owners and managers by conducting formal and informal discussions and meetings.

Printed material is offered to acquaint owners and managers with the opportunities available under the program.

The PHA will actively recruit property owners with property located outside areas of minority and poverty concentration and apply for exception payment standards if the PHA determines it is necessary to make the program more accessible in the PHA's jurisdiction .

The PHA encourages program participation by owners of units located outside areas of poverty or minority concentration. The PHA periodically evaluates the demographic distribution of assisted families to identify areas within the jurisdiction where owner outreach should be targeted. The purpose of these activities is to provide more choice and better housing opportunities to families. Voucher holders are informed of a broad range of areas where they may lease units inside the PHA's jurisdiction and given a list of landlords or other parties who are willing to lease units or help families who desire to live outside areas of poverty or minority concentration.

The PHA shall periodically:

Develop working relationships with owners and real estate broker associations.

Establish contact with civic, charitable or neighborhood organizations which have an interest in housing for low-income families and public agencies concerned with obtaining housing for displacements.

Explain the program, including equal opportunity requirements and nondiscrimination requirements, including Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 and Americans with Disabilities Act, to real estate agents, landlords, and other groups that have dealings with low-income families or are interested in housing such families.

Chapter 2

ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

[24 CFR Part 5, Subparts B, D, & E; Part 982, Subpart E]

INTRODUCTION

This Chapter defines both HUD and the PHA's criteria for admission and denial of admission to the program. The policy of this PHA is to strive for objectivity and consistency in applying these criteria to evaluate the eligibility of families who apply. The PHA staff will review all information provided by the family carefully and without regard to factors other than those defined in this Chapter. Families will be provided the opportunity to explain their circumstances, to furnish additional information, if needed, and to receive an explanation of the basis for any decision made by the PHA pertaining to their eligibility.

A. ELIGIBILITY FACTORS [982.201(b)]

The PHA accepts applications only from families whose head or spouse is at least 18 years of age **or emancipated minors under State law**.

To be eligible for participation, an applicant must meet HUD's criteria, as well as any permissible additional criteria established by the PHA.

The HUD eligibility criteria are:

An applicant must be a "family"

An applicant must be within the appropriate Income Limits

An applicant must furnish Social Security Numbers for all family members age six and older

An applicant must furnish declaration of Citizenship or Eligible Immigrant Status and verification where required

At least one member of the applicant family must be either a U.S. citizen or have eligible immigration status before the PHA may provide any financial assistance.

Reasons for denial of admission are addressed in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter. These reasons for denial constitute additional admission criteria.

The Family's initial eligibility for placement on the waiting list will be made in accordance with the eligibility factors.

B. FAMILY COMPOSITION [24 CFR 982.201(c)]

The applicant must qualify as a Family. A Family may be a single person or a group of persons.

A "family" includes a family with or without a child or children. A group of persons consisting of two or more elderly persons or disabled persons living together, or one or more elderly or disabled persons living with one or more live-in aides is a family. The PHA determines if any other group of persons qualifies as a "family".

A single person family may be:

An elderly person

A displaced person

A person with a disability

Individuals may not be considered disabled for eligibility purposes solely on the basis of any drug or alcohol dependence.

Any other single person

A child who is temporarily away from home because of placement in foster care is considered a member of the family. This provision only pertains to the foster child's temporary absence from the home, and is not intended to artificially enlarge the space available for other family members.

A family also includes:

Two or more persons who intend to share residency whose income and resources are available to meet the family's needs.

Two or more persons who intend to share residency whose income and resources are available to meet the family's needs and who have a history as a family unit or show evidence of a stable family relationship.

Two or more elderly or disabled persons living together, or one or more elderly, near elderly or disabled persons living with one or more live-in aides is a family.

Head of Household

The head of household is the **adult** member of the household who is designated by the family as head, is wholly or partly responsible for paying the rent, and has the legal capacity to enter into a lease under State/local law. **Emancipated minors who qualify under State law will be recognized as head of household.**

Spouse of Head

Spouse means the husband or wife of the head.

For proper application of the Non-citizens Rule, the definition of spouse is the marriage partner who, in order to dissolve the relationship, would have to be divorced. It includes the partner in a common law marriage. The term "spouse" does not apply to boyfriends, girlfriends, significant others, or co-

heads.

Co-Head

An individual in the household who is equally responsible for the lease with the Head of Household. A family may have a spouse or co-head, but not both. A co-head never qualifies as a dependent.

Live-in Attendants

A Family may include a live-in aide provided that such live-in aide:

Is determined by the PHA to be essential to the care and well being of an elderly person, a near-elderly person, or a person with disabilities,

Is not obligated for the support of the person(s), and

Would not be living in the unit except to provide care for the person(s).

A live-in aide is treated differently than family members:

Income of the live-in aide will not be counted for purposes of determining eligibility or level of benefits.

Live-in aides are not subject to Non-Citizen Rule requirements.

Live-in aides may not be considered as a remaining member of the tenant family.

Relatives are not automatically excluded from being live-in aides, but they must meet all of the elements in the live-in aide definition described above.

A Live in Aide may only reside in the unit with the approval of the PHA. Written verification will be required from a reliable, knowledgeable professional, such as a doctor, social worker, or caseworker. The verification provider must certify that a live-in aide is needed for the care of the family member who is elderly, near elderly (50-61) or disabled.

The PHA will approve a live-in aide if needed as a reasonable accommodation to make the program accessible to and usable by the family member with a disability. Approval of a live-in aide for reasonable accommodation will be in accordance with CFR 24 Part 8 and the reasonable accommodations section in Chapter 1 of this administrative plan.

Verification must include the hours the care will be provided.

[24 CFR 982.316] At any time, the PHA will refuse to approve a particular person as a live-in aide or may withdraw such approval if:

The person commits fraud, bribery, or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program;

The person commits drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity; or

The person currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

Split Households Prior to Voucher Issuance

When a family on the waiting list splits into two otherwise eligible families due to divorce or legal separation, and the new families both claim the same placement on the waiting list, and there is no court determination, the PHA will make the decision taking into consideration the following factors:

Which family member applied as head of household.

Multiple Families in the Same Household

When families apply which consist of two families living together, (such as a mother and father, and a daughter with her own husband or children), if they apply as a family unit, they will be treated as a family unit.

Joint Custody of Children

Children who are subject to a joint custody agreement but live with one parent at least 51% of the time will be considered members of the household. "51% of the time" is defined as 183 days of the year, which do not have to run consecutively.

There will be a self-certification required of families who claim joint custody or temporary guardianship.

When both parents are on the Waiting List and both are trying to claim the child, the parent whose address is listed in the school records will be allowed to claim the school-age child as a dependent.

C. INCOME LIMITATIONS [24 CFR 982.201(b), 982.353]

To be eligible for assistance, an applicant must:

Have an Annual Income at the time of admission that does not exceed the **low-income** limits for occupancy established by HUD.

To be income eligible the applicant must be a family in the very low-income category, which is a family whose income does not exceed 50 percent of the area median income. The PHA will not admit families whose income exceeds 50 percent of the area median income except those families included in 24 CFR 982.201(b).

To be income eligible the family may be under the low-income limit in any of the following categories: [24 CFR 982.201(b)]

A very low-income family.

A low-income family that is continuously assisted under the 1937 Housing Act. An applicant is continuously assisted if the family has received assistance under any 1937 Housing Act program within **120** days of voucher issuance. Programs include any housing federally assisted under the 1937 Housing Act.

A low-income family physically displaced by rental rehabilitation activity under 24 CFR part 511.

A low-income non-purchasing family residing in a project subject to a home-ownership program under 24 CFR 248.173.

A low-income family or moderate income family that is displaced as a result of the prepayment of a mortgage or voluntary termination of a mortgage insurance contract under 24 CFR 248.165.

A low-income family that qualifies for Voucher assistance as a non-purchasing family residing in a project subject to a resident home ownership program.

To determine if the family is income-eligible, the PHA compares the Annual Income of the family to the applicable income limit for the family's size.

Families whose Annual Income exceeds the income limit will be denied admission and offered an informal review.

Multijurisdictional PHAs: The applicable income limit used for initial issuance of a voucher is the highest income limit within the PHA's jurisdiction.

Portability: For initial lease-up at admission, families who exercise portability must be within the applicable income limit for the jurisdiction of the receiving PHA in which they want to live.

D. MANDATORY SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS [24 CFR 5.216, 5.218]

Families are required to provide verification of Social Security Numbers for all family members age 6 and older prior to admission, if they have been issued a number by the Social Security Administration. This requirement also applies to persons joining the family after admission to the program.

Failure to furnish verification of social security numbers is grounds for denial or termination of assistance.

Persons who have not been issued a Social Security Number must sign a certification that they have never been issued a Social Security Number.

Persons who disclose their Social Security Number but cannot provide verification must sign a certification and provide verification within 60 days. Elderly persons must provide verification within 120 days.

E. CITIZENSHIP/ELIGIBLE IMMIGRATION STATUS [24 CFR Part 5, Subpart E]

In order to receive assistance, a family member must be a U.S. citizen or eligible immigrant. Individuals who are neither, may elect not to contend their status. Eligible immigrants are persons who are in one of the immigrant categories as specified by HUD.

For the Citizenship/Eligible Immigration requirement, the status of each member of the family is considered individually before the family's status is defined.

Mixed Families. A family is eligible for assistance as long as at least one member is a citizen or eligible immigrant. Families that include eligible and ineligible individuals are called "mixed". Such applicant families will be given notice that their assistance will be pro-rated and that they may request a hearing if they contest this determination.

All members ineligible. Applicant families that include no eligible members are ineligible for assistance. Such families will be denied admission and offered an opportunity for a hearing.

Non-citizen students. Defined by HUD in the non-citizen regulations at 24 CFR 5.522. Not eligible for assistance.

Appeals. For this eligibility requirement only, the applicant is entitled to a hearing exactly like those provided for participants.

F. OTHER CRITERIA FOR ADMISSIONS [24 CFR 982.552(b)]

A family will not be admitted to the program if any member of the family has been evicted from federally assisted housing for serious violation of the lease within the past **[number]** years.

A family will be denied admission to the program if any member of the family fails to sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information required by the PHA, including Form HUD-9886.

The PHA will apply the following criteria, in addition to the HUD eligibility criteria, as grounds for denial of admission to the program:

The family must not have violated any family obligation during a previous participation in the Section 8 program for 3 years prior to final eligibility determination.

The family must pay any outstanding debt owed the PHA or another PHA as a result of prior participation in any federal housing program within [number of] days of PHA notice to repay.

The family must be in good standing regarding any current payment agreement made with another PHA for a previous debt incurred, before this PHA will allow participation in its Section 8 program.

The PHA will check criminal history for all adults in the household to determine

whether any member of the family has violated any of the prohibited behaviors as referenced in the section on screening and terminations policy in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter.

If any applicant deliberately misrepresents the information on which eligibility or tenant rent is established, the PHA may deny assistance and may refer the family file/record to the proper authorities for appropriate disposition.

If any applicant deliberately misrepresents the information on which eligibility or tenant rent is established, the PHA may deny assistance and may refer the family file/record to the proper authorities for appropriate disposition. (See Program Integrity Addendum).

G. TENANT SCREENING [24 CFR 982.307]

The PHA will take into consideration any of the criteria for admission described in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter.

The PHA **will** screen family behavior or suitability for tenancy. The PHA will not be liable or responsible to the owner or other persons for the family's behavior or the family's conduct in tenancy.

The owner is responsible for screening and selection of the family to occupy the owner's unit. At or before PHA approval of the tenancy, the PHA will inform the owner that screening and selection for tenancy is the responsibility of the owner.

The owner is responsible for screening families based on their tenancy histories, including such factors as:[24 CFR 982.307(a)(3)]

Payment of rent and utility bills

Caring for a unit and premises

Respecting the rights of other residents to the peaceful enjoyment of their housing

Drug-related criminal activity or other criminal activity that is a threat to the health, safety or property of others; and

Compliance with other essential conditions of tenancy.

The PHA will give the owner:

The family's current and prior address as shown in the PHA's records; and

The name and address (if known by the PHA) of the landlord at the family's current and prior address.

The same types of information will be supplied to all owners.

The PHA will advise families how to file a complaint if they have been discriminated against by an owner. The PHA will advise the family to make a Fair Housing complaint. The PHA may also report the owner to HUD (Fair Housing/Equal Opportunity) or the local Fair Housing Organization.

H. CHANGES IN ELIGIBILITY PRIOR TO EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONTRACT

Changes that occur during the period between issuance of a voucher and lease up may affect the family's eligibility or share of the rental payment.

I. INELIGIBLE FAMILIES

Families who are determined to be ineligible will be notified in writing of the reason for denial and given an opportunity to request an informal review, or an informal hearing if they were denied due to noncitizen status. See "Complaints and Appeals" chapter for additional information about reviews and hearings.

J. PROHIBITED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA [982.202(b)]

Admission to the program may not be based on where the family lives before admission to the program.

Admission to the program may not be based on:

Where a family lives prior to admission to the program.

Where the family will live with assistance under the program.

Discrimination because members of the family are unwed parents, recipients of public assistance, or children born out of wedlock.

Discrimination because a family includes children.

Whether a family decides to participate in a family self sufficiency program; or

Other reasons as listed in the "Statement of Policies and Objectives" chapter under the Fair Housing and Reasonable Accommodations sections.

Chapter 3
APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

[24 CFR 982.204]

INTRODUCTION

The policy of the PHA is to ensure that all families who express an interest in housing assistance are given an equal opportunity to apply, and are treated in a fair and consistent manner. This Chapter describes the policies and procedures for completing an initial application for assistance, placement and denial of placement on the waiting list, and limitations on who may apply. The primary purpose of the intake function is to gather information about the family, but the PHA will also utilize this process to provide information to the family so that an accurate and timely decision of eligibility can be made. Applicants will be placed on the waiting list in accordance with this Plan.

A. OVERVIEW OF THE APPLICATION TAKING PROCESS

The purpose of application taking is to permit the PHA to gather information and determine placement on the waiting list. The application will contain questions designed to obtain pertinent program information.

Families who wish to apply for any one of the PHA's programs must **[complete a written application form when application taking is open.]** Applications will be made available in an accessible format upon request from a person with a disability.

When the waiting list is open, any family asking to be placed on the waiting list for Section 8 rental assistance will be given the opportunity to complete an application.

Applications will be mailed to interested families upon request.

The application process will involve two phases. The first is the "initial" application for assistance (referred to as a preapplication). This first phase results in the family's placement on the waiting list.

The preapplication will be dated, time-stamped, and referred to the PHA's eligibility office where it will be maintained until such time as it is needed for processing.

The second phase is the "final determination of eligibility" (referred to as the full application). The full application takes place when the family reaches the top of the waiting list. At this time the PHA ensures that verification of all HUD and PHA eligibility factors is current in order to determine the family's eligibility for the issuance of a voucher.

B. OPENING/CLOSING OF APPLICATION TAKING [24 CFR 982.206, 982.54(d)(1)]

The PHA will utilize the following procedures for opening the waiting list:

When the PHA opens the waiting list, the PHA will advertise through public notice in the following newspapers, minority publications and media entities, location(s), and program(s) for which applications are being accepted:

Local Newspapers, Dollar Saver or weekly publications, Local Television Channels

The notice will contain:

The dates, times, and the locations where families may apply.

The programs for which applications will be taken.

A brief description of the program.

A statement that public housing residents must submit a separate application if they want to apply for section 8.

Limitations, if any, on who may apply.

The notices will be made in an accessible format if requested. They will provide potential applicants with information that includes the PHA address and telephone number, how to submit an application, information on eligibility requirements, and the availability of local preferences.

Upon request from a person with a disability, additional time will be given as an accommodation for submission of an application after the closing deadline. This accommodation is to allow persons with disabilities the opportunity to submit an application in cases when a social service organization provides inaccurate or untimely information about the closing date.

If the waiting list is open, the PHA will accept applications from eligible families unless there is good cause for not accepting the application, such as denial of assistance because of action or inaction by members of the family for the grounds stated in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter of this Administrative Plan. [24 CFR 982.206(b)(2)]

Closing the Waiting List

The PHA may stop applications if there are enough applicants to fill anticipated openings for the next **24** months. The waiting list may not be closed if it would have a discriminatory effect inconsistent with applicable civil rights laws.

The PHA will announce the closing of the waiting list by public notice.

The open period shall be long enough to achieve a waiting list adequate to cover projected turnover and new allocations over the next **24** months. The PHA will give at least **three** days' notice prior to closing the list. When the period for accepting applications is over, the PHA will add the new applicants to the list by:

Separating the new applicants into groups based on preferences and ranking applicants within each group by date and time of application.

Limits on Who May Apply

When the waiting list is open:

Any family asking to be placed on the waiting list for Section 8 rental assistance will be given the opportunity to complete an application.

When the application is submitted to the PHA:

It establishes the family's date and time of application for placement order on the waiting list.

C. "INITIAL" APPLICATION PROCEDURES [24 CFR 982.204(b)]

The PHA will utilize a **application form**. The information is to be filled out by the applicant whenever possible. To provide specific accommodation for persons with disabilities, the information may be completed by a staff person . It may also be mailed to the applicant and, if requested, it will be mailed in an accessible format.

The purpose of the preapplication is to permit the PHA to preliminarily assess family eligibility or ineligibility and to determine placement on the waiting list. The preapplication will contain at least the following information:

Applicant name

Family Unit Size (number of bedrooms the family qualifies for under PHA subsidy standards)

Date and time of application

Qualification for any local preference

Racial or ethnic designation of the head of household

Annual (gross) family income

- **Duplicate applications, including applications from a segment of an applicant household, will not be accepted.**
-

Ineligible families **will not** be placed on the waiting list.

Preapplications **will not** require an interview. The information on the application **will** be verified until the applicant has been selected for final eligibility determination. Final eligibility will be determined when the full application process is completed and all information is verified.

D. APPLICANT STATUS WHILE ON WAITING LIST [CFR 982.204]

E.

Applicants are required to inform the PHA in writing of changes in address. Applicants are also required to respond to requests from the PHA to update information on their application and to determine their interest in assistance.

If after a review of the preapplication the family is determined to be preliminarily eligible, they will be notified in writing or in an accessible format upon request, as a reasonable accommodation.

This written notification of preliminary eligibility will be:

Mailed to the applicant by first class mail

If the family is determined to be ineligible based on the information provided in the preapplication, the PHA will notify the family in writing (in an accessible format upon request as a reasonable accommodation), state the reason(s), and inform them of their right to an informal review. Persons with disabilities may request to have an advocate attend the informal review as an accommodation. See "Complaints and Appeals "chapter.

E. TIME OF SELECTION [24 CFR 982.204]

When funding is available, families will be selected from the waiting list in their determined sequence, regardless of family size, subject to income targeting requirements.

When there is insufficient funding available for the family at the top of the list, the PHA will not admit any other applicant until funding is available for the first applicant.

F. COMPLETION OF A FULL APPLICATION

All preferences claimed on the application or while the family is on the waiting list will be verified:

After the family is selected from the waiting list for review before issuing a voucher.

The qualification for preference must exist at the time the voucher is issued.

Requirement to Attend Interview

The PHA utilizes the full application interview to discuss the family's circumstances in greater detail, to clarify information which has been provided by the family, and to ensure that the information is complete. The interview is also used as a vehicle to meet the informational needs of the family by providing information about the application and verification process, as well as to advise the family of other PHA services or programs which may be available.

The head of household is required to attend the interview.

It is the applicant's responsibility to reschedule the interview if s/he misses the appointment. If the applicant does not reschedule or misses the scheduled meeting, the PHA will reject the application.

Applicants who fail to appear and want to reschedule a missed appointment must make the request to reschedule no later than one day from the original appointment date. The request must be made to the staff person who scheduled the appointment.

If an applicant fails to appear for a pre-scheduled appointment, the application is denied.

Reasonable accommodation will be made for persons with a disability who require an advocate or accessible offices. A designee will be allowed to participate in the interview process, but only with

permission of the person with a disability.

If an application is denied due to failure to attend the full application interview, the applicant will be notified in writing and offered an opportunity to request an informal review. (See "Complaints and Appeals" chapter.)

All adult members must sign the HUD Form 9886, Release of Information, **the application/the application form and all supplemental forms required by the PHA**, the declarations and consents related to citizenship/immigration status and any other documents required by the PHA. Applicants will be required to sign specific verification forms for information which is not covered by the HUD form 9886. Failure to do so will be cause for denial of the application for failure to provide necessary certifications and release as required by the PHA.

Every adult household member must sign a consent form to release criminal conviction records and to allow PHAs to receive records and use them in accordance with HUD regulations.

If the PHA determines at or after the interview that additional information or document(s) are needed, the PHA will request the document(s) or information **in writing**. The family will be given **10**days to supply the information.

If the information is not supplied in this time period, the PHA will provide the family a notification of denial for assistance. (See "Complaints and Appeals" chapter)

G. VERIFICATION [24 CFR 982.201(e)]

Information provided by the applicant will be verified, using the verification procedures in the "Verification Procedures" chapter. Family composition, income, allowances and deductions, assets, full-time student status, eligibility and rent calculation factors, and other pertinent information will be verified. Verifications may not be more than 60 days old at the time of issuance of the Voucher.

H. FINAL DETERMINATION AND NOTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY

[24 CFR 982.201]

After the verification process is completed, the PHA will make a final determination of eligibility. This decision is based upon information provided by the family, the verification completed by the PHA, and the current eligibility criteria in effect. If the family is determined to be eligible, the PHA will mail a notification of eligibility. A briefing will be scheduled for the issuance of a voucher and the family's orientation to the housing program.

Chapter 4

ESTABLISHING PREFERENCES AND MAINTAINING THE WAITING LIST

[24 CFR Part 5, Subpart D; 982.54(d)(1); 982.204, 982.205, 982.206]

INTRODUCTION

It is the PHA's objective to ensure that families are placed in the proper order on the waiting list and selected from the waiting list for admissions in accordance with the policies in this Administrative Plan.

By maintaining an accurate waiting list, the PHA will be able to perform the activities which ensure that an adequate pool of qualified applicants will be available so that program funds are used in a timely manner.

A. WAITING LIST [24 CFR 982.204]

The PHA uses a single waiting list for admission to its Section 8 tenant-based assistance program.

The PHA uses a separate single waiting list for admissions to the tenant-based assistance program in all areas of operation.

The PHA will maintain information that permits proper selection from the waiting list.

The waiting list contains the following information for each applicant listed:

Applicant name

Family unit size (number of bedrooms family qualifies for under PHA subsidy standards)

Date and time of application

Qualification for any local preference

Racial or ethnic designation of the head of household

Annual (gross) family income

Number of persons in family

B. SPECIAL ADMISSIONS [24 CFR 982.54(d)(e), 982.203]

If HUD awards a PHA program funding that is targeted for specifically named families, the PHA will admit these families under a Special Admission procedure.

Special admissions families will be admitted outside of the regular waiting list process. They do not have to qualify for any preferences, nor are they required to be on the program waiting list. The PHA

maintains separate records of these admissions.

The following are examples of types of program funding that may be designated by HUD for families living in a specified unit:

A family displaced because of demolition or disposition of a public or Indian housing project;

A family residing in a multifamily rental housing project when HUD sells, forecloses or demolishes the project;

For housing covered by the Low Income Housing Preservation and Resident Homeownership Act of 1990;

A family residing in a project covered by a project-based Section 8 HAP contract at or near the end of the HAP contract term; and

A non-purchasing family residing in a HOPE 1 or HOPE 2 project.

C. LOCAL PREFERENCES [24 CFR 982.207]

The PHA will offer public notice when changing its preference system and the notice will be publicized using the same guidelines as those for opening and closing the waiting list.

The PHA uses the following local preference system:

Families displaced due to natural disasters.

Elderly families

Families consisting of two or more persons

Single persons

Applicants are selected from each preference category by date and time of receipt of application.

D. INCOME TARGETING

In accordance with the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998, each fiscal year the PHA will reserve a minimum of seventy-five percent of its Section 8 new admissions for families whose income does not exceed 30 percent of the area median income. HUD refers to these families as "extremely low-income families". The PHA will admit families who qualify under the Extremely Low Income limit to meet the income-targeting requirement, regardless of preference.

The PHA's income targeting requirement does not apply to low income families continuously

assisted as provided for under the 1937 Housing Act.

The PHA is also exempted from this requirement where the PHA is providing assistance to low income or moderate-income families entitled to preservation assistance under the tenant-based program as a result of a mortgage prepayment or opt-out.

The PHA shall have the discretion, at least annually, to exercise the "fungibility" provision of the QHWRA. This provision allows the PHA to admit less than the minimum 40% of its extremely low-income families in a fiscal year to its public housing program to the extent that the PHA's admission of extremely low income families in the tenant-based assistance program exceeds 75% of all admissions during the fiscal year. If exercising this option the PHA will follow the fungibility threshold limitations as set forth in QHWRA legislation.

The discretion by the PHA to exercise the fungibility provision is also reflected in the PHA's Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy.

E. INITIAL DETERMINATION OF LOCAL PREFERENCE QUALIFICATION [24 CFR 982.207]

F. EXCEPTIONS FOR SPECIAL ADMISSIONS [24 CFR 982.203, 982.54(d)(3)]

If HUD awards a PHA program funding that is targeted for specifically named families, the PHA will admit these families under a Special Admission procedure.

Special admissions families will be admitted outside of the regular waiting list process. They do not have to qualify for any preferences, nor are they required to be on the program waiting list. The PHA maintains separate records of these admissions.

The following are examples of types of program funding that may be designated by HUD for families living in a specified unit:

A family displaced because of demolition or disposition of a public or Indian housing project;

A family residing in a multifamily rental housing project when HUD sells, forecloses or demolishes the project;

For housing covered by the Low Income Housing Preservation and Resident Homeownership Act of 1990;

A family residing in a project covered by a project-based Section 8 HAP contract at or near the end of the HAP contract term; and

A non-purchasing family residing in a HOPE 1 or HOPE 2 project.

G. TARGETED FUNDING [24 CFR 982.203]

When HUD awards special funding for certain family types, families who qualify are placed on the

regular waiting list. When a specific type of funding becomes available, the waiting list is searched for the first available family meeting the targeted funding criteria.

H. PREFERENCE AND INCOME TARGETING ELIGIBILITY [24 CFR 982.207]

Change in Circumstances

Changes in an applicant's circumstances while on the waiting list may affect the family's entitlement to a preference. Applicants are required to notify the PHA in writing when their circumstances change.

*If the family's verified annual income, at final eligibility determination, does not fall under the Extremely Low Income limit and the family was selected for income targeting purposes before family(ies) with a higher preference, the family will be returned to the waiting list.

Other Housing Assistance [24 CFR 982.205(b)]

Other housing assistance means a federal, State or local housing subsidy, as determined by HUD, including public housing.

The PHA may not take any of the following actions because an applicant has applied for, received, or refused other housing: [24 CFR 982.205(b)]

Refuse to list the applicant on the PHA waiting list for tenant-based assistance;

Deny any admission preference for which the applicant is currently qualified;

Change the applicant's place on the waiting list based on preference, date and time of application, or other factors affecting selection under the PHA selection policy; or

Remove the applicant from the waiting list.

However, the PHA may remove the applicant from the waiting list for tenant-based assistance if the PHA has offered the applicant assistance under the voucher program.

I. ORDER OF SELECTION [24 CFR 982.207(e)]

The PHA's method for selecting applicants from a preference category leaves a clear audit trail that can be used to verify that each applicant has been selected in accordance with the method specified in the administrative plan.

Local Preferences

J. FINAL VERIFICATION OF PREFERENCES [24 CFR 982.207]

Preference information on applications will be updated as applicants are selected from the waiting

list. At that time, the PHA will:

Obtain necessary verifications of preference at the interview and by third party verification.

K. PREFERENCE DENIAL [24 CFR 982.207]

If the PHA denies a preference, the PHA will notify the applicant in writing of the reasons why the preference was denied and offer the applicant an opportunity for an informal meeting. If the preference denial is upheld as a result of the meeting, or the applicant does not request a meeting, the applicant will be placed on the waiting list without benefit of the preference. Applicants may exercise other rights if they believe they have been discriminated against.

If the applicant falsifies documents or makes false statements in order to qualify for any preference, they will be removed from the waiting list.

L. REMOVAL FROM WAITING LIST AND PURGING [24 CFR 982.204(c)]

*** The Waiting List will be purged approximately every _6 months_ by a mailing to all applicants to ensure that the waiting list is current and accurate. The mailing will ask for confirmation of continued interest.**

Any mailings to the applicant which require a response will state that failure to respond within 30 days will result in the applicant's name being dropped from the waiting list.

If a letter is returned by the Post Office without a forwarding address, the applicant will be removed without further notice, and the envelope and letter will be maintained in the file.

Applicants are required to contact the PHA in writing any time they change mailing addresses.

Chapter 5

SUBSIDY STANDARDS

[24 CFR 982.54(d)(9)]

INTRODUCTION

HUD guidelines require that PHA's establish subsidy standards for the determination of family unit size, and that such standards provide for a minimum commitment of subsidy while avoiding overcrowding. The standards used for the unit size selected by the family must be within the minimum unit size requirements of HUD's Housing Quality Standards. This Chapter explains the subsidy standards which will be used to determine the voucher size (family unit size) for various sized families when they are selected from the waiting list, as well as the PHA's procedures when a family's size changes, or a family selects a unit size that is different from the Voucher.

A. DETERMINING FAMILY UNIT (VOUCHER) SIZE [24 CFR 982.402]

The PHA does not determine who shares a bedroom/sleeping room, but there must be at least one person per bedroom on the Voucher. The PHA's subsidy standards for determining voucher size shall be applied in a manner consistent with Fair Housing guidelines.

For subsidy standards, an adult is a person 18 years old or older.

All standards in this section relate to the number of bedrooms on the Voucher, not the family's actual living arrangements.

The unit size on the Voucher remains the same as long as the family composition remains the same, regardless of the actual unit size rented.

One bedroom will be generally be assigned for each two family members. The PHA will consider factors such as family characteristics including sex, age, or relationship. Consideration will also be given for medical reasons and the presence of a live-in aide.

Generally, the PHA assigns one bedroom to two people within the following guidelines:

Persons of different generations, persons of the opposite sex (other than spouses), and unrelated adults should be allocated a separate bedroom.

Separate bedrooms should be allocated for persons of the opposite sex (other than adults who have a spousal relationship and children under 5.

Foster children will be included in determining unit size only if they will be in the unit for more than 6 months.

Live-in attendants will generally be provided a separate bedroom. No additional bedrooms are provided for the attendant's family.

Space may be provided for a child who is away at school but who lives with the family during school recesses.

Space will not be provided for a family member, other than a spouse, who will be absent most of the time, such as a member who is away in the military.

Adults of different generations will have separate bedrooms.

Single person families shall be allocated one bedroom.

GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING VOUCHER SIZE

Voucher Size Persons in Household

Minimum Number	Maximum Number
0 Bedroom	1 2
1 Bedroom	1 2
2 Bedrooms	2 4
3 Bedrooms	3 6
4 Bedrooms	4 8
5 Bedrooms	5 10

B. EXCEPTIONS TO SUBSIDY STANDARDS [24 CFR 982.403(a) & (b)]

The PHA shall grant exceptions from the subsidy standards if the family requests and the PHA determines the exceptions are justified by the relationship, age, sex, health or disability of family members, or other individual circumstances.

The PHA will grant an exception upon request as an accommodation for persons with disabilities. Circumstances may dictate a larger size than the subsidy standards permit when persons cannot share a bedroom because of a need, such as a:

Verified medical or health reason; or

Elderly persons or persons with disabilities who may require a live-in attendant.

Request for Exceptions to Subsidy Standards

The PHA will not issue a larger voucher due to additions of family members other than by birth, adoption, marriage, or court-awarded custody.

Requests based on health related reasons must be verified by a **doctor**.

PHA Error

If the PHA errs in the bedroom size designation, the family will be issued a Voucher of the appropriate size.

Changes for Applicants

The voucher size is determined prior to the briefing by comparing the family composition to the PHA subsidy standards. If an applicant requires a change in the voucher size, based on the requirements of the PHA subsidy standards, the above-referenced guidelines will apply.

Changes for Participants

The members of the family residing in the unit must be approved by the PHA. The family must obtain approval of any additional family member before the new member occupies the unit except

for additions by birth, adoption, or court-awarded custody, in which case the family must inform the PHA within **30** days. The above referenced guidelines will apply.

Under housed Families

If a unit does not meet HQS space standards due to an increase in family size, (unit too small), the PHA will issue a new voucher of the appropriate size and assist the family in locating a suitable unit. The PHA will also notify the family of the circumstances under which an exception will be granted, such as:

If a family with a disability is under housed in an accessible unit.

If a family requires the additional bedroom because of a health problem which has been verified by the PHA.

The PHA and family have been unable to locate a unit within 60 days.

C. UNIT SIZE SELECTED [24 CFR 982.402(c)]

The family may select a different size dwelling unit than that listed on the Voucher. There are three criteria to consider:

Subsidy Limitation: The family unit size as determined for a family under the PHA subsidy standard for a family assisted in the voucher program is based on the PHA's adopted payment standards. The payment standard for a family shall be the *lower of*:

The payment standard amount for the family unit size; or

The payment standard amount for the unit size rented by the family.

Utility Allowance: The utility allowance used to calculate the gross rent is based on the actual size of the unit the family selects, regardless of the size authorized on the family's Voucher.

Housing Quality Standards: The standards allow two persons per living/sleeping room and permit maximum occupancy levels (assuming a living room is used as a living/sleeping area) as shown in the table below. The levels may be exceeded if a room in addition to bedrooms and living room is used for sleeping.

***HQS GUIDELINES FOR UNIT SIZE SELECTED**

Unit Size	Maximum Number in Household
0 Bedroom	2
1 Bedroom	2
2 Bedrooms	4
3 Bedrooms	6
4 Bedrooms	8
5 Bedrooms	10

Chapter 6

FACTORS RELATED TO TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT AND FAMILY SHARE DETERMINATION

[24 CFR Part 5, Subparts E and F; 982.153, 982.551]

INTRODUCTION

The PHA will use the methods as set forth in this Administrative Plan to verify and determine that family income at admission and at annual reexamination is correct. The accurate calculation of Annual Income and Adjusted Income will ensure that families are not paying more or less money for rent than their obligation under the Regulations.

This Chapter defines the allowable expenses and deductions to be subtracted from Annual Income and how the presence or absence of household members may affect the Total Tenant Payment (TTP). Income and TTP are calculated in accordance with 24 CFR Part 5, Subparts E and F, and further instructions set forth in HUD Notices and Memoranda. The formula for the calculation of TTP is specific and not subject to interpretation. The PHA's policies in this Chapter address those areas which allow the PHA discretion to define terms and to develop standards in order to assure consistent application of the various factors that relate to the determination of TTP.

A. INCOME AND ALLOWANCES [24 CFR 5.609]

Income: Includes all monetary amounts which are received on behalf of the family. For purposes of calculating the Total Tenant Payment, HUD defines what is to be calculated and what is to be excluded in the federal regulations. In accordance with this definition, all income which is not specifically excluded in the regulations is counted.

Annual Income is defined as the gross amount of income anticipated to be received by the family during the 12 months after certification or recertification. Gross income is the amount of income prior to any HUD allowable expenses or deductions, and does not include income which has been excluded by HUD. Annual income is used to determine whether or not applicants are within the applicable income limits.

Adjusted Income is defined as the Annual income minus any HUD allowable expenses and deductions.

HUD has five allowable deductions from Annual Income:

Dependent Allowance: \$480 each for family members (other than the head or spouse) who are minors, and for family members who are 18 and older who are full-time students or who are disabled.

Elderly/Disabled Allowance: \$400 per family for families whose head or spouse is 62 or over or disabled.

Allowable Medical Expenses: Deducted for all family members of an eligible elderly/disabled family.

Child Care Expenses: Deducted for the care of children under 13 when childcare is necessary to allow an **adult** member to work, attend school, or actively seek employment.

Allowable Disability Assistance Expenses: Deducted for attendant care or auxiliary apparatus

for persons with disabilities if needed to enable the individual or an **adult** family member to work.

B. DISALLOWANCE OF EARNED INCOME FROM RENT DETERMINATIONS FOR

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES [24 CFR 5.617; 982.201(b)(3)]

The annual income for qualified families may not be increased as a result of increases in earned income of a family member who is a person with disabilities beginning on the date on which the increase in earned income begins and continuing for a cumulative 12-month period. After the disabled family receives 12 cumulative months of the full exclusion, annual income will include a phase-in of half the earned income excluded from annual income.

A family qualified for the earned income exclusion is a family that is receiving tenant-based rental assistance under the Housing Choice Voucher Program; and

Whose annual income increases as a result of employment of a family member who is a person with disabilities and who was previously unemployed for one or more years prior to employment;

Whose annual income increases as a result of increased earnings by a family member who is a person with disabilities during participation in any economic self-sufficiency or other job training program; or

Whose annual income increases, as a result of new employment or increased earnings of a family member during or within six months after receiving assistance, benefits or services under any State program for TANF provided that the total amount over a six-month period is at least \$500. The qualifying TANF assistance may consist of any amount of monthly income maintenance, and/or at least \$500 in such TANF benefits and services as one-time payments, wage subsidies and transportation assistance.

The HUD definition of "previously unemployed" includes a person with disabilities who has earned in the previous 12 months no more than the equivalent earnings for working 10 hours per week for 50 weeks at the minimum wage. Minimum wage is the prevailing minimum wage in the State or locality.

The HUD definition of economic self-sufficiency program is: any program designed to encourage, assist, train or facilitate economic independence of assisted families or to provide work for such families. Such programs may include job training, employment counseling, work placement, basic skills training, education, English proficiency, workfare, financial or household management, apprenticeship, or any other program necessary to ready a participant to work (such as substance abuse or mental health treatment).

Qualifying increases are any earned income increases of a family member who is a person with disabilities during participation in an economic self-sufficiency or job-training program and not increases that occur after participation, unless the training provides assistance, training or mentoring after employment.

The amount that is subject to the disallowance is the amount of incremental increase in income of a family member who is a person with disabilities. The incremental increase in income is calculated by comparing the amount of the disabled family member's income before the beginning of qualifying employment or increase in earned income to the amount of such income after the beginning of employment or increase in earned income.

Initial Twelve-Month Exclusion

During the cumulative 12-month period beginning on the date a member who is a person with disabilities of a qualified family is first employed or the family first experiences an increase in annual income attributable to employment, the PHA will exclude from annual income of a qualified family any increase in income of the family member who is a person with disabilities as a result of employment over the prior income of that family member.

Second Twelve-Month Exclusion and Phase-in

During the second cumulative 12-month period after the expiration of the initial cumulative 12-month period referred to above, the PHA must exclude from annual income of a qualified family 50 percent of any increase in income of a family member who is a person with disabilities as a result of employment over income of that family member prior to the beginning of such employment.

Maximum Four-Year Disallowance

The earned income disallowance is limited to a lifetime 48-month period for each family member who is a person with disabilities. For each family member who is a person with disabilities, the disallowance only applies for a maximum of 12 months of full exclusion of incremental increase, and a maximum of 12 months of phase-in exclusion during the 48-month period starting from the date of the initial exclusion.

If the period of increased income does not last for 12 consecutive months, the disallowance period may be resumed at any time within the 48-month period, and continued until the disallowance has been applied for a total of 12 months of each disallowance (the initial 12-month full exclusion and the second 12-month phase-in exclusion).

No earned income disallowance will be applied after the 48-month period following the initial date the exclusion was applied.

Applicability to Child Care Expense Deductions

The amount deducted for childcare necessary to permit employment shall not exceed the amount of employment income that is included in annual income. Therefore, for families entitled to the earned income disallowance, the amounts of the full and phase-in exclusions from income shall not be used in determining the cap for childcare deductions.

Tracking the Earned Income Exclusion

The earned income exclusion will be reported on the HUD 50058 form. Documentation will be included in the family's file to show the reason for the reduced increase in rent.

***Such documentation will include:**

Date the increase in earned income was reported by the family

Name of the family member whose earned income increased

Reason (new employment, participation in job training program, within 6 months after receiving TANF) for the increase in earned income

Amount of the increase in earned income (amount to be excluded)

Date the increase in income is first excluded from annual income

Date(s) earned income ended and resumed during the initial cumulative 12-month *

period of exclusion (if any)

Date the family member has received a total of 12 months of the initial exclusion

Date the 12-month phase-in period began

Date(s) earned income ended and resumed during the second cumulative 12-month period (phase-in) of exclusion (if any)

Date the family member has received a total of 12 months of the phase-in exclusion

Ending date of the maximum 48-month (four year) disallowance period (48 months from the date of the initial earned income disallowance)

The PHA will maintain a tracking system to ensure correct application of the earned income disallowance.

Inapplicability to Admission

The earned income disallowance is only applied to determine the annual income of families who are participants in the Housing Choice Voucher Program, and therefore does not apply for purposes of admission to the program (including the determination of income eligibility or any income targeting that may be applicable).

C. MINIMUM RENT [24 CFR 5.616]

Minimum Rent

"Minimum rent" is **\$25.00**. Minimum rent refers to the Minimum Total Tenant Payment and includes the combined amount a family pays towards rent and/or utilities when it is applied.

Hardship Requests for an Exception to Minimum Rent

The PHA recognizes that in some circumstances even the minimum rent may create a financial hardship for families. The PHA will review all relevant circumstances brought to the PHA's attention regarding financial hardship as it applies to the minimum rent. The following section states the PHA's procedures and policies in regard to minimum rent financial hardship as set forth by the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998. HUD has defined circumstances under which a hardship could be claimed. (24 CFR 5.630)

Criteria for Hardship Exception

In order for a family to qualify for a hardship exception the family's circumstances must fall under one of the following HUD hardship criteria:

The family has lost eligibility or is awaiting an eligibility determination for Federal, State, or local assistance, including a family with a member who is a noncitizen lawfully admitted for permanent residence under the Immigration and Nationality Act, and who would be entitled to public benefits but for Title IV of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act of 1996.

The family would be evicted as a result of the imposition of the minimum rent requirement;

The income of the family has decreased because of changed circumstances, including loss of employment, death in the family, or other circumstances as determined by the PHA or HUD

In addition to the HUD hardships, the PHA has added this hardship qualification:

The only family member with income has left the household, and been removed from the lease.

PHA Notification to Families of Right to Hardship Exception

The PHA will notify all families subject to minimum rents of their right to request a minimum rent hardship exception. "Subject to minimum rent" means the minimum rent was the greatest figure in the calculation of the greatest of 30% of monthly-adjusted income, 10% of monthly income, minimum rent or welfare rent.

If the minimum rent is the greatest figure in the calculation of Total Tenant Payment, PHA staff will include a copy of the notice regarding hardship request provided to the family in the family's file.

The PHA notification will advise families that hardship exception determinations are subject to PHA review and hearing procedures.

The PHA will review all family requests for exception from the minimum rent due to financial hardships.

All requests for minimum rent hardship exceptions are required to be in writing.

The PHA will request documentation as proof of financial hardship.

The PHA will use its standard verification procedures to verify circumstances which have resulted in financial hardship.

Requests for minimum rent exception must include a statement of the family hardship that qualify the family for an exception.

Suspension of Minimum Rent

The PHA will grant the minimum rent exception to all families who request it, effective the first of the following month.

The minimum rent will be suspended until the PHA determines whether the hardship is:

Temporary or long term

"Suspension" means that the PHA must not use the minimum rent calculation until the PHA has made this decision.

During the minimum rent suspension period, the family will not be required to pay a minimum rent and the housing assistance payment will be increased accordingly.

If the PHA determines that the minimum rent is not covered by statute, the PHA will impose a

minimum rent including payment for minimum rent from the time of suspension.

Temporary Hardship

If the PHA determines that the hardship is temporary, a minimum rent will not be imposed for a period of up to 90 days from the date of the family's request. At the end of the temporary suspension period, a minimum rent will be imposed retroactively to the time of suspension.

The PHA will offer a repayment agreement to the family for any such rent not paid during the temporary hardship period. (See "Owner and Family Debts to the PHA" chapter for Repayment agreement policy).

Long-Term Duration Hardships [24 CFR 5.616(c)(3)]

If the PHA determines that there is a qualifying long-term financial hardship, the PHA must exempt the family from the minimum rent requirements for as long as the hardship continues. The exemption from minimum rent shall apply from the first day of the month following the family's request for exemption.

D. DEFINITION OF TEMPORARILY/PERMANENTLY ABSENT

[24 CFR 982.54(d)(10), 982.551]

The PHA must compute all applicable income of every family member who is on the lease, including those who are temporarily absent. In addition, the PHA must count the income of the spouse or the head of the household if that person is temporarily absent.

- **"Temporarily absent" is defined as away from the unit for more than 15 days.**
-

Income of persons permanently absent will not be counted. If the spouse is temporarily absent and in the military, all military pay and allowances (except hazardous duty pay when exposed to hostile fire and any other exceptions to military pay HUD may define) is counted as income.

It is the responsibility of the head of household to report changes in family composition. The PHA will evaluate absences from the unit using this policy.

Absence of Any Member

Any member of the household will be considered permanently absent if s/he is away from the unit for **4 months in a 12 month period**] except as otherwise provided in this Chapter.

Absence due to Medical Reasons

If any family member leaves the household to enter a facility such as hospital, nursing home, or rehabilitation center, the PHA will seek advice from a reliable qualified source as to the likelihood and timing of their return. If the verification indicates that the family member will be permanently confined to a nursing home, the family member will be considered permanently absent. If the verification indicates that the family member will return in less than **120** consecutive days, the family member will not be considered permanently absent.

If the person who is determined to be permanently absent is the sole member of the household, assistance will be terminated in accordance with the PHA's "Absence of Entire Family" policy.

Absence Due to Full-time Student Status

Full time students who attend school away from the home will be treated in the following manner:

A student (other than head of household or spouse) who attends school away from home but lives with the family during school recesses may, at the family's choice, be considered either temporarily or permanently absent. If the family decides that the member is permanently absent, income of that member will not be included in total household income, the member will not be included on the lease, and the member will not be included for determination of Voucher size.

Absence due to Incarceration

If the sole member is incarcerated for more than **30** consecutive days, s/he will be considered permanently absent. Any member of the household, other than the sole member, will be considered permanently absent if s/he is incarcerated for **30 days**.

The PHA will determine if the reason for incarceration is for drug-related or violent criminal activity.

Absence of Children due to Placement in Foster Care

If the family includes a child or children temporarily absent from the home due to placement in foster care, the PHA will determine from the appropriate agency when the child/children will be returned to the home.

If the time period is to be greater than **3** of months from the date of removal of the child/ren, the Voucher size will be reduced. If all children are removed from the home permanently, the voucher size will be reduced in accordance with the PHA's subsidy standards.

Absence of Entire Family

These policy guidelines address situations when the family is absent from the unit, but has not moved out of the unit. In cases where the family has moved out of the unit, the PHA will terminate assistance in accordance with appropriate termination procedures contained in this Plan.

Families are required both to notify the PHA before they move out of a unit and to give the PHA information about any family absence from the unit.

Families must notify the PHA at least __1__ day before leaving the unit, if they are going to be absent from the unit for more than 30 consecutive days.

If the entire family is absent from the assisted unit for more than **30** consecutive days, the unit will be considered to be vacated and the assistance will be terminated.

If it is determined that the family is absent from the unit, the PHA will not continue assistance payments.

HUD regulations require the PHA to terminate assistance if the entire family is absent from the unit for a period of more than 180 consecutive calendar days.

"Absence" means that no family member is residing in the unit.

In order to determine if the family is absent from the unit, the PHA may:

- Write letters to the family at the unit**
- Telephone the family at the unit**
- Interview neighbors**

Verify if utilities are in service

Check with the post office

A person with a disability may request an extension of time as an accommodation, provided that the extension does not go beyond the HUD-allowed 180 consecutive calendar days limit.

If the absence which resulted in termination of assistance was due to a person's disability, and the PHA can verify that the person was unable to notify the PHA in accordance with the family's responsibilities, and if funding is available, the PHA may reinstate the family as an accommodation if requested by the family, [as long as the period was within 180 days].

Caretaker for Children

If neither parent remains in the household and the appropriate agency has determined that another adult is to be brought into the assisted unit to care for the children for an indefinite period, the PHA will treat that adult as a visitor for the first **30** days.

If the appropriate agency cannot confirm the guardianship status of the caretaker, the PHA will review the status at **30** intervals.

If custody or legal guardianship has not been awarded by the court, but the action is in process, the PHA will secure verification from social services staff or the attorney as to the status.

If custody is awarded for a limited time in excess of stated period, the PHA will state in writing that the transfer of the Voucher is for that limited time or as long as they have custody of the children. The PHA will use discretion as deemed appropriate in determining any further assignation of the Voucher on behalf of the children.

When the PHA approves a person to reside in the unit as caretaker for the child/ren, the income should be counted pending a final disposition. The PHA will work with the appropriate service agencies and the landlord to provide a smooth transition in these cases.

If a member of the household is subject to a court order that restricts him/her from the home for more than **2** months, the person will be considered permanently absent.

Visitors

Any adult not included on the HUD 50058 who has been in the unit more than **5** consecutive days without PHA approval, or a total of **24** days in a 12-month period, will be considered to be living in the unit as **an unauthorized** household member.

Absence of evidence of any other address will be considered verification that the visitor is a member of the household.

Statements from neighbors and/or the landlord will be considered in making the determination.

Use of the unit address as the visitor's current residence for any purpose that is not explicitly temporary shall be construed as permanent residence.

The burden of proof that the individual is a visitor rests on the family. In the absence of such proof, the individual will be considered an unauthorized member of the household and the PHA will terminate assistance since prior approval was not requested for the addition.

Minors and college students who were part of the family but who now live away from home during the school year and are no longer on the lease may visit for up to **90** days per year without being considered a member of the household.

In a joint custody arrangement, if the minor is in the household less than **180** days per year, the minor will be considered to be an eligible visitor and not a family member.

Reporting Additions to Owner and PHA

Reporting changes in household composition to the PHA is both a HUD and a PHA requirement.

The family obligations require the family to request PHA approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit and to inform the PHA of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child. The family must request prior approval of additional household members in writing. If any new family member is added, the income of the additional member will be included in the family

income as applicable under HUD regulations.

If the family does not obtain prior written approval from the PHA, any person the family has permitted to move in will be considered an unauthorized household member.

In the event that a visitor continues to reside in the unit after the maximum allowable time, the family must report it to the PHA in writing within 1 day of the maximum allowable time.

Families are required to report any additions to the household in writing to the PHA within 10 days of the move-in date.

An interim reexamination will be conducted for any additions to the household.

In addition, the lease may require the family to obtain prior written approval from the owner when there are changes in family composition other than birth, adoption or court awarded custody.

Reporting Absences to the PHA

Reporting changes in household composition is both a HUD and a PHA requirement.

If a family member leaves the household, the family must report this change to the PHA, in writing, within **10** days of the change and certify as to whether the member is temporarily absent or permanently absent.

The PHA will conduct an interim evaluation for changes which affect the Total Tenant Payment in accordance with the interim policy.

E. AVERAGING INCOME

When annual income cannot be anticipated for a full twelve months, the PHA may:

Annualize current income and conduct an interim reexamination if income changes.

If there are bonuses or overtime which the employer cannot anticipate for the next twelve months, bonuses and overtime received the previous year will be used.

If, by averaging, an estimate can be made for those families whose income fluctuates from month to month, this estimate will be used so as to reduce the number of interim adjustments.

The method used depends on the regularity, source and type of income.

F. MINIMUM INCOME

There is no minimum income requirement. Families who report zero income are required to **complete a written certification every 30 days.**

Families that report zero income will be required to provide information regarding their means of basic subsistence, such as food, utilities, transportation, etc.

If the family's expenses exceed their known income, the PHA will make inquiry of the head of household as to the nature of the family's accessible resources.

G. INCOME OF PERSON PERMANENTLY CONFINED TO NURSING HOME [24 CFR 982.54(d)(10)]

If a family member is permanently confined to a hospital or nursing home and there is a family

member left in the household, the PHA will calculate the income by using the following methodology and use the income figure which would result in a lower payment by the family:

- 1. Exclude the income of the person permanently confined to the nursing home and give the family no deductions for medical expenses of the confined family member.**

OR

Exclude the income and deductions of the member if his/her income goes directly to the facility.

OR

Include the income and deductions of the member if his/her income goes to a family member.

H. REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS AND GIFTS [24 CFR 5.609]

Regular contributions and gifts received from persons outside the household are counted as income for calculation of the Total Tenant Payment.

Any contribution or gift received every **3** months or more frequently will be considered a "regular" contribution or gift, unless the amount is less than **\$600.00** per year. This includes rent and utility payments made on behalf of the family and other cash or non-cash contributions provided on a regular basis. It does not include casual contributions or sporadic gifts. (See "Verification Procedures" chapter for further definition.)

I. ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT [24 CFR 5.609]

Regular alimony and child support payments are counted as income for calculation of Total Tenant Payment.

If the amount of child support or alimony received is less than the amount awarded by the court, the PHA will use the amount awarded by the court unless the family can verify that they are not receiving the full amount and verification of item(s) below are provided.

The PHA will accept verification that the family is receiving an amount less than the award if:

The PHA receives verification from the agency responsible for enforcement or collection.

J. LUMP-SUM RECEIPTS [24 CFR 5.609]

Lump-sum additions to Family assets, such as inheritances, insurance payments (including payments under health and accident insurance and worker's compensation), capital gains, and settlement for personal or property losses, are not included in income but may be included in assets.

Lump-sum payments caused by delays in processing periodic payments such as unemployment or welfare assistance are counted as income. Lump sum payments from Social Security or SSI are excluded from income, but any amount remaining will be considered an asset. Deferred periodic payments which have accumulated due to a dispute will be treated the same as periodic payments which are deferred due to delays in processing.

In order to determine amount of retroactive tenant rent that the family owes as a result of the lump

sum receipt:

The PHA uses a calculation method which calculates retroactively depending on the circumstances.

Retroactive Calculation Methodology

The PHA will determine the amount of income for each certification period, including the lump sum, and recalculate the tenant rent for each certification period to determine the amount due the PHA.

The family must pay this "retroactive" amount to the PHA in a lump sum.

At the PHA's option, the PHA may enter into a Payment Agreement with the family.

The amount owed by the family is a collectible debt even if the family becomes unassisted.

Attorney Fees

The family's attorney fees may be deducted from lump-sum payments when computing annual income if the attorney's efforts have recovered a lump-sum compensation, and the recovery paid to the family does not include an additional amount in full satisfaction of the attorney fees.

K. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FUNDS - ASSETS [24 CFR 5.603(d)]

Contributions to company retirement/pension funds are handled as follows:

While an individual is employed, count as assets only amounts the family can withdraw without retiring or terminating employment.

After retirement or termination of employment, count any amount the employee elects to receive as a lump sum.

L. ASSETS DISPOSED OF FOR LESS THAN FAIR MARKET VALUE [24 CFR 5.603(d)(3)]

The PHA must count assets disposed of for less than fair market value during the two years preceding certification or reexamination. The PHA will count the difference between the market value and the actual payment received in calculating total assets.

Assets disposed of as a result of foreclosure or bankruptcy are not considered to be assets disposed of for less than fair market value. Assets disposed of as a result of a divorce or separation are not considered to be assets disposed of for less than fair market value.

M. CHILD CARE EXPENSES [24 CFR 5.603]

Childcare expenses for children under 13 may be deducted from annual income if they enable an adult to work or attend school, or to actively seek employment.

In the case of a child-attending private school, only after-hours care can be counted as

childcare expenses.

***In cases where an adult family member is available to provide childcare:**

childcare expenses will not be allowed as a deduction unless there is a documented reason that the family member is unable to care for the child.

Allow ability of deductions for childcare expenses is based on the following guidelines:

Childcare to work: The maximum childcare expense allowed cannot exceed the amount earned by the person enabled to work which is included in the family's annual income. **The "person enabled to work" will be the adult member of the household who earns the least amount of income from working.**

- **Child care for school**: The number of hours claimed for childcare may not exceed the number of hours the family member is attending school, including reasonable travel time to and from school.
- **MEDICAL EXPENSES** [24 CFR 5.609(a)(2), 5.603]
- **Nonprescription medicines must be doctor-recommended in order to be considered a medical expense.**
-

O. PRORATION OF ASSISTANCE FOR "MIXED" FAMILIES [24 CFR 5.520]

Applicability

Proration of assistance must be offered to any "mixed" applicant or participant family. A "mixed" family is one that includes at least one U.S. citizen or eligible immigrant and any number of ineligible members.

Prorated Assistance Calculation

Prorated assistance is calculated by determining the amount of assistance payable if all family members were eligible and multiplying by the percent of the family members who actually are eligible. Calculations for each housing program are performed on the HUD 50058 form.

P. INCOME CHANGES RESULTING FROM WELFARE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

The PHA will not reduce the rental contribution for families whose welfare assistance is reduced specifically because of:

- fraud by a family member in connection with the welfare program; or
- failure to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program; or
- noncompliance with a work activities requirement

However, the PHA will reduce the rental contribution if the welfare assistance reduction is a result

of:

The expiration of a lifetime time limit on receiving benefits; or
A situation where a family member has not complied with other welfare agency requirements; or

A situation where a family member has complied with welfare agency economic self-sufficiency or work activities requirements but cannot or has not obtained employment, such as the family member has complied with welfare program requirements, but the durational time limit, such as a cap on the length of time a family can receive benefits, causes the family to lose their welfare benefits.

Imputed welfare income is the amount of annual income not actually received by a family as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction that is included in the family's income for rental contribution. The amount of imputed welfare income is offset by the amount of additional income a family receives that begins after the sanction was imposed.

When additional income is at least equal to the imputed welfare income, the imputed welfare income is reduced to zero.

Verification Before Denying a Request to Reduce Rent

The PHA will obtain written verification from the welfare agency stating that the family's benefits have been reduced for fraud or noncompliance with economic self-sufficiency or work activities requirements *before* denying the family's request for rent reduction.

The welfare agency, at the request of the PHA, will inform the PHA of:

amount and term of specified welfare benefit reduction for the family;
reason for the reduction; and

subsequent changes in term or amount of reduction.

Q. UTILITY ALLOWANCE AND UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT PAYMENTS [24

CFR 982.153, 982.517]

The same Utility Allowance Schedule is used for all tenant-based programs.

The utility allowance is intended to cover the cost of utilities not included in the rent. The allowance is based on the typical cost of utilities and services paid by energy-conservative households that occupy housing of similar size and type in the same locality. Allowances are not based on an individual family's actual energy consumption.

The PHA's utility allowance schedule, and the utility allowance for an individual family, must include the utilities and services that are necessary in the locality to provide housing that complies with the housing quality standards.

The PHA may not provide any allowance for non-essential utility costs, such as costs of cable or

satellite television.

The PHA must classify utilities in the utility allowance schedule according to the following general categories: space heating, cooking, water heating, water, sewer, trash collection; [other electric,] refrigerator (for tenant supplied refrigerator), range (cost of tenant-supplied range); and other specified services.

An allowance for tenant-paid air conditioning will be provided in those cases where the majority of housing units in the market have central air conditioning or are wired for tenant installed air conditioners [24 CFR 982.517.

The majority of housing units in the area with central air conditioning is defined by the PHA as more than 50 percent of housing units surveyed based on information gathered from local property owners.

The PHA will review the utility allowance schedule annually. If the review finds a utility rate has changed by 10 percent or more since the last revision of the utility allowance schedule, the schedule will be revised to reflect the new rate. Revised utility allowances will be applied in a participant family's rent calculation at their next reexamination.

The approved utility allowance schedule is given to families along with their Voucher. The utility allowance is based on the actual unit size selected.

Where families provide their own range and refrigerator, the PHA will establish an allowance adequate for the family to purchase or rent a range or refrigerator, even if the family already owns either appliance. Allowances for ranges and refrigerators will be based on the lesser of the cost of leasing or purchasing the appropriate appliance over a **36** month period.

Where the calculation on the HUD 50058 results in a utility reimbursement payment due the family [24 CFR 982.514(b)], the PHA will provide a utility reimbursement payment for the family each month. The check will be made out directly to the tenant.

Chapter 7

VERIFICATION PROCEDURES

[24 CFR Part 5, Subparts B, D, E and F; 24 CFR 982.158; 24 CFR 5.617]

INTRODUCTION

HUD regulations require that the factors of eligibility and Total Tenant Payment/Family Share be verified by the PHA. PHA staff will obtain written verification from independent sources whenever possible and will document tenant files whenever third party verifications are not possible as to why third party verification was impossible to obtain.

Applicants and program participants must provide true and complete information to the PHA whenever information is requested. The PHA's verification requirements are designed to maintain program integrity. This chapter explains the PHA's procedures and standards for verification of preferences, income, assets, allowable deductions, family status, and changes in family composition. The PHA will obtain proper authorization from the family before requesting information from independent sources.

A. METHODS OF VERIFICATION AND TIME ALLOWED [24 CFR 982.516]

The PHA will verify information through the four methods of verification acceptable to HUD in the following order:

1. Third-Party Written
2. Third-Party Oral
3. Review of Documents
4. Certification/Self-Declaration
5. EIV on line verification

The PHA will allow **2** weeks for return of third-party verifications and **2** weeks to obtain other types of verifications before going to the next method. The PHA will document the file as to why third party written verification was not used.

For applicants, verifications may not be more than 60 days old at the time of Voucher issuance. **For participants, they are valid for 30 days from date of receipt.**

Third-Party Written Verification

Third-party verification is used to verify information directly with the source. Third-party written verification forms will be sent and returned via first class mail. The family will be required to sign an authorization for the information source to release the specified information.

Verifications received electronically directly from the source are considered third party written verifications.

The PHA will accept verifications in the form of computerized printouts delivered by the family from the following agencies:

Social Security Administration

Veterans Administration

Welfare Assistance

Unemployment Compensation Board

City or County Courts

Third-Party Oral Verification

Oral third-party verification will be used when written third-party verification is delayed or not possible. When third-party oral verification is used, staff will be required to complete a Certification of Document Viewed or Person Contacted form, noting with whom they spoke, the date of the conversation, and the facts provided. If oral third party verification is not available, the PHA will compare the information to any documents provided by the Family. If provided by telephone, the PHA must originate the call.

Review of Documents

In the event that third-party written or oral verification is unavailable, or the information has not been verified by the third party within 4 weeks, the PHA will annotate the file accordingly and utilize documents provided by the family as the primary source if the documents provide complete information.

All such documents, excluding government checks, will be photocopied and retained in the applicant file. In cases where documents are viewed which cannot be photocopied, staff viewing the document(s) will complete a Certification of Document Viewed or Person Contacted form or document.

The PHA will accept the following documents from the family provided that the document is such that tampering would be easily noted:

Printed wage stubs

Computer printouts from the employer

Signed letters (provided that the information is confirmed by phone)

Other documents noted in this Chapter as acceptable verification

The PHA will accept faxed documents.

The PHA will accept photocopies.

If third-party verification is received after documents have been accepted as provisional verification, and there is a discrepancy, the PHA will utilize the third party verification.

The PHA will not delay the processing of an application beyond 30 days because a third party information provider does not return the verification in a timely manner.

Self-Certification/Self-Declaration

When verification cannot be made by third-party verification or review of documents, families will be required to submit a self-certification.

Self-certification means a notarized statement/affidavit/certification/statement under penalty of a perjury and must be witnessed.

B. RELEASE OF INFORMATION [24 CFR 5.230]

Adult family members will be required to sign the HUD 9886 Release of Information/Privacy Act form.

In addition, family members will be required to sign specific authorization forms when information is needed that is not covered by the HUD form 9886, Authorization for Release of Information/Privacy Act Notice.

Each member requested to consent to the release of specific information will be provided with a copy of the appropriate forms for their review and signature.

Family refusal to cooperate with the HUD prescribed verification system will result in denial of admission or termination of assistance because it is a family obligation to supply any information and to sign consent forms requested by the PHA or HUD.

.

C ITEMS TO BE VERIFIED [24 CFR 982.516]

All income not specifically excluded by the regulations.

Full-time student status including High School students who are 18 or over.

Current assets including assets disposed of for less than fair market value in preceding two years.

Child care expense where it allows an **adult** family member to be employed, or to actively seek work, or to further his/her education.

Total medical expenses of all family members in households whose head or spouse is elderly or disabled.

Disability assistance expenses to include only those costs associated with attendant care or auxiliary apparatus for a disabled member of the family, which allow an **adult** family member to be employed.

Disability for determination of preferences, allowances or deductions.

U.S. citizenship/eligible immigrant status

Social security numbers for all family members over 6 years of age or older who have been issued a social security number.

"Preference" status

Familial/Marital status when needed for head or spouse definition.

Verification of Reduction in Benefits for Noncompliance:

The PHA will obtain written verification from the welfare agency stating that the family's benefits have been reduced for fraud or noncompliance *before* denying the family's request for rent reduction.

E. VERIFICATION OF INCOME [24 CFR 982.516]

This section defines the methods the PHA will use to verify various types of income.

Employment Income

Verification forms request the employer to specify the:

Dates of employment

Amount and frequency of pay

Date of the last pay increase

Likelihood of change of employment status and effective date of any known salary increase during the next 12 months

Year to date earnings

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. Employment verification form completed by the employer.
2. Check stubs or earning statements, which indicate the employee's gross pay, frequency of pay or year to date earnings.
3. W-2 forms plus income tax return forms.
4. **[Self-certifications or]** income tax returns signed by the family may be used for verifying self-employment income, or income from tips and other gratuities.

In cases where there are questions about the validity of information provided by the family, the PHA will require the most recent federal income tax statements.

Social Security, Pensions, Supplementary Security Income (SSI), Disability Income

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. Benefit verification form completed by agency providing the benefits.
2. Award or benefit notification letters prepared and signed by the providing agency.
3. Hud Eiv Income Matching Secure Website.

Unemployment Compensation

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. Verification form completed by the unemployment compensation agency.
2. Computer report electronically obtained or in hard copy, from unemployment office stating payment dates and amounts.
- 3. Payment stubs.**
4. Hud EIV income matching secure website.

Welfare Payments or General Assistance

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. PHA verification form completed by payment provider.
- 2. Written statement from payment provider indicating the amount of grant/payment, start date of payments, and anticipated changes in payment in the next 12 months.**

Alimony or Child Support Payments

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. Copy of a separation or settlement agreement or a divorce decree stating amount and type of support and payment schedules.
2. **Copy of latest check and/or payment stubs from Court Trustee. PHA must record the date, amount, and number of the check.**

If payments are irregular, the family must provide:

A statement from the agency responsible for enforcing payments to show that the family has filed for enforcement.

Net Income from a Business

In order to verify the net income from a business, the PHA will view IRS and financial documents from prior years and use this information to anticipate the income for the next 12 months.

Acceptable methods of verification include:

1. **previous years.**

Child Care Business

If an applicant/participant is operating a licensed day care business, income will be verified as with any other business.

If the applicant/participant is operating a "cash and carry" operation (which may or may not be licensed), the PHA will require that the applicant/participant complete a form for each customer which indicates: name of person(s) whose child (children) is/are being cared for, phone number, number of hours child is being cared for, method of payment (check/cash), amount paid, and signature of person.

If the family has filed a tax return, the family will be required to provide it.

If childcare services were terminated, a third-party verification will be sent to the parent whose child was cared for.

Recurring Gifts

The family must furnish a self-certification which contains the following information:

The person who provides the gifts

The value of the gifts

The regularity (dates) of the gifts

The purpose of the gifts

Zero Income Status

Families claiming to have no income will be required to execute verification forms to determine that forms of income such as unemployment benefits, TANF, SSI, etc. are not being received by the household.

The PHA will request information from the State Employment Development Department.

The PHA will verify using HUD's EIV System at each re-certification date.

Full-time Student Status

Only the first \$480 of the earned income of full time students, other than head, co-head, or spouse, will be counted towards family income.

Financial aid, scholarships and grants are not counted towards family income.

Verification of full time student status includes:

Written verification from the registrar's office or other school official.

School records indicating enrollment for sufficient number of credits to be considered a full-time student by the educational institution.

F. INCOME FROM ASSETS [24 CFR 982.516]

Savings Account Interest Income and Dividends

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. Account statements, passbooks, certificates of deposit, or PHA verification forms completed by the financial institution.
2. Broker's statements showing value of stocks or bonds and the earnings credited the family. Earnings can be obtained from current newspaper quotations or oral broker's verification.
3. IRS Form 1099 from the financial institution, provided that the PHA must adjust the information to project earnings expected for the next 12 months.

Interest Income from Mortgages or Similar Arrangements

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. A letter from an accountant, attorney, real estate broker, the buyer, or a financial institution stating interest due for next 12 months. (A copy of the check paid by the buyer to the family is not sufficient unless a breakdown of interest and principal is shown.)
2. Amortization schedule showing interest for the 12 months following the effective date of the certification or recertification.

Net Rental Income from Property Owned by Family

Acceptable methods of verification include, in this order:

1. IRS Form 1040 with Schedule E (Rental Income).
2. Copies of latest rent receipts, leases, or other documentation of rent amounts.
3. Documentation of allowable operating expenses of the property: tax statements, insurance invoices, bills for reasonable maintenance and utilities, and bank statements or amortization schedules showing monthly interest expense.

G. VERIFICATION OF ASSETS

Family Assets

The PHA will require the information necessary to determine the current cash value of the family's assets, (the net amount the family would receive if the asset were converted to cash).

Acceptable verification may include any of the following:

Verification forms, letters, or documents from a financial institution or broker.

Passbooks, checking account statements, certificates of deposit, bonds, or financial statements completed by a financial institution or broker.

Quotes from a stockbroker or realty agent as to net amount family would receive if they liquidated securities or real estate.

Real estate tax statements if the approximate current market value can be deduced from assessment.

Financial statements for business assets.

Copies of closing documents showing the selling price and the distribution of the sales proceeds.

Appraisals of personal property held as an investment.

H. VERIFICATION OF ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME [24 CFR 982.516]

Child Care Expenses

Written verification from the person who receives the payments is required. If the childcare provider is an individual, s/he must provide a statement of the amount they are charging the family for their services.

Verifications must specify the child care provider's name, address, telephone number, **social security number**, the names of the children cared for, the number of hours the child care occurs, the rate of pay, and the typical yearly amount paid, including school and vacation periods.

Family's certification as to whether any of those payments have been or will be paid or reimbursed by outside sources.

Medical Expenses

Families who claim medical expenses will be required to submit a certification as to whether or not any expense payments have been, or will be, reimbursed by an outside source. All expense claims will be verified by one or more of the methods listed below:

Written verification by a doctor, hospital or clinic personnel, dentist, pharmacist, of (a) the anticipated medical costs to be incurred by the family and regular payments due on medical bills; and (b) extent to which those expenses will be reimbursed by insurance or a government agency.

Written confirmation by the insurance company or employer of health insurance premiums to be paid by the family.

Written confirmation from the Social Security Administration of Medicare premiums to be paid by the family over the next 12 months. A computer printout will be accepted.

For attendant care:

A reliable, knowledgeable professional's certification that the assistance of an attendant is necessary as a medical expense and a projection of the number of hours the care is needed for calculation purposes.

Attendant's written confirmation of hours of care provided and amount and frequency of payments received from the family or agency (or copies of canceled checks the family used to make those payments) or stubs from the agency providing the services.

Receipts, canceled checks, or pay stubs that verify medical costs and insurance expenses likely to be incurred in the next 12 months.

Copies of payment agreements or most recent invoice that verify payments made on

outstanding medical bills that will continue over all or part of the next 12 months.

Receipts or other record of medical expenses incurred during the past 12 months that can be used to anticipate future medical expenses. PHA may use this approach for "general medical expenses" such as non-prescription drugs and regular visits to doctors or dentists, but not for one time, nonrecurring expenses from the previous year.

The PHA will use mileage at the **IRS** rate, or cab, bus fare, or other public transportation cost for verification of the cost of transportation directly related to medical treatment.

Assistance to Persons with Disabilities [24 CFR 5.611(c)]

In All Cases:

Written certification from a reliable, knowledgeable professional that the person with disabilities requires the services of an attendant and/or the use of auxiliary apparatus to permit him/her to be employed or to function sufficiently independently to enable another family member to be employed.

Family's certification as to whether they receive reimbursement for any of the expenses of disability assistance and the amount of any reimbursement received.

Attendant Care:

Attendant's written certification of amount received from the family, frequency of receipt, and hours of care provided.

Certification of family and attendant and/or copies of canceled checks family used to make payments.

Auxiliary Apparatus:

Receipts for purchases or proof of monthly payments and maintenance expenses for auxiliary apparatus.

In the case where the person with disabilities is employed, a statement from the employer that the auxiliary apparatus is necessary for employment.

I. VERIFYING NON-FINANCIAL FACTORS [24 CFR 5.617(b)(2)]

Verification of Legal Identity

In order to prevent program abuse, the PHA will require applicants to furnish verification of legal identity for all family members.

The documents listed below will be considered acceptable verification of legal identity for adults. If a document submitted by a family is illegible or otherwise questionable, more than one of these documents may be required.

Certificate of Birth, naturalization papers

Current, valid Driver's license

U.S. military discharge (DD 214)

Department of Motor Vehicles Identification Card

Documents considered acceptable for the verification of legal identity for minors may be one or more of the following:

Certificate of Birth

Adoption papers

Verification of Marital Status

Verification of divorce status will be a certified copy of the divorce decree, signed by a Court Officer.

Verification of a separation may be a copy of court-ordered maintenance or other records.

Verification of marriage status is a marriage certificate.

Familial Relationships

Certification will normally be considered sufficient verification of family relationships. In cases where reasonable doubt exists, the family may be asked to provide verification. The following verifications will always be required if applicable:

Birth Certificates

Verification from social services agency

School records

Verification of Permanent Absence of Family Member

If an adult member who was formerly a member of the household is reported permanently absent by the family, the PHA will consider any of the following as verification:

Husband or wife institutes divorce action.

Husband or wife institutes legal separation.

Order of protection/restraining order obtained by one family member against another.

Proof of another home address, such as utility bills, canceled checks for rent, driver's license, or lease or rental agreement, if available.

Statements from other agencies such as social services or a written statement from the landlord or manager that the adult family member is no longer living at that location.

If the adult family member is incarcerated, a document from the Court or correctional facility should be obtained stating how long they will be incarcerated.

If no other proof can be provided, the PHA will accept a self-certification from the head of household or the spouse or co-head, if the head is the absent member.

Verification of Change in Family Composition

The PHA may verify changes in family composition (either reported or unreported) [**through letters, telephone calls, utility records, inspections, landlords, neighbors, credit data, school or DMV records, and other sources**].

Verification of Disability

Verification of disability must be receipt of SSI or SSA disability payments under Section 223 of the Social Security Act or 102(7) of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (42 U.S.C. 6001(7)) or verified by appropriate diagnostician **such as physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, therapist, rehab specialist**, using the HUD language as the verification format.

Verification of Citizenship/Eligible Immigrant Status [24 CFR 5.508, 5.510, 5.512, 5.514]

To be eligible for assistance, individuals must be U.S. citizens or eligible immigrants. Individuals who are neither may elect not to contend their status. Eligible immigrants must fall into one of the categories specified by the regulations and must have their status verified by Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS). Each family member must declare their status once. Assistance cannot be delayed, denied, or terminated while verification of status is pending except that assistance to applicants may be delayed while the PHA hearing is pending.

Citizens or Nationals of the United States are required to sign a declaration under penalty of perjury.

*** The PHA will require citizens to provide documentation of citizenship.**

Acceptable documentation will include at least one of the following original documents:

United States birth certificate

United States passport

Resident alien/registration card

Social security card

Eligible Immigrants aged 62 or over are required to sign a declaration of eligible immigration status and provide proof of age.

Non-citizens with eligible immigration status must sign a declaration of status and verification consent form and provide their original immigration documents which are copied front and back and returned to the family. The PHA verifies the status through the INS SAVE system. If this primary verification fails to verify status, the PHA must request within ten days that the INS conduct a manual search.

Ineligible family members who do not claim to be citizens or eligible immigrants must be listed on a statement of ineligible family members signed by the head of household or spouse.

Non-citizen students on student visas are ineligible members even though they are in the country lawfully. They must provide their student visa but their status will not be verified and they do not sign a declaration but are listed on the statement of ineligible members.

Failure to Provide. If an applicant or participant family member fails to sign required declarations and consent forms or provide documents, as required, they must be listed as an ineligible member. If the entire family fails to provide and sign as required, the family may be denied or terminated for failure to provide required information.

Time of Verification

***For applicants, verification of U.S. citizenship/eligible immigrant status occurs** at the same time as verification of other factors of eligibility for final eligibility determination/at the time of initial application.

The PHA will not provide assistance to any family prior to the affirmative establishment and verification of the eligibility of the individual or at least one member of the family.

For family members added after other members have been verified, the verification occurs at the first recertification after the new member moves in.

Once verification has been completed for any covered program, it need not be repeated except that, in the case of port-in families, if the initial PHA does not supply the documents, the PHA must conduct the determination.

Extensions of Time to Provide Documents

The PHA **will** grant an extension of **14 days** for families to submit evidence of eligible immigrant status.

Acceptable Documents of Eligible Immigration

The regulations stipulate that only the following documents are acceptable unless changes are

published in the Federal Register.

Resident Alien Card (I-551)

Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-151)

Arrival-Departure Record (I-94)

Temporary Resident Card (I-688)

Employment Authorization Card (I-688B)

Receipt issued by the INS for issuance of replacement of any of the above documents that shows individual's entitlement has been verified

A birth certificate is not acceptable verification of status. All documents in connection with U.S. citizenship/eligible immigrant status must be kept five years.

The PHA will verify the eligibility of a family member at any time such eligibility is in question, without regard to the position of the family on the waiting list.

If the PHA determines that a family member has knowingly permitted another individual who is not eligible for assistance to reside permanently in the family's unit, the family's assistance will be terminated for **36** months, unless the ineligible individual has already been considered in prorating the family's assistance.

Verification of Social Security Numbers [24 CFR 5.216]

Social security numbers must be provided as a condition of eligibility for all family members age six and over if they have been issued a number. Verification of social security numbers will be done through a social security card issued by the Social Security Administration. If a family member cannot produce a social security card, only the documents listed below showing his or her social security number may be used for verification. The family is also required to certify in writing that the document(s) submitted in lieu of the social security card information provided is/are complete and accurate: Earnings statements or payroll stubs

IRS For

Verification of benefits or social security number from Social Security Administration

New family members ages six and older will be required to produce their social security card or provide the substitute documentation described above together with their certification that the substitute information provided is complete and accurate. This information is to be provided at the time the change in family composition is reported to the PHA.

If an applicant or participant is able to disclose the social security number but cannot meet the

documentation requirements, the applicant or participant must sign a certification to that effect provided by the PHA. The applicant/participant or family member will have an additional **10** days to provide proof of the social security number. If they fail to provide this documentation, the family's assistance will be terminated.

In the case of an individual at least 62 years of age, the PHA may grant an extension for an additional 60 days to a total of 120 days. If, at the end of this time, the elderly individual has not provided documentation, the family's assistance will be terminated.

If the family member states they have not been issued a number, the family member will be required to sign a certification to this effect.

Medical Need for Larger Unit

A written certification that a larger unit is necessary must be obtained from a reliable, knowledgeable professional.

J. VERIFICATION OF WAITING LIST PREFERENCES [24 CFR 982.207]

1. Deconcentration, and Income Targeting

In its efforts to assist families to the maximum extent possible, and avoid concentration of the the most economically and socially deprived in the areas of the city that are considered impacted or low income areas the PHA will do the following:

- A. Provide families with a listing of properties available.
- B. Encourage those families to select a home outside of the concentrated areas considered low income areas of the city.
2. Applicants will be grouped according to the following priorities based on income ranges.
 - A. Priority one--- families with incomes between 0% and 30% of the area median income.
 - B. Priority two---families with incomes between 31% and 80% of the area median income.
3. As required by The Quality Housing Responsibility Act of 1998, at least 75% of all families admitted during the fiscal year must be admitted from priority one. In order to ensure that at any given time the authority has not fallen below the required 75%, the following test will be performed.
 - A. Determine total number of admissions since start of the fiscal year.
 - B. Add one to this total – the applicant about to be housed.
 - C. Determine number of families housed to date with incomes at or below 30% of median.
 - D. Divide divide c by b
If the result is 75% or greater, the next admission may have an income greater than 30% median.
If the result is less tan 75% the next admission must have an income at or below the 30% median income.

Chapter 8

VOUCHER ISSUANCE AND BRIEFINGS

[24 CFR 982.301, 982.302]

INTRODUCTION

The PHA's goals and objectives are designed to assure that families selected to participate are equipped with the tools necessary to locate an acceptable housing unit. Families are provided sufficient knowledge and information regarding the program and how to achieve maximum benefit while complying with program requirements. When eligibility has been determined, the PHA will conduct a mandatory briefing to ensure that families know how the program works. The briefing will provide a broad description of owner and family responsibilities, PHA procedures, and how to lease a unit. The family will also receive a briefing packet which provides more detailed information about the program including the benefits of moving outside areas of poverty and minority concentration. This chapter describes how briefings will be conducted, the information that will be provided to families, and the policies for how changes in the family composition will be handled.

A. ISSUANCE OF VOUCHERS [24 CFR 982.204(d), 982.54(d)(2)]

When funding is available, the PHA will issue vouchers to applicants whose eligibility has been determined. The number of vouchers issued must ensure that the PHA stays as close as possible to 100 percent lease-up. The PHA performs a monthly calculation/manually to determine whether applications can be processed, the number of vouchers that can be issued.

Issuance of vouchers cannot exceed the ACC budget limitations over the fiscal year.

Over leasing is not allowed to increase program utilization.

The PHA will only be funded at the rate determined by the VMS system.

B. BRIEFING TYPES AND REQUIRED ATTENDANCE [24 CFR 982.301]

Initial Applicant Briefing

A full HUD-required briefing will be conducted for applicant families who are determined to be eligible for assistance. The briefings will be conducted in groups or individual meetings. Families who attend group briefings and still have the need for individual assistance will be referred to a caseworker

Briefings will be conducted in English.

The purpose of the briefing is to explain how the program works and the documents in the voucher holder's packet to families so that they are fully informed about the program. This will enable them to utilize the program to their advantage, and it will prepare them to discuss it with potential owners and property managers.

The PHA will not issue a voucher to a family unless the household representative has attended a briefing and signed the voucher. Applicants who provide prior notice of inability to attend a briefing will automatically be scheduled for the next briefing. Applicants who fail to attend the scheduled

briefings, without prior notification and approval of the PHA, may be denied admission based on failure to supply information needed for certification. The PHA will conduct individual briefings for families with disabilities at their home, upon request by the family, if required for reasonable accommodation.

Briefing Packet [24 CFR 982.301(b)]

The documents and information provided in the briefing packet for the voucher program will comply with all HUD requirements. The PHA also includes other information and/or materials which are not required by HUD.

The family is provided with the following information and materials

The term of the voucher, and the PHA policy for requesting extensions or suspensions of the voucher (referred to as tolling).

A description of the method used to calculate the housing assistance payment for a family, including how the PHA determines the payment standard for a family; how the PHA determines total tenant payment for a family and information on the payment standard and utility allowance schedule. How the PHA determines the maximum allowable rent for an assisted unit. Including the rent reasonableness standard.

Where the family may lease a unit. For family that qualifies to lease a unit outside the PHA jurisdiction under portability procedures, the information must include an explanation of how portability works.

The HUD required tenancy addendum, which must be included in the lease.

The form the family must use to request approval of tenancy, and a description of the procedure for requesting approval for a tenancy.

A statement of the PHA policy on providing information about families to prospective owners.

The PHA Subsidy Standards including when and how exceptions are made.

The HUD brochure on how to select a unit and on how to select a unit that complies with HQS. HUD brochure "A Good Place to live."

The HUD pamphlet on lead-based paint entitled *Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home*

Information on Federal, State and It's Your Right" and other information about fair housing laws and guidelines, local equal opportunity laws and a copy of the housing discrimination complaint form, and the phone numbers of the local fair housing agency and the HUD enforcement office].

A list of landlords or other parties willing to lease to assisted families or help in the search and/or known units available for the voucher issued. The list includes landlords or other

parties who are willing to lease units or help families find units outside areas of poverty or minority concentration.

If the family includes a person with disabilities, notice that the PHA will provide **assistance** in locating accessible units and\ a list of available accessible units known to the PHA.

The family obligations under the program, including any obligations of a family participating in the welfare to work voucher program.

The grounds on which the PHA may terminate assistance for a participant family because of family action or failure to act.

PHA informal hearing procedures including when the PHA is required to offer a participant family the opportunity for an informal hearing, and how to request the hearing.

Information packet including an explanation of how portability works, including a list of neighboring housing agencies with the name, address and telephone number of a portability contact person at each for use by families who move under portability.

Information regarding the PHA's outreach program which assists families who are interested in, or experiencing difficulty in obtaining available housing units in areas outside of minority concentrated locations.

A list of properties or property management organizations that own or operate housing units outside areas of poverty or minority concentration.

***Procedures for notifying the PHA and/or HUD of program abuses such as side payments, extra charges, violations of tenant rights, and owner failure to repair.**

The family's rights as a tenant and a program participant.

Requirements for reporting changes between annual recertifications.

Exercising choice in residency

Choosing a unit carefully and only after due consideration.

If the family includes a person with disabilities, the PHA will ensure compliance with CFR 8.6 to ensure effective communication.

***Move Briefing**

A move briefing will be held for participants who will be reissued a voucher to move,[and who have been recertified within the last 120 days], and have given notice of intent to vacate to their landlord. This briefing includes incoming and outgoing portable families.

Owner Briefing

Briefings are held for owners yearly. All new owners receive a personal invitation and current owners are notified by mail. Prospective owners are also welcome. The purpose of the briefing is to assure successful owner participation in the program. The briefing covers the roles of the three parties.

Signature Briefing

All new owners will be required to attend a signature briefing with the family head at the office or at the unit to execute contracts and leases. Other owners will be encouraged to attend signature briefings to reduce future conflict between the owner and tenant. The PHA will provide details on the program rules and relationships and responsibilities of all parties.

The PHA provides group briefings for new owners and any other owners who wish to attend at least yearly.

Interested owners who request to sit in on scheduled family briefings to obtain information about the voucher program will be allowed to do so if the request is made within 1 days of the scheduled briefing.

C. ENCOURAGING PARTICIPATION IN AREAS WITHOUT LOW INCOME OR MINORITY CONCENTRATION

INSTRUCTION: SEMAP requires the PHA to adopt and implement a written policy to encourage participation by owners of units located outside areas of poverty or minority concentration. PHAs must inform voucher holders of the full range of areas where they may lease units both inside and outside the PHA's jurisdiction and supply a list of landlords or other parties who are willing to lease units or help families find units, including units outside areas of poverty or minority concentrations. At the briefing, families are encouraged to search for housing in non-impacted areas and the PHA will provide assistance to families who wish to do so.

The PHA has areas of poverty and minority concentration clearly delineated in order to provide families with information and encouragement in seeking housing opportunities outside concentrated areas.

The PHA has maps that show various areas and information about facilities and services in neighboring areas such as schools, transportation, and supportive and social services.

The PHA will investigate and analyze when voucher holders are experiencing difficulties locating or obtaining housing units outside areas of concentration.

The assistance provided to such families includes:

Providing families with a search record form to gather and record info.

Direct contact with landlords.

Counseling with the family.

Providing information about services in various non-impacted areas

- **Meeting with fair housing groups or agencies**

-

D. ASSISTANCE TO FAMILIES WHO CLAIM DISCRIMINATION

The PHA will give participants a copy of HUD Form 903 to file a complaint.

E. SECURITY DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS [24 CFR 982.313]

The owner is not required to but may collect a (one) security deposit from the tenant.

Security deposits charged to families may be any amount the owner wishes to charge,

Subject to the following conditions:

Security deposits charged by owners may not exceed those charged to unassisted tenants (nor the maximum prescribed by State or local law.)

For lease-in-place families, responsibility for first and last month's rent is not considered a security deposit issue. In these cases, the owner should settle the issue with the tenant prior to the beginning of assistance.

F. TERM OF VOUCHER [24 CFR 982.303, 982.54(d)(11)]

During the briefing session, each household will be issued a voucher which represents a contractual agreement between the PHA and the Family specifying the rights and responsibilities of each party. It does not constitute admission to the program which occurs when the lease and contract become effective.

Expirations

The voucher is valid for a period of at least sixty calendar days from the date of issuance. The family must submit a Request for Approval of the Tenancy and Lease within the sixty-day period unless an extension has been granted by the PHA.

If the voucher has expired, and has not been extended by the PHA or expires after an extension, the family will be denied assistance. The family will not be entitled to a review or hearing. If the family is currently assisted, they may remain as a participant in their unit if there is an assisted lease/contract in effect.

Suspensions

When a Request for Approval of Tenancy is received, the PHA /will not deduct the number of days required to process the request from the 60-day term of the voucher.

Extensions

The PHA will extend the term up to 30 days from the beginning of the initial term if the family needs and request an extension as a reasonable accommodation to make the program accessible to and usable by a family member with a disability. If the family needs an extension in excess of 30 days, the PHA will extend the voucher term for the amount of time reasonably required for said reasonable accommodation.

A family may request a written request for an extension of the voucher time period. All requests for extensions must be received prior to the expiration date of the voucher.

Extensions are permissible at the discretion of the PHA up to a maximum of an additional 30 days primarily for these reasons:

Extenuating circumstances such as hospitalization or a family emergency for an extended period of time which has affected the family's ability to find a unit within the initial sixty-day period. Verification is required.

The PHA is satisfied that the family has made a reasonable effort to locate a unit, including

seeking the assistance of the PHA, throughout the initial sixty-day period. A completed search record is required.

The family was prevented from finding a unit due to disability accessibility requirements or large size 5 bedroom unit requirement. The Search Record is part of the required verification. The PHA extends in one or more increments. Unless approved by the Housing Manager extensions of 30 days or less will be granted and never for a total of more than an additional sixty days.

Assistance to Voucher Holders

Families who require additional assistance during their search may call the PHA Office to request assistance. Voucher holders will be notified at their briefing session that the PHA periodically updates the listing of available units and how the updated list may be obtained.

The PHA will assist families with negotiations with owners and provide other assistance related to the families' search for housing.

After the first 45 days of the search, the family is required to maintain search records and report to the PHA every 5 days.

G. VOUCHER ISSUANCE DETERMINATION FOR SPLIT HOUSEHOLDS [24 CFR 982.315]

In those instances when a family assisted under the Section 8 program becomes divided into two otherwise eligible families due to divorce, legal separation, or the division of the family, and the new families cannot agree to which new family unit should continue to receive the assistance, and there is no determination by a court, the Executive Director shall consider the following factors to determine which of the families will continue to be assisted.

Which of the two new family units has custody of dependent children.

Which family member was the head of household when the voucher was initially issued (listed on the initial application).

The composition of the new family units, and which unit contains elderly or disabled members.

Whether domestic violence was involved in the breakup.

Which family members remain in the unit.

Recommendations of social service professionals.

Documentation of these factors will be the responsibility of the requesting parties.

If documentation is not provided, the PHA will terminate assistance on the basis of failure to provide information necessary for a recertification.

H. REMAINING MEMBER OF TENANT FAMILY - RETENTION OF VOUCHER [24 CFR 982.315]

To be considered the remaining member of the tenant family, the person must have been previously approved by the PHA to be living in the unit.

A live-in attendant, by definition, is not a member of the family and will not be considered a remaining member of the Family.

In order for a minor child to continue to receive assistance as a remaining family member:
The court has to have awarded emancipated minor status to the minor.

A reduction in family size may require a reduction in the voucher family unit size.

Chapter 9

REQUEST FOR TENANCY APPROVAL AND CONTRACT EXECUTION

[24 CFR 982.302]

INTRODUCTION [24 CFR 982.305(a)]

The PHA's program operations are designed to utilize available resources in a manner that is efficient and provides eligible families timely assistance based on the number of units that HUD allows without exceeding the total number of vouchers funded by HUD.

After families are issued a voucher, they may search for a unit anywhere within the jurisdiction of the PHA, or outside of the PHA's jurisdiction if they qualify for portability. The family must find an eligible unit under the program rules, with an owner/landlord who is willing to enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract with the PHA. This chapter defines the types of eligible housing, the PHA's policies which pertain to initial inspections, lease requirements, owner disapproval, and the processing of Requests For Tenancy Approval (RFTA).

A. REQUEST FOR TENANCY APPROVAL [24 CFR 982.302, 982.305(b)]

The Request for Tenancy Approval (RFTA) and a copy of the proposed lease, including the HUD prescribed tenancy addendum, must be submitted by the family during the term of the voucher. The family must submit the Request for Tenancy Approval in the form and manner required by the PHA.

The Request for Tenancy Approval must be signed by both the owner and voucher holder.

The PHA will not permit the family to submit more than one RFTA at a time.

The PHA will review the proposed lease and the Request for Tenancy Approval documents to determine whether or not they are approvable. The request will be approved if:

The unit is an eligible type of housing

The unit meets HUD's Housing Quality Standards (and any additional criteria as identified in this Administrative Plan)

The rent is reasonable

The security deposit is approvable in accordance with any limitations in this plan.

The proposed lease complies with HUD and PHA requirements (See "Lease Review" section below).

The owner is approvable, and there are no conflicts of interest (See "Owner Disapproval" section below). In addition to the above, at the time a family initially receives assistance in a unit (new admissions and moves), if the gross rent for the unit exceeds the applicable payment standard for the

family, the family share of rent may not exceed 40 percent of the family monthly adjusted income (See "Owner Rents, Rent Reasonableness and Payment Standards" chapter of this Administrative Plan).

Disapproval of RFTA

If the PHA determines that the request cannot be approved for any reason, the landlord and the family will be notified in writing. The PHA will instruct the owner and family of the steps that are necessary to approve the request.

The owner will be given **30** calendar days to submit an approvable RFTA from the date of disapproval.

When, for any reason, an RFTA is not approved, the PHA will furnish another RFTA form to the family along with the notice of disapproval so that the family can continue to search for eligible housing.

B. ELIGIBLE TYPES OF HOUSING [24 CFR 982.353]

The PHA will approve any of the following types of housing in the voucher program:

All structure types can be utilized.

Manufactured homes where the tenant leases the mobile home and the pad.

C. LEASE REVIEW [24 CFR 982.308]

The PHA will review the lease, particularly noting the approvability of optional charges and compliance with regulations and state and local law. The tenant also must have legal capacity to enter a lease under state and local law. Responsibility for utilities, appliances and optional services must correspond to those provided on the on the Request For Tenancy Approval.

The family and owner must submit a standard form of lease used in the locality by the owner and that is generally used for other unassisted tenants in the premises. The terms and conditions of the lease must be consistent with state and local law.

The lease must specify:

The names of the owner and tenant, and

The address of the unit rented (including apartment number, if any), and

The amount of the monthly rent to owner, and

The utilities and appliances to be supplied by the owner, and

The utilities and appliances to be supplied by the family.

The HUD prescribed tenancy addendum must be included in the lease word-for-word before the lease is executed.

Effective September 15, 2000, the owner's lease must include the Lead Warning Statement and disclosure information required by 24 CFR 35.92(b).

The lease must provide that drug-related criminal activity engaged in by the tenant, any household member, or any guest on or near the premises, or any person under the tenant's control on the premises is grounds to terminate tenancy.

The lease must also provide that owner may evict family when the owner determines that:

Any household member is illegally using a drug; or

A pattern of illegal use of drug by any household member interferes with the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents.

The lease must provide that the following types of criminal activity by a "covered person" are grounds to terminate tenancy:

Any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents (including property management staff residing on the premises);

Any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of their residences by persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises; or

Any violent criminal activity on or near the premises by a tenant, household member, or guest; or

Any violent criminal activity on the premises by any other person under the tenant's control.

The lease must provide that the owner may terminate tenancy if a tenant is:

Fleeing to avoid prosecution or custody or confinement after conviction for a crime, or attempt to commit a crime, that is a felony under the laws of the place from which the individual flees (high misdemeanor in NJ); or

Violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law.

House Rules of the owner may be attached to the lease as an addendum, provided they are approved by the PHA to ensure they do not violate any fair housing provisions and do not conflict with the tenancy addendum.

Actions Before Lease Term

All of the following must always be completed before the beginning of the initial term of the lease for a unit:

The PHA has inspected the unit and has determined that the unit satisfies the HQS;

The PHA has determined that the rent charged by the owner is reasonable;

The landlord and the tenant have executed the lease, including the HUD-prescribed tenancy

addendum;

The PHA has approved leasing of the unit in accordance with program requirements;

When the gross rent exceeds the applicable payment standard for the family, the PHA must determine that the family share (total family contribution) will not be more than 40% of the family's monthly-adjusted income.

D. SEPARATE AGREEMENTS

Separate agreements are not necessarily illegal side agreements. Families and owners will be advised of the prohibition of illegal side payments for additional rent, or for items normally included in the rent of unassisted families, or for items not shown on the approved lease.

The family is not liable under the lease for unpaid charges for items covered by separate agreements and nonpayment of these agreements cannot be cause for eviction.

Owners and families may execute separate agreements for services, appliances (other than range and refrigerator) and other items that are not included in the lease if the agreement is in writing and approved by the PHA.

Any appliances, services or other items which are routinely provided to unassisted families as part of the lease (such as air conditioning, dishwasher or garage) or are permanently installed in the unit, cannot be put under separate agreement and must be included in the lease. For there to be a separate agreement, the family must have the option of not utilizing the service, appliance or other item.

If the family and owner have come to a written agreement on the amount of allowable charges for a specific item, so long as those charges are reasonable and not a substitute for higher rent, they will be allowed.

All agreements for special items or services must be attached to the lease approved by the PHA. If agreements are entered into at a later date, they must be approved by the PHA and attached to the lease.

The PHA will not approve separate agreements for modifications to the unit for persons with disabilities. The modifications are usually within the dwelling and are critical to the use of the dwelling.

E. INITIAL INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.305(a) & (b)]

See "Housing Quality Standards and Inspections" chapter of this Administrative Plan.

F. RENT LIMITATIONS [24 CFR 982.507]

The PHA will make a determination as to the reasonableness of the proposed rent in relation to comparable units available for lease on the private unassisted market, and the rent charged by the owner for a comparable unassisted unit in the building or premises.

By accepting each monthly housing assistance payment from the PHA, the owner certifies that the rent to owner is not more than rent charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units in the premises. The owner is required to provide the PHA with information requested on rents charged by the owner on the premises or elsewhere.

At all times during the tenancy, the rent to owner may not be more than the most current reasonable rent as determined by the PHA.

G. DISAPPROVAL OF PROPOSED RENT [24 CFR 982.502]

In any of the programs, if the proposed gross rent is not reasonable, at the family's request, the PHA will negotiate with the owner to reduce the rent to a reasonable rent. If the rent is not affordable because the family share would be more than 40% of the family's monthly-adjusted income, the PHA will negotiate with the owner to reduce the rent to an affordable rent for the family.

At the family's request, the PHA will negotiate with the owner to reduce the rent or include some or all of the utilities in the rent to owner.

If the rent can be approved after negotiations with the owner, the PHA will continue processing the Request for Tenancy Approval and lease. If the revised rent involves a change in the provision of utilities, a new Request for Tenancy Approval must be submitted by the owner.

If the owner does not agree on the rent to owner after the PHA has tried and failed to negotiate a revised rent, the PHA will inform the family and owner that the lease is disapproved.

H. INFORMATION TO OWNERS [24 CFR 982.307(b), 982.54(d)(7)]

In accordance with HUD requirements, the PHA will furnish prospective owners with the family's current address as shown in the PHA's records and, if known to the PHA, the name and address of the landlord at the family's current and prior address.

The PHA will make an exception to this requirement if the family's whereabouts must be protected due to domestic abuse or witness protection.

The PHA will inform owners that it is the responsibility of the landlord to determine the suitability of prospective tenants. Owners will be encouraged to screen applicants for rent payment history, payment of utility bills, eviction history, respecting the rights of other residents, damage to units, drug-related criminal activity or other criminal activity that is a threat to the health, safety or property of others, and compliance with other essential conditions of tenancy.

A statement of the PHA's policy on release of information to prospective landlords will be included in the briefing packet which is provided to the family.

The PHA will provide the following information, based on documentation in its possession:

Eviction history

Damage to rental units

The information will be provided orally

Only the Housing Manager may provide this information. The PHA's policy on providing information to owners is included in the briefing packet and will apply uniformly to all families and owners.

I. OWNER DISAPPROVAL [24 CFR 982.306]

See chapter on "Owner Disapproval and Restriction".

J. CHANGE IN TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT (TTP) PRIOR TO HAP EFFECTIVE DATE

When the family reports changes in factors that will affect the total family share prior to the effective date of the HAP contract at admission, the information will be verified and the total family share will be recalculated. If the family does not report any change, the PHA need not obtain new verifications before signing the HAP contract, even if verifications are more than 60 days old.

K. CONTRACT EXECUTION PROCESS [24 CFR 982.305(c)]

The PHA prepares the Housing Assistance Contract and lease for execution. The family and the owner will execute the lease agreement, and the owner and the PHA will execute the HAP contract. Copies of the documents will be furnished to the parties who signed the respective documents. The PHA will retain a copy of all signed documents.

The PHA makes every effort to execute the HAP contract before the commencement of the lease term. The HAP contract may not be executed more than 60 days after commencement of the lease term and no payments will be made until the contract is executed.

The following PHA representative(s) is/are authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the PHA:
Housing Manager

Owners must provide an employer identification number or social security number their driver's license or other photo identification.

* The owner must provide a home telephone number and business number if applicable.

Unless their lease was effective prior to June 17, 1998, a family may not lease properties owned by a parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any family member. The PHA will waive this restriction as a reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with a disability.

L. CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP

See "Owner Disapproval and Restriction" chapter.

Chapter 10

HOUSING QUALITY STANDARDS AND INSPECTIONS

[24 CFR 982.401]

INTRODUCTION

Housing Quality Standards (HQS) are the HUD minimum quality standards for tenant-based programs. HQS standards are required both at initial occupancy and during the term of the lease. HQS standards apply to the building and premises, as well as the unit. Newly leased units must pass the HQS inspection before the beginning date of the assisted lease and HAP contract.

The PHA will inspect each unit under contract at least annually. The PHA will also have an inspection supervisor perform quality control inspections on the number of files required for file sampling by SEMAP annually to maintain the PHA's required standards and to assure consistency in the PHA's program. This chapter describes the PHA's procedures for performing HQS and other types of inspections, and PHA standards for the timeliness of repairs. It also explains the responsibilities of the owner and family, and the consequences of non-compliance with HQS requirements for both families and owners. The use of the term "HQS" in this Administrative Plan refers to the combination of both HUD and PHA requirements. (See additions to HQS).

A. GUIDELINES/TYPES OF INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.401(a), 982.405]

The PHA has adopted local requirements of acceptability in addition to those mandated by the HUD Regulations.

All units must meet the GFCI minimum standards set forth in the City of Paris Building/Housing Code.

Efforts will be made at all times to encourage owners to provide housing above HQS minimum standards. The PHA will not promote any additional acceptability criteria which is likely to adversely affect the health or safety of participant families, or severely restrict housing choice.

All utilities must be in service prior to the [effective date of the HAP contract] [inspection]. If the utilities are not in service at the time of inspection, the inspector will notify the tenant or owner (whomever is responsible for the utilities according to the RFTA) to have the utilities turned on.

[The inspector will schedule a reinspection./The owner and tenant will both certify that the utilities are on.]

If the tenant is responsible for supplying the stove and/or the refrigerator, the PHA will allow the stove and refrigerator to be placed in the unit after the unit has passed all other HQS. [The family must then certify that the appliances are in the unit and working] The PHA will not conduct a reinspection.

There are five types of inspections the PHA will perform:

1. Initial/Move-in: Conducted upon receipt of Request for Tenancy Approval.
2. Annual: Must be conducted within twelve months of the last annual inspection.
3. Special/Complaint: At request of owner, family or an agency or third party.
4. Quality Control

B. INITIAL HQS INSPECTION [24 CFR 982.401(a), 982.305(b)(2)]

Timely Initial HQS Inspection

The PHA will inspect the unit, determine whether the unit satisfies the HQS and notify the family and owner of the determination within **10** days after the family and the owner have submitted a request for tenancy approval.

The PHA will make every reasonable effort to conduct initial HQS inspections for the family and owner in a manner that is time efficient and indicative of good customer service.

The Initial Inspection will be conducted to:

Determine if the unit and property meet the HQS defined in this Plan.

Document the current condition of the unit as to assist in future evaluations whether the condition of the unit exceeds normal wear and tear.

Document the information to be used for determination of rent-reasonableness.

If the unit fails the initial Housing Quality Standards inspection, the owner will be advised to notify the PHA once repairs are completed.

On an initial inspection, the owner will be given up to **30** days to correct the items noted as Fail, at the inspector's discretion, depending on the amount and complexity of work to be done.

The owner will be allowed up to 2 reinspections for repair work to be completed.

If the time period given by the inspector to correct the repairs has elapsed, or the maximum number of failed reinspections has occurred, the family must select another unit.

C. ANNUAL HQS INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.405(a)]

The PHA conducts an inspection in accordance with Housing Quality Standards at least annually, 90 days prior to the last annual inspection, so that the inspections are conducted at least annually, as required by SEMAP. Special inspections may be scheduled between anniversary dates.

HQS deficiencies which cause a unit to fail must be corrected by the landlord unless it is a fail for which the tenant is responsible.

The family must allow the PHA to inspect the unit at reasonable times with reasonable notice. [24 CFR 982.551(d)]

Inspections will be conducted on business days only.

The PHA will notify the family in writing or by phone at least 5 days prior to the inspection.

Inspection: The family and owner are notified of the date and time of the inspection appointment by mail. If the family is unable to be present, they must reschedule the appointment so that the inspection is completed within **10** days.

If the family does not contact the PHA to reschedule the inspection, or if the family misses 2

inspection appointments, the PHA will consider the family to have violated a Family Obligation and their assistance will be terminated in accordance with the termination procedures in the Plan.

- **Reinspection:** The family and owner are provided a notice of the inspection appointment by mail. If the family is not at home for the reinspection appointment, a card will be left at the unit and another appointment is automatically scheduled. The appointment letter contains a warning of abatement (in the case of owner responsibility), and a notice of the owner's responsibility to notify the family.

•
The family is also notified that it is a Family Obligation to allow the PHA to inspect the unit. If the family was responsible for a breach of HQS identified in the "Denial or Termination of Assistance" chapter of this Administrative Plan, they will be advised of their responsibility to correct.

Time Standards for Repairs

Emergency items which endanger the family's health or safety must be corrected by the owner within 24 hours of notification. (See Emergency Repair Items section.)

For non-emergency items, repairs must be made within 30 days.

For major repairs, the inspector may approve an extension beyond 30 days.

Rent Increases

Rent to owner increases may not be approved if the unit is in a failed condition.

D. SPECIAL/COMPLAINT INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.405(c)]

If at any time the family or owner notifies the PHA that the unit does not meet Housing Quality Standards, the PHA will conduct an inspection.

PHA may also conduct a special inspection based on information from third parties such as neighbors or public officials.

The PHA will inspect only the items which were reported, but if the inspector notices additional deficiencies that would cause the unit to fail HQS, the responsible party will be required to make the necessary repairs. If the annual inspection date is within 120 days of a special inspection, the special inspection will be categorized as annual and all annual procedures will be followed.

E. QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTIONS [24 CFR 982.405(b)]

Quality Control inspections will be performed by the administrative secretary on the number of files required by SEMAP. The purpose of Quality Control inspections is to ascertain that each inspector is conducting accurate and complete inspections, and to ensure that there is consistency among inspectors in application of the HQS.

The sampling of files will include recently completed inspections (within the prior 3 months), a cross-section of neighborhoods, and a cross-section of inspectors.

F. ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA AND EXCEPTIONS TO HQS [24 CFR 982.401 (a)]

The PHA adheres to the acceptability criteria in the program regulations.

- **Local Codes** [24 CFR 982.401(a)(4)]

-

Additions

Walls:

In areas where plaster or drywall is sagging, severely cracked or otherwise damaged, it must be repaired or replaced.

Any exterior or interior surfaces with peeling or chipping paint must be scraped and painted with two coats of unleaded paint or other suitable material.

Windows:

All window sashes must be in good condition, solid and intact, and fit properly in the window frame. Damaged or deteriorated sashes must be replaced.

Windows must be weather-stripped as needed to ensure a watertight seal.

Window screens must be in good condition. (Applies only if screens are present)

Any room for sleeping must have a window.

Doors:

All exterior doors must be weather-tight to avoid any air or water infiltration, be lockable, have no holes, have all trim intact, and have a threshold.

All interior doors must have no holes, have all trim intact, and be open able without the use of a key.

Floors:

All wood floors must be sanded to a smooth surface and sealed. Any loose or warped boards must be resecured and made level. If they cannot be leveled, they must be replaced.

All floors must be in a finished state (no plywood).

All floors should have some type of base shoe, trim, or sealing for a "finished look". Vinyl base shoe may be used for kitchens and bathrooms.

Sinks:

All sinks and commode water lines must have shut off valves, unless faucets are wall mounted.

All worn or cracked toilet seats and tank lids must be replaced and toilet tank lid must fit properly.

All sinks must have functioning stoppers.

Security:

If window security bars or security screens are present on emergency exit window, they must be equipped with a quick release system. The owner is responsible for ensuring that the family is instructed on the use of the quick release system.

Owners are responsible for providing and replacing old batteries for battery powered units. Tenants will be instructed not to tamper with smoke detectors or remove batteries.

Bedrooms:

Bedrooms in basements or attics are not allowed unless they meet local code requirements and must have adequate ventilation and emergency exit capability.

Minimum bedroom ceiling height is 7'6" or local code, whichever is greater. Sloping ceilings may not slope to lower than five feet in the 70 square foot area.

Modifications

Modifications or adaptations to a unit due to a disability must meet all applicable HQS and building codes.

Extension for repair items not required by HQS will be granted for modifications/adaptations to the unit if agreed to by the tenant and landlord. PHA will allow execution of the HAP contract if unit meets all requirements and the modifications do not affect the livability of the unit.

F. EMERGENCY REPAIR ITEMS [24 CFR 982.404(a)]

The following items are considered of an emergency nature and must be corrected by the owner or tenant (whoever is responsible) within 24 hours of notice by the inspector:

- * Lack of security for the unit
- * Waterlogged ceiling in imminent danger of falling
- * Major plumbing leaks or flooding
- * Natural gas leak or fumes
- * Electrical problem which could result in shock or fire
- * No heat when outside temperature is below [specify number] degrees Fahrenheit and temperature inside unit is below [specify number] degrees Fahrenheit.
- * Utilities not in service
- * No running hot water
- * Broken glass where someone could be injured
- * Obstacle which prevents tenant's entrance or exit
- * Lack of functioning toilet

In those cases where there is leaking gas or potential of fire or other threat to public safety, and the responsible party cannot be notified or it is impossible to make the repair, proper authorities will be notified by the PHA.

If the emergency repair item(s) are not corrected in the time period required by the PHA, and the owner is responsible, the housing assistance payment will be abated and the HAP contract will be terminated.

If the emergency repair item(s) are not corrected in the time period required by the PHA, and it is an HQS breach which is a family obligation, the PHA will terminate the assistance to the family.

Smoke Detectors

Inoperable smoke detectors are a serious health threat and will be treated by the PHA as an emergency (24-hour) fail item.

If the smoke detector is not operating properly the PHA will contact the owner by phone and request the owner to repair the smoke detector within 24 hours. The PHA will reinspect the unit the following day.

If the PHA determines that the family has purposely disconnected the smoke detector (by removing batteries or other means) , the family will be required to repair the smoke detector within 24 hours and the PHA will reinspect the unit the following day.

- The PHA will issue a written warning to any family determined to have purposely disconnected the unit's smoke detector. Warning will state that deliberate disconnection of the unit's smoke detector is a health and fire hazard and is considered a violation of the HQS.

H. CONSEQUENCES IF OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE (NON-EMERGENCY ITEMS) [24 CFR 982.405, 982.453]

When it has been determined that a unit on the program fails to meet Housing Quality Standards, and the owner is responsible for completing the necessary repair(s) in the time period specified by the PHA, the assistance payment to the owner will be **abated**.

Abatement

A Notice of Abatement will be sent to the owner, and the abatement will be effective from the day after the date of the failed inspection.

The PHA will inspect abated units within **3**days of the owner's notification that the work has been completed.

If the owner makes repairs during the abatement period, payment will resume on the day the unit passes inspection.

The PHA will advise owners of their responsibility to notify the tenant of when the reinspection will take place.

The family will be notified of the reinspection date and requested to inform the owner.

No retroactive payments will be made to the owner for the period of time the rent was abated and the unit did not comply with HQS. The notice of abatement states that the tenant is not responsible for the PHA's portion of rent that is abated.

Reduction of Payments

The PHA will grant an extension in lieu of abatement in the following cases:

- The owner has a good history of HQS compliance.

- The repairs must be delayed due to climate conditions.

The extension will be made for a period of time not to exceed 30 days. At the end of that time, At the PHA's discretion, if the work is not completed or substantially completed, the PHA will begin the abatement of assistance.

Termination of Contract

If the owner is responsible for repairs, and fails to correct all the deficiencies cited prior to the end of the abatement period, the owner will be sent a HAP Contract Proposed Termination Notice.

Prior to the effective date of the termination, the abatement will remain in effect.

If repairs are completed before the effective termination date, the termination will be rescinded by the PHA if the tenant chooses to remain in the unit. Only one Housing Quality Standards inspections will be conducted after the termination notice is issued.

I. DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIBILITY [24 CFR 982.404, 982.54(d)(14)]

Certain HQS deficiencies are considered the responsibility of the family:

Tenant-paid utilities not in service

Failure to provide or maintain family-supplied appliances

Damage to the unit or premises caused by a household member or guest beyond normal wear and tear

"Normal wear and tear" is defined as items which could not be charged against the tenant's security deposit under state law or court practice.

The owner is responsible for vermin infestation even if caused by the family's living habits. However, if such infestation is serious and repeated, it may be considered a lease violation and the owner may evict for serious or repeated violation of the lease. The PHA may terminate the family's assistance on that basis.

If the family is responsible but the owner carries out the repairs, the owner will be encouraged to bill the family for the cost of the repairs and the family's file will be noted.

J. CONSEQUENCES IF FAMILY IS RESPONSIBLE [24 CFR 982.404(b)]

If emergency or non-emergency violations of HQS are determined to be the responsibility of the family, the PHA will require the family make any repair(s) or corrections within **30** of days. If the repair(s) or correction(s) are not made in this time period, the PHA will terminate assistance to the family, after providing an opportunity for an informal hearing. Extensions in these cases must be approved by the Housing Manager. The owner's rent will not be abated for items which are the family's responsibility.

If the tenant is responsible and corrections are not made, the HAP contract will terminate when assistance is terminated.

Chapter 11

OWNER RENTS, RENT REASONABLENESS, AND PAYMENT STANDARDS

[24 CFR 982.502, 982.503, 982.504, 982.505, 982.507]

INTRODUCTION

The policies in this chapter reflect the amendments to the HUD regulations, which were implemented by the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 for the Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance Program. These amendments became effective on October 1, 1999, which is referred to as the "merger date". These amendments complete the merging of the Section 8 Certificate and Voucher Programs into one program, called the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

All Section 8 participant families have been transitioned to the Housing Choice Voucher Program on or before October 1, 2001. Rent calculation methods for the Housing Choice Voucher Program are described at 24 CFR 982.505. The rent calculation formula is specific and is not subject to interpretation.

The PHA will determine rent reasonableness in accordance with 24 CFR 982.507(a). It is the PHA's responsibility to ensure that the rents charged by owners are reasonable based upon unassisted comparables in the rental market, using the criteria specified in 24 CFR 982.507(b).

This chapter explains the PHA's procedures for determination of rent-reasonableness, payments to owners, adjustments to the payment standards, and rent adjustments.

A. RENT TO OWNER IN THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM

The rent to owner is limited only by rent reasonableness. The PHA must demonstrate that the rent to owner is reasonable in comparison to rent for other comparable unassisted units.

The only other limitation on rent to owner is the maximum rent standard at initial occupancy (24 CFR 982.508). At the time a family initially receives tenant-based assistance for occupancy of a dwelling unit, whether it is a new admission or a move to a different unit, if the gross rent for the unit exceeds the applicable payment standard for the family, the family share may not exceed 40 percent of the family's monthly-adjusted income.

During the initial term of the lease, the owner may not raise the rent to owner.

B. MAKING PAYMENTS TO OWNERS [24 CFR 982.451]

Once the HAP contract is executed, the PHA begins processing payments to the landlord. A HAP Register will be used as a basis for monitoring the accuracy and timeliness of payments. Changes are made /manually to the HAP Register for the following month. Checks are disbursed by the PHA to the owner each month. Checks **may** be picked up by owner at the PHA.

Checks will only be disbursed on the 4th of the month. Exceptions may be made with the approval

of the Executive Director in cases of hardship.

Checks that are not received will not be replaced until a written request has been received from the payee and a stop payment has been put on the check.

Excess Payments

The total of rent paid by the tenant plus the PHA housing assistance payment to the owner may not be more than the rent to owner. The owner must immediately return any excess payment to the PHA.

Owners who do not return excess payments will be subject to penalties as outlined in the "Owner or Family Debts to the PHA" chapter of this Administrative Plan.

Late Payments to Owners

It is a local business practice in [PHA's jurisdiction] for property managers and owners to charge tenants a reasonable late fee for rents not received by the owner or property manager by the due date, not withstanding any grace period which is typically [3/5/] days past the first of the month.

In keeping with generally accepted practices, housing market, the PHA must make payments to the owner promptly and in accordance with the HAP contract.

The PHA will pay a late fee to the owner for housing assistance payments that are not [mailed to the owner by the 5th of the month, if requested by the owner.

Proof of "Mailed to" date will be the:

date of receipt of mailing from the Post Office

Proof of "Received by Owner" will be:

5 calendar days after date of mailing by PHA

The PHA will not be obligated to pay any late payment penalty if HUD determines that late payment is due to factors beyond the PHA's control, such as a delay in the receipt of program funds from HUD. The PHA will use administrative fee income or the administrative fee reserve as its only source for late payment penalty.

The PHA will not use any program funds for the payment of late fee penalties to the owner.

C. RENT REASONABLENESS DETERMINATIONS [24 CFR 982.507]

The PHA will determine and document on a case-by-case basis that the approved rent is reasonable in comparison to rent for other comparable unassisted units in the market. This applies to all programs.

The PHA will not approve a lease until the PHA determines that the initial rent to owner is a reasonable rent. The PHA must redetermine the reasonable rent before any increase in the rent to owner, and if there is a five percent decrease in the published FMR in effect 60 days before the contract anniversary (for the unit size rented by the family) as compared with the FMR in effect one year before the contract anniversary.

The PHA must redetermine rent reasonableness if directed by HUD and based on a need identified by the PHA's auditing system. The PHA may elect to redetermine rent reasonableness at any other time. At all times during the assisted tenancy, the rent to owner may not exceed the reasonable rent as most recently determined or redetermined by the PHA

The owner will be advised that by accepting each monthly housing assistance payment s/he will be certifying that the rent to owner is not more than rent charged by the owner for comparable unassisted units in the premises.

If requested, the owner must give the PHA information on rents charged by the owner for other units in the premises or elsewhere..

The data for other unassisted units will be gathered from;newspapers, Realtors, professional associations, inquiries of owners, market surveys, and other available sources.

The market areas for rent reasonableness are within the PHA's jurisdiction. Subject units within a defined housing market area will be compared to similar units within the same area.

The following items will be used for rent reasonableness documentation:

Size (number of Bedrooms/square footage)

Location

Quality

Amenities (bathrooms, dishwasher, air conditioning, etc.)

Housing Services

Age of unit

Unit Type

Maintenance

Utilities

Rent Reasonableness Methodology

The PHA utilizes a rent reasonableness system which includes and defines the HUD factors listed above. The system has a total point count which is divided into rating categories.

Information is gathered on rental units in the market area, and each unit is rated, using the PHA's rent reasonableness system. Using an automated method, the average rents are identified for units of like size and type within the same market area. Each defined factor of the items listed above on the unit to be assisted will be compared, using a point adjustment system, to those factors of comparable unassisted units in the database. The average will be adjusted up or down based on the dollar value of all HUD required comparable items in comparison with the total database.

D. PAYMENT STANDARDS FOR THE VOUCHER PROGRAM [24 CFR 982.503]

The Payment Standard is used to calculate the housing assistance payment for a family. In accordance with HUD regulation, and at the PHA's discretion, the Voucher Payment Standard amount is set by the PHA between 90 percent and 110 percent of the HUD published FMR. This is considered the basic range. The PHA reviews the appropriateness of the Payment Standard annually when the FMR is published. In determining whether a change is needed, the PHA will ensure that the Payment Standard is always within the range of 90 percent to 110 percent of the new FMR, unless an exception payment standard has been approved by HUD.

The PHA will establish a single voucher payment standard amount for each FMR area in the PHA jurisdiction. For each FMR area, the PHA will establish payment standard amounts for each "unit size". The PHA may have a higher payment standard within the PHA's jurisdiction if needed to expand housing opportunities outside areas of minority or poverty concentration, as long as the payment standard is within the 90-110% of FMR range.

The PHA may approve a higher payment standard within the basic range, if required as a reasonable accommodation for a family that includes a person with disabilities.

E. ADJUSTMENTS TO PAYMENT STANDARDS [24 CFR 982.503]

Payment Standards may be adjusted, within HUD regulatory limitations, to increase Housing Assistance Payments in order to keep families' rents affordable. The PHA will not raise Payment Standards solely to make "high end" units available to Voucher holders. The PHA may use some or all of the measures below in making its determination whether an adjustment should be made to the Payment Standards.

Assisted Families' Rent Burdens

The PHA will review its voucher payment standard amounts at least annually to determine whether more than 40 percent of families in a particular unit size are paying more than 30% of their annual adjusted income for rent.

If it is determined that particular unit sizes in the PHA's jurisdiction have payment standard amounts that are creating rent burdens for families, the PHA will modify its payment standards for those particular unit sizes.

The PHA will increase its payment standard within the basic range for those particular unit **sizes to**

help reduce the percentage of annual income that participant families in the PHA's jurisdiction are paying.

The PHA will establish a separate voucher payment standard, within the basic range, for designated parts its jurisdiction if it determines that a higher payment standard is needed in these designated areas to provide families with quality housing choices and to give families an opportunity to move outside areas of high poverty and low income.

Quality of Units Selected

The PHA will review the quality of units selected by participant families when making the determination of the percent of income families are paying for housing, to ensure that Payment Standard increases are only made when needed to reach the mid-range of the market.

PHA Decision Point

The PHA will review the average percent of income of families on the program. If more than (percent - 25%) of families are paying more than 30% of monthly adjusted income, the PHA will determine whether there is a difference by voucher size, whether families are renting units larger than their voucher size, and whether families are renting units which exceed HUD's HQS and any additional standards added by the PHA in the Administrative Plan.

If families are paying more than 30% of their income for rent due to the selection of larger bedroom size units or luxury units, the PHA may decline to increase the payment standard. If these are not the primary factors for families paying higher rents, the PHA will continue increasing the payment standard.

Rent to Owner Increases

The PHA may review a sample of the units to determine how often owners are increasing rents and the average percent of increase by bedroom size.

Time to Locate Housing

The PHA may consider the average time period for families to lease up under the Voucher program. If more than [percent] of Voucher holders are unable to locate suitable housing within the term of the voucher and the PHA determines that this is due to [percent] of rents in the jurisdiction being unaffordable for families even with the presence of a voucher the Payment Standard may be adjusted.

Lowering of the Payment Standard

Lowering of the FMR may require an adjustment of the Payment Standard. Additionally, statistical analysis may reveal that the Payment Standard should be lowered. In any case, the Payment Standard will not be set below 90 percent of the FMR without authorization from HUD.

Financial Feasibility

Before increasing the Payment Standard, the PHA may review the budget to determine the impact projected subsidy increases would have on funding available for the program and number of families served.

For this purpose, the PHA will compare the number of families who could be served under a higher Payment Standard with the number assisted under current Payment Standards.

File Documentation

A file will be retained by the PHA for at least three years to document the analysis and findings to justify whether or not the Payment Standard was changed.

F. EXCEPTION PAYMENT STANDARDS

If the dwelling unit is located in an exception area, the PHA must use the appropriate payment standard amount established by the PHA for the exception area in accordance with regulation at 24 CFR 982.503(c).

G. OWNER PAYMENT IN THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM (24 CFR 982.308(g))

The owner is required to notify the PHA, in writing, at least sixty days before any change in the amount of rent to owner is scheduled to go into effect. Any requested change in rent to owner will be subject to rent reasonableness requirements. See 24 CFR 982.503.

Chapter 12

RECERTIFICATIONS

[24 CFR 982.516]

INTRODUCTION

In accordance with HUD requirements, the PHA will reexamine the income and household composition of all families at least annually. Families will be provided accurate annual and interim rent adjustments. Recertifications and interim examinations will be processed in a manner that ensures families are given reasonable notice of rent increases. All annual activities will be coordinated in accordance with HUD regulations. It is a HUD requirement that families report all changes in household composition. This Chapter defines the PHA's policy for conducting annual recertifications and coordinating annual activities. It also explains the interim reporting requirements for families, and the standards for timely reporting.

A. ANNUAL ACTIVITIES [24 CFR 982.516, 982.405]

There are two activities the PHA must conduct on an annual basis. These activities will be coordinated whenever possible:

Recertification of income and family composition

HQS inspection

The PHA produces a monthly listing of units under contract to ensure that timely reviews of housing quality and factors related to total tenant payment/family share can be made.

Reexamination of the family's income and composition must be conducted at least annually.

Annual inspections: See "Housing Quality Standards and Inspections" chapter.

Rent adjustments: See "Owner Rents, Rent Reasonableness and Payment Standards" chapter.

B. ANNUAL RECERTIFICATION/REEXAMINATION [24 CFR 982.516]

Families are required to be recertified at least annually.

Moves Between Reexaminations

When families move to another dwelling unit:

An annual recertification will be scheduled (unless a recertification has occurred in the last 30 days and the anniversary date will be changed).

Income limits are not used as a test for continued eligibility at recertification.

Reexamination Notice to the Family

The PHA will maintain a reexamination tracking system and the household will be notified by mail of the date and time for their interview at least [**specify number from 90 to 120**] days in advance of the anniversary date. If requested as an accommodation by a person with a disability, the PHA will provide the notice in an accessible format. The PHA will also mail the notice to a third party, if requested as reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities. These accommodations will be granted upon verification that they meet the need presented by the disability.

Procedure

The PHA's procedure for conducting annual recertifications will be:

Schedule the date and time of appointments and mail a notification to the family and owner.

.

Completion of Annual Recertification

The PHA will have all recertifications for families completed before the anniversary date. This includes notifying the family of any changes in rent at least 30 days before the scheduled date of the change in family rent.

Persons with Disabilities

Persons with disabilities who are unable to come to the PHA's office will be granted an accommodation by conducting the interview at the person's home upon verification that the accommodation requested meets the need presented by the disability.

Collection of Information [24 CFR 982.516(f)]

The PHA has established appropriate recertification procedures necessary to ensure that the income data provided by families is complete and accurate.

The PHA representative will interview the family and enter the information provided by the family on the recertification form, review the information with the family and have them sign the form.

Requirements to Attend

The following family members will be required to attend the recertification interview:

The head of household only

If the head of household is unable to attend the interview:

The appointment will be rescheduled

Failure to Respond to Notification to Recertify

The written notification must state which family members are required to attend the interview. The family may call to request another appointment date up to one day prior to the interview.

If the family does not appear for the recertification interview, and has not rescheduled or made prior arrangements with the PHA, the PHA will reschedule a second appointment.

If the family fails to appear for the second appointment, and has not rescheduled or made prior arrangements, the PHA will:

Send family notice of termination and offer them an informal hearing

Exceptions to these policies may be made by the Housing Manager if the family is able to document an emergency situation that prevented them from canceling or attending the appointment or if requested as a reasonable accommodation for a person with a disability.

Documents Required From the Family

In the notification letter to the family, the PHA will include instructions for the family to bring the following:

Documentation of all assets

Documentation of any deductions/allowances

Personal Declaration Form completed by head of household

Other as specified with notification

Verification of Information

The PHA will follow the verification procedures and guidelines described in this Plan. Verifications for reexaminations must be less than **60** days old.

Tenant Rent Increases

If tenant rent increases, a thirty-day notice is mailed to the family prior to the scheduled effective date of the annual recertification.

If less than thirty days are remaining before the scheduled effective date of the annual recertification, the tenant rent increase will be effective on the first of the month following the thirty-day notice.

If there has been a misrepresentation or a material omission by the family, or if the family causes a delay in the reexamination processing, there will be a retroactive increase in rent to the scheduled effective date of the annual recertification.

Tenant Rent Decreases

If tenant rent decreases, it will be effective on the anniversary date.

If the family causes a delay so that the processing of the reexamination is not complete by the anniversary date, rent change will be effective on the first day of the month following completion of the reexamination processing by the PHA.

C. REPORTING INTERIM CHANGES [24 CFR 982.516]

Program participants must report all changes in household composition to the PHA between annual reexaminations. This includes additions due to birth, adoption and court-awarded custody. The family must obtain PHA approval prior to all other additions to the household.

If any new family member is added, family income must include any income of the new family member. The PHA will conduct a reexamination to determine such additional income and will make the appropriate adjustments in the housing assistance payment and family unit size.

The U.S. citizenship/eligible immigrant status of additional family members must be declared and verified as required at the first interim or regular recertification after moving into the unit.

Increases in Income

Interim Reexamination Policy

The PHA **will not** conduct interim reexaminations when families have an increase in income of over \$200.00 per month or \$2,400.00 per year

Families will be required to report all increases in income /within 10 days of the increase regardless of the amount of the increase so the file can be documented for the annual reexaminations.

Families who fail to report increases within the prescribed 10 days will have a reexamination conducted and the correct rent will be retroactive beginning at the time of the income increase.

Decreases in Income

Participants may report a decrease in income and other changes which would reduce the amount of tenant rent, such as an increase in allowances or deductions. The PHA must calculate the change if a decrease in income is reported.

PHA Errors

If the PHA makes a calculation error at admission to the program or at an annual reexamination, an interim reexamination will be conducted, if necessary, to correct the error, but the family will not be charged retroactively. Families will be given decreases, when applicable, retroactive to when the decrease for the change would have been effective if calculated correctly.

D. OTHER INTERIM REPORTING ISSUES

An interim reexamination does not affect the date of the annual recertification.

An interim reexamination will be scheduled for families with zero/ income every 30days, and they will be required to sign a certification, and declare no income.

E. INCOME CHANGES RESULTING FROM WELFARE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS [24 CFR 5.615]

The PHA will not reduce the family share of rent for families whose welfare assistance is reduced due to a "specified welfare benefit reduction", which is a reduction in benefits by the welfare agency specifically because of:

Fraud in connection with the welfare program; or

Noncompliance with a welfare agency requirement to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program.

However, the PHA will reduce the rent if the welfare assistance reduction is a result of:

The expiration of a lifetime time limit on receiving benefits; or

A situation where the family has complied with welfare program requirements but cannot or has not obtained employment, or

A situation where a family member has not complied with other welfare agency requirements.

Definition of Covered Family

A household that receives benefits for welfare or public assistance from a State or public agency program which requires, as a condition of eligibility to receive assistance, the participation of a family member in an economic self-sufficiency program.

Definition of "Imputed Welfare Income"

The amount of annual income, not actually received by a family, as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction, that is included in the family's income for purposes of determining rent.

The amount of imputed welfare income is determined by the PHA, based on written information supplied to the PHA by the welfare agency, including:

The amount of the benefit reduction

The term of the benefit reduction

The reason for the reduction

Subsequent changes in the term or amount of the benefit reduction

The family's annual income will include the imputed welfare income, as determined at the family's annual or interim reexamination, during the term of the welfare benefits reduction (as specified by the welfare agency).

The amount of imputed welfare income will be offset by the amount of additional income the family receives that commences after the sanction was imposed. When additional income from other sources is at least equal to the imputed welfare income, the imputed welfare income will be reduced to zero.

If the family was not an assisted resident when the welfare sanction began, imputed welfare income will not be included in annual income.

If the family claims the amount of imputed welfare income has been calculated incorrectly, the **Housing Manager** will review the calculation for accuracy. If the imputed welfare income amount is correct, the PHA will provide a written notice to the family that includes:

A brief explanation of how the amount of imputed welfare income was determined;

A statement that the family may request an informal hearing if they do not agree with the PHA determination.

Verification Before Denying a Request to Reduce Rent

The PHA will obtain written verification from the welfare agency stating that the family's benefits have been reduced due to fraud or noncompliance with welfare agency economic self-sufficiency or work activities requirements *before* denying the family's request for rent reduction.

The PHA will rely on the welfare agency's written notice to the PHA regarding welfare sanctions.

Cooperation Agreements [24 CFR 5.613]

The PHA has executed a Cooperation Agreement **with the local welfare agency under which the** welfare agency agrees:

To provide written verification to the PHA concerning welfare benefits for applicant and participant families, and specified reduction in welfare benefits for a family member, listing: amount of reduction; reason for reduction; term of reduction, and subsequent redetermination.

The PHA will rely on the welfare agency's written notice regarding the amount of specified benefit reduction.

The PHA and the local welfare agency have mutually agreed to exchange information regarding any economic self-sufficiency and/or other appropriate programs or services that would benefit Section 8

tenant-based assistance families.

Family Dispute of Amount of Imputed Welfare Income

If the family disputes the amount of imputed income and the PHA denies the family's request to modify the amount, the PHA will provide the tenant with a notice of denial, which will include:

An explanation for the PHA's determination of the amount of imputed welfare income

A statement that the tenant may request an informal hearing.

A statement that the grievance information received from the welfare agency cannot be disputed at the informal hearing, and the issue to be examined at the informal hearing will be the PHA's determination of the amount of imputed welfare income, not the welfare agency's determination to sanction the welfare benefits.

F. NOTIFICATION OF RESULTS OF RECERTIFICATIONS [HUD Notice PIH 98-6]

The HUD Form 50058 will be completed and transmitted as required by HUD.

The Notice of Rent Change is mailed to the owner and the tenant. Signatures are not required by the PHA. If the family disagrees with the rent adjustment, they may request an informal hearing.

G. TIMELY REPORTING OF CHANGES IN INCOME (AND ASSETS) [24 CFR 982.516(c)]

Standard for Timely Reporting of Changes

The PHA requires that families report interim changes to the PHA within **10** days of when the change occurs. Any information, document or signature needed from the family which is needed to verify the change must be provided within **10** days of the change.

If the change is not reported within the required time period, or if the family fails to provide documentation or signatures, it will be considered untimely reporting.

Procedures when the Change is Reported in a Timely Manner

The PHA will notify the family and the owner of any change in the Housing Assistance Payment to be effective according to the following guidelines:

Increases in the Tenant Rent are effective on the first of the month following at least thirty days' notice.

Decreases in the Tenant Rent are effective the first of the month following that in which the change is reported. However, no rent reductions will be processed until all the facts have been verified, even if a retroactive adjustment results.

The change will not be made until the third party verification is received.

Procedures when the Change is Not Reported by the Family in a Timely Manner

If the family does not report the change as described under Timely Reporting, the family will have caused an unreasonable delay in the interim reexamination processing and the following guidelines will apply:

Increase in Tenant Rent will be effective retroactive to the date it would have been effective had it been reported on a timely basis. The family will be liable for any overpaid housing assistance and may be required to sign a Repayment Agreement/make a lump sum payment

Decrease in Tenant Rent will be effective on the first of the month following the month that the change was reported.

Procedures when the Change is Not Processed by the PHA in a Timely Manner

"Processed in a timely manner" means that the change goes into effect on the date it should when the family reports the change in a timely manner. If the change cannot be made effective on that date, the change is not processed by the PHA in a timely manner.

In this case, an increase will be effective after the required thirty days' notice prior to the first of the month after completion of processing by the PHA.

If the change resulted in a decrease, the overpayment by the family will be calculated retroactively to the date it should have been effective, and the family will be credited for the amount.

H. CHANGES IN VOUCHER SIZE AS A RESULT OF FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGES [24 CFR 982.516(c)]

(See "Subsidy Standards" chapter.)

I. CONTINUANCE OF ASSISTANCE FOR "MIXED" FAMILIES [24 CFR 5.518]

Under the Noncitizens Rule, "mixed" families are families that include at least one citizen or eligible immigrant and any number of ineligible members.

The Noncitizens Rule was implemented on or after November 29, 1996, and mixed families may receive prorated assistance only.

The head of household or spouse is a U.S. citizen or has eligible immigrant status; AND

All members of the family other than the head, the spouse, parents of the head or the spouse, and children of the head or spouse are citizens or eligible immigrants. The family may change the head of household to qualify under this provision.

J. MISREPRESENTATION OF FAMILY CIRCUMSTANCES

If any participant deliberately misrepresents the information on which eligibility or tenant rent is established, the PHA may terminate assistance and may refer the family file/record to the proper

authorities for appropriate disposition.

Chapter 13

MOVES WITH CONTINUED ASSISTANCE/PORTABILITY

[24 CFR 982.314, 982.353, 982.355(a)]

INTRODUCTION

HUD regulations permit families to move with continued assistance to another unit within the PHA's jurisdiction, or to a unit outside of the PHA's jurisdiction under portability procedures. The regulations also allow the PHA the discretion to develop policies which define any limitations or restrictions on moves. This chapter defines the procedures for moves, both within and outside of, the PHA's jurisdiction, and the policies for restriction and limitations on moves.

A. ALLOWABLE MOVES

A family may move to a new unit with continued assistance if:

The assisted lease for the old unit has terminated because the PHA has terminated the HAP contract for owner breach, or the lease was terminated by mutual agreement of the owner and the family.

The owner has given the family a notice to vacate, or has commenced an action to evict the tenant, or has obtained a court judgment or other process allowing the owner to evict the family (unless assistance to the family will be terminated).

The family has given proper notice of lease termination (and if the family has a right to terminate the lease on notice to owner).

B. RESTRICTIONS ON MOVES [24 CFR 982.314, 982.552(a)]

Families will not be permitted to move within the PHA's jurisdiction during the initial year of assisted occupancy.

Families will not be permitted to move outside the PHA's jurisdiction under portability procedures during the initial year of assisted occupancy.

Families will not be permitted to move more than once in a 12-month period.

The PHA will deny permission to move if there is insufficient funding for continued assistance.

The PHA /will deny permission to move if:

The family has violated a family obligation.

The family owes the PHA money.

The Housing Manager may make exceptions to these restrictions if there is an emergency

reason for the move over which the participant has no control.

B. PROCEDURE FOR MOVES [24 CFR 982.314]

C.

Issuance of Voucher

Subject to the restrictions on moves, if the family has not been recertified within the last **120** days, the PHA will issue the voucher to move after conducting the recertification/as soon as the family requests the move

If the family does not locate a new unit, they may remain in the current unit so long as the owner permits.

The annual recertification date will be changed to coincide with the new lease-up date.

Notice Requirements

Briefing sessions emphasize the family's responsibility to give the owner and the PHA proper written notice of any intent to move.

The family must give the owner the required number of day's written notice of intent to vacate specified in the lease and must give a copy to the PHA simultaneously.

Time of Contract Change

A move within the same building or project, or between buildings owned by the same owner, will be processed like any other move except that there will be no overlapping assistance

In a move, assistance stops at the old unit at the end of the month in which the tenant ceased to occupy, unless proper notice was given to end a lease midmonth. Assistance will start on the new unit on the effective date of the lease and contract. Assistance payments may overlap for the month in which the family moves.

D. PORTABILITY [24 CFR 982.353]

Portability applies to families moving out of or into the PHA's jurisdiction within the United States and its territories.

E. OUTGOING PORTABILITY [24 CFR 982.353, 982.355]

Within the limitations of the regulations and this policy, a participant family has the right to receive tenant-based voucher assistance to lease a unit outside the PHA's jurisdiction, anywhere in the United States, in the jurisdiction of a PHA with a tenant-based program. When a family requests to move outside of the PHA's jurisdiction, the request must specify the area to which the family wants to move.

If there is more than one PHA in the area in which the family has selected a unit, the PHA will choose the receiving PHA.

Restrictions on Portability

Applicants

If neither the head or spouse had a domicile (legal residence) in the PHA's jurisdiction at the date of their initial application for assistance, the family will not be permitted to exercise portability upon initial issuance of a voucher, unless the PHA approves such move.

For a portable family that was not already receiving assistance in the PHA's based program, the PHA must determine whether the family is eligible for admission under the receiving PHA's program.

Participants

After an applicant has leased-up in the jurisdiction of the initial housing agency, they cannot exercise portability during the first year of assisted occupancy, except in the following circumstances.

The PHA will not permit families to exercise portability:

If the family is in violation of a family obligation.

If the family owes money to the PHA.

If the family has moved out of its assisted unit in violation of the lease.

If the receiving PHA will not absorb them into their program, and the initial PHA lacks funding to make higher assistance payments to the receiving PHA.

F. INCOMING PORTABILITY [24 CFR 982.354, 982.355]

Absorption or Administration

The PHA will accept a family with a valid voucher from another jurisdiction and administer or absorb the voucher. If administering, the family will be issued a "portable" voucher by the PHA. The term of the voucher will not expire before the expiration date of any initial PHA voucher. The family must submit a request for tenancy approval for an eligible unit to the receiving PHA during the term of the receiving PHA voucher. The receiving PHA may grant extensions in accordance with this Administrative Plan. However, if the family decides not to lease-up in the PHA's jurisdiction, they must contact the initial PHA to request an extension.

The PHA may absorb vouchers if such absorption does not exceed **100%** of households assisted.

The PHA will absorb all incoming portable families provided that there is funding available.

When the PHA does not absorb the incoming voucher, it will administer the initial PHA's voucher and the receiving PHA's policies will prevail.

For admission to the program a family must be income eligible in the area where the family initially leases a unit with assistance under the program.

The receiving PHA does not redetermine eligibility for a portable family that was already receiving assistance in the initial PHA Section 8 tenant-based program.

The PHA will issue a "portability voucher" according to its own Subsidy Standards. If the family has a change in family composition which would change the voucher size, the PHA will change to the proper size based on its own Subsidy Standards.

Income and Total Tenant Payment of Incoming Portables [982.353(d)]

As receiving PHA, the PHA will conduct a recertification interview but only verify the information provided if the documents are missing or are over 120 days old, whichever is applicable, or there has been a change in the family's circumstances.

If the PHA conducts a recertification of the family it will not cause a delay in the issuance of a voucher.

If the family's income is such that a \$0 subsidy amount is determined prior to lease-up in the PHA's jurisdiction, the PHA will refuse to enter into a contract on behalf of the family at \$0 assistance.

Requests for Tenancy Approval

*** A briefing will be mandatory for all portability families.**

When the family submits a Request for Tenancy Approval, it will be processed using the PHA's policies. If the family does not submit a Request for Tenancy Approval or does not execute a lease, the initial PHA will be notified within **60** days by the PHA.

If the family leases up successfully, the PHA will notify the initial PHA within **30** days, and the billing process will commence.

The PHA will notify the initial PHA if the family fails to submit a request for tenancy approval for an eligible unit within the term of the voucher.

If the PHA denies assistance to the family, the PHA will notify the initial PHA within **30** days and the family will be offered a review or hearing.

The PHA will notify the family of its responsibility to contact the initial PHA if the family wishes to move outside the PHA's jurisdiction under continued portability.

Regular Program Functions

The PHA will perform all program functions applicable the tenant-based assistance program, such as:

Annual reexaminations of family income and composition;

Annual inspection of the unit; and

Interim examinations when requested or deemed necessary by the PHA

Terminations

The PHA will notify the initial PHA in writing of any termination of assistance within **30** days of the termination. If an informal hearing is required and requested by the family, the hearing will be conducted by the PHA, using the regular hearing procedures included in this Plan. A copy of the hearing decision will be furnished to the initial PHA.

The initial PHA will be responsible for collecting amounts owed by the family for claims paid and for monitoring repayment. If the initial PHA notifies the PHA that the family is in arrears or the family has refused to sign a payment agreement, the PHA will terminate assistance to the family.

Required Documents

As receiving PHA, the PHA will require the documents listed on the HUD Portability Billing Form from the initial PHA.

Billing Procedures

As receiving PHA, the PHA will bill the initial PHA monthly for housing assistance payments. The billing cycle for other amounts, including administrative fees and special claims will be monthly unless requested otherwise by the initial PHA.

The PHA will bill 100% of the housing assistance payment, 100% of special claims and 80% of the administrative fee (at the initial PHA's rate) for each "portability" voucher leased as of the first day of the month.

The PHA will notify the initial PHA of changes in subsidy amounts and will expect the initial PHA to notify the PHA of changes in the administrative fee amount to be billed.

Chapter 14

CONTRACT TERMINATIONS

[24 CFR 982.311, 982.314]

INTRODUCTION

The Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) contract is the contract between the owner and the PHA which defines the responsibilities of both parties. This chapter describes the circumstances under which the contract can be terminated by the PHA and the owner, and the policies and procedures for such terminations.

A. CONTRACT TERMINATION [24 CFR 982.311]

The term of the HAP contract is the same as the term of the lease. The contract between the owner and the PHA may be terminated by the PHA, or by the owner or tenant terminating the lease.

No future subsidy payments on behalf of the family will be made by the PHA to the owner after the month in which the contract is terminated. The owner must reimburse the PHA for any subsidies paid by the PHA for any period after the contract termination date.

If the family continues to occupy the unit after the Section 8 contract is terminated, the family is responsible for the total amount of rent due to the owner. The owner will have no right to claim compensation from the PHA for vacancy loss under the provisions of certificate HAP contracts effective before October 2, 1995.

After a contract termination, if the family meets the criteria for a move with continued assistance, the family may lease-up in another unit. The contract for the new unit may begin during the month in which the family moved from the old unit.

B. TERMINATION BY THE FAMILY: MOVES [24 CFR 982.314(c)(2)]

Family termination of the lease must be in accordance with the terms of the lease.

C. TERMINATION OF TENANCY BY THE OWNER: EVICTIONS [24 CFR 982.310, 982.455]

If the owner wishes to terminate the lease, the owner must provide proper notice as stated in the lease.

During the term of the lease, the owner may not terminate the tenancy except for the grounds stated in the HUD regulations.

During the term of the lease the owner may only evict for:

Serious or repeated violations of the lease, including but not limited to failure to pay rent or other amounts due under the lease, or repeated violation of the terms and conditions of the

lease;

Violations of Federal, state or local law that imposes obligations on the tenant in connection with the occupancy or use of the premises; or criminal activity by the tenant, any member of the household, a guest or another person under the tenant's control that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by the other residents, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises or any drug-related criminal activity on or near the premises.

Other good cause.

During the initial term of the lease, the owner may not terminate the tenancy for "other good cause" unless the owner is terminating the tenancy because of something the family did or failed to do (see 982.310)

Evidence of Criminal Activity

The owner may terminate tenancy and evict by judicial action a family for criminal activity by a covered person if the owner determines they have engaged in the criminal activity:

Regardless of arrest or conviction

Without satisfying the standard of proof used for a criminal conviction

Termination of Tenancy Decisions

If the law and regulation permit the owner to take an action but don't require action to be taken, the owner can decide whether to take the action. Relevant circumstances for consideration include:

The seriousness of the offense

The effect on the community

The extent of participation by household members

The effect on uninvolved household members

The demand for assisted housing by families who will adhere to responsibilities

The extent to which leaseholder has shown personal responsibility and taken all reasonable steps to prevent or mitigate the offending action

The effect on the integrity of the program

Exclusion of culpable household member

The owner may require a tenant to exclude a household member in order to continue to reside in the assisted unit.

Consideration of Rehabilitation

When determining whether to terminate the tenancy for illegal drug use or alcohol abuse, the owner may consider whether the member:

Is no longer participating

Has successfully completed a supervised drug or alcohol rehab program

Has otherwise been successfully rehabilitated

The owner may require the tenant to submit evidence of any of the three (above).

Actions of termination by the owner must be consistent with the fair housing and equal opportunities as stated in 24 CFR 5.105.

The owner must provide the tenant a written notice specifying the grounds for termination of tenancy, at or before the commencement of the eviction action. The notice may be included in, or may be combined with, any owner eviction notice to the tenant.

The owner eviction notice means a notice to vacate, or a complaint, or other initial pleading used under State or local law to commence an eviction action.

The PHA requires that the owner specify the section of the lease that has been violated and cite some or all of the ways in which the tenant has violated that section as documentation for the PHA's decision regarding termination of assistance.

Housing assistance payments are paid to the owner under the terms of the HAP contract. If the owner has begun eviction and the family continues to reside in the unit, the PHA must continue to make housing assistance payments to the owner until the owner has obtained a court judgment or other process allowing the owner to evict the tenant.

The PHA will continue housing assistance payments until the family moves or is evicted from the unit.

If the action is finalized in court, the owner must provide the PHA with the documentation, including notice of the lockout date.

The PHA must continue making housing assistance payments to the owner in accordance with the contract as long as the tenant continues to occupy the unit and the contract is not violated. By endorsing the monthly check from the PHA, the owner certifies that the tenant is still in the unit, the rent is reasonable and s/he is in compliance with the contract.

If an eviction is not due to a serious or repeated violation of the lease, and if the PHA has no other grounds for termination of assistance, the PHA may issue a new voucher so that the family can move with continued assistance.

D. TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT BY PHA

[24 CFR 982.404(a), 982.453, 982.454, 982.552(a)(3)]

The term of the HAP contract terminates when the lease terminates, when the PHA terminates program assistance for the family, and when the owner has breached the HAP contract. (See "Owner Disapproval and Restriction" chapter)

The PHA may also terminate the contract if:

The PHA terminates assistance to the family.

The family is required to move from a unit when the unit does not meet the HQS space standards because of an increase in family size or a change in family composition.

Funding is no longer available under the ACC.

The contract will terminate automatically if 180 days have passed since the last housing assistance payment to the owner.

Notice of Termination

When the PHA terminates the HAP contract under the violation of HQS space standards, the PHA will provide the owner and family written notice of termination of the contract, and the HAP contract terminates at the end of the calendar month that follows the calendar month in which the PHA gives such notice to the owner.

Chapter 15

DENIAL OR TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE

[24 CFR 5.902, 5.902, 5.903, 5.905, 982.4, 982.54, 982.552, 982.553]

INTRODUCTION

The PHA may deny or terminate assistance for a family because of the family's action or failure to act. The PHA will provide families with a written description of the family obligations under the program, the grounds under which the PHA can deny or terminate assistance, and the PHA's informal hearing procedures. This chapter describes when the PHA is required to deny or terminate assistance, and the PHA's policies for the denial of a new commitment of assistance and the grounds for termination of assistance under an outstanding HAP contract.

A. GROUNDS FOR DENIAL/TERMINATION [24 CFR 982.54, 982.552, 982.553]

If denial or termination is based upon behavior resulting from a disability, the PHA will delay the denial or termination in order to determine if there is an accommodation that would negate the behavior resulting from the disability.

Form of Denial/Termination

Denial of assistance for an applicant may include any or all of the following:

- Denial for placement on the PHA waiting list
- Denying or withdrawing a voucher
- Refusing to enter into a HAP contract or approve a tenancy
- Refusing to process or provide assistance under portability procedures

Termination of assistance for a participant may include any or all of the following:

- Refusing to enter into a HAP contract or approve a tenancy
- Terminating housing assistance payments under an outstanding HAP contract
- Refusing to process or provide assistance under portability procedures

Mandatory Denial and Termination [24 CFR 982.54 (d), 982.552(b), 982.553(a), 982.553(b)]

The PHA must deny assistance to applicants, and terminate assistance for participants if the family is under contract and 180 days (or 12 months, depending on the HAP contract used) have elapsed since the PHA's last housing assistance payment was made. (See "Contract Terminations" chapter.)

The PHA must permanently deny assistance to applicants, and terminate the assistance of persons convicted of manufacturing or producing methamphetamine on the premises of federally assisted housing.

The PHA must deny admission to the program for applicants, and terminate assistance for program participants if the PHA determines that any household member is currently engaging in illegal use of a drug. See section B of this chapter for the PHA's established standards.

The PHA deny admission to the program for applicants, and terminate assistance for program participants if the PHA determines that it has reasonable cause to believe that a household member's illegal drug use or a pattern of illegal drug use may threaten the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents. See Section B of this chapter for the PHA's established standards.

The PHA must deny admission to an applicant if the PHA determines that any member of the household is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a State sex offender registration program. See section B of this chapter for the PHA's established standards regarding criminal background investigation and determining whether a member of the household is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a State sex offender registration program.

The PHA must terminate program assistance for a family evicted from housing assisted under the program for serious violation of the lease.

The PHA must deny admission to the program for an applicant or terminate program assistance for a participant if any member of the family fails to sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information in accordance with Part 5, subparts B and F.

The PHA must deny admission or terminate assistance when required under the regulations to establish citizenship or eligible immigration status.

Grounds for Denial or Termination of Assistance [24 CFR 982.552(c)]

The PHA will deny program assistance for an applicant, or terminate program assistance for a participant, for any of the following reasons:

If any family member violates any family obligation under the program as listed in 24 **CFR 982.551**.

If any family member has violated the family obligation under 24 CFR 982.551 not to engage in any drug-related criminal activity.

If any family member has violated the family obligation under 24 CFR 982.551 not to engage in any violent criminal activity.

If the family has committed fraud by not reporting or attempting to conceal household income .

Any member of the family has been evicted from federally assisted housing in the last five years.

If any PHA has ever terminated assistance under the program for any member of the family. If any member of the family commits fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program.

The family currently owes rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

*The family has not reimbursed any PHA for amounts paid to an owner under a HAP contract for rent, damages to the unit, or other amounts owed by the family under the lease.

The family breaches an agreement with a PHA to pay amounts owed to a PHA, or amounts paid to an owner by a PHA. The PHA at its discretion may offer the family the opportunity to enter into a repayment agreement. The PHA will prescribe the terms of the agreement. (See "Repayment Agreements" chapter.)

The family participating in an FSS program fails to comply, without good cause, with **the**

family's FSS contract of participation.

* If the family fails to fulfill its obligation under the Section 8 welfare-to-work voucher

"Abusive or violent behavior towards PHA personnel" includes verbal as well as physical abuse or violence. Use of expletives that are generally considered insulting, racial epithets, or other language, written or oral, that is customarily used to insult or intimidate, may be cause for termination or denial.

"Threatening" refers to oral or written threats or physical gestures that communicate an intent to abuse or commit violence.

Actual physical abuse or violence will always be cause for termination.

If any member of the family engages in, or has engaged in drug or alcohol abuse that interferes with the health, safety or peaceful enjoyment of other residents. See section B of this chapter.

If any member of the family commits drug-related criminal activity, or violent criminal activity. (See Section B of this chapter and 982.553 of the regulations)

Refer to "Eligibility for Admission" chapter",Other Criteria for Admission" section for further information.

B. SCREENING AND TERMINATION FOR DRUG ABUSE AND OTHER CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

Purpose

All federally assisted housing is intended to provide a place to live and raise families, not a place to commit crime, to use or sell drugs or terrorize neighbors. It is the intention of **PHA** to fully endorse and implement a policy designed to:

Help create and maintain a safe and drug-free community

Keep our program participants free from threats to their personal and family safety

Support parental efforts to instill values of personal responsibility and hard work

Help maintain an environment where children can live safely, learn and grow up to be productive citizens

Assist families in their vocational/educational goals in the pursuit of self-sufficiency

Administration

All screening and termination of assistance procedures shall be administered fairly and in such a way as not to violate rights to privacy or discriminate on the basis of race, color, nationality, religion, familial status, disability,sex or other legally protected groups.

To the maximum extent possible, the PHA will involve other community and governmental entities in the promotion and enforcement of this policy.

Screening of Applicants

In an effort to prevent future drug related and other criminal activity, as well as other patterns of behavior that pose a threat to the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents, and as required by 24 CFR 982, Subpart L and CFR Part 5, Subpart J, the PHA will endeavor to screen applicants as thoroughly and fairly as possible **for drug-related and violent criminal behavior.**

Such screening will apply to any member of the household who is 18 years of age or older.

HUD Definitions

Covered person, for purposes of 24 CFR Part 982 and this chapter, means a tenant, any member of the tenant's household, a guest or another person under the tenant's control.

Drug means a controlled substance as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802).

Drug-related criminal activity means the illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, or use of a drug, or the possession of a drug with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute or use the drug.

Guest, for purposes of this chapter and 24 CFR part 5, subpart A and 24 CFR Part 982, means a person temporarily staying in the unit with the consent of a tenant or other member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent on behalf of the tenant. The requirements of part 982 apply to a guest as so defined.

Household, for the purposes of 24 CFR Part 982 and this chapter, means the family and PHA-approved live-in aide.

Other person under the tenant's control, for the purposes of the definition of *covered person* and for 24 CFR Parts 5 and 982 and for this chapter, means that the person, although not staying as a guest (as defined in this chapter) in the unit, is, or was at the time of the activity in question, on the premises because of an invitation from the tenant or other member of the household who has express or implied authority to so consent on behalf of the tenant. Absent evidence to the contrary, a person temporarily and infrequently on the premises solely for legitimate commercial purposes is not *under the tenant's control*.

Violent criminal activity means any criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force substantial enough to cause, or be reasonably likely to cause, serious bodily injury or property damage.

Standard for Violation

The PHA will deny participation in the program to applicants and terminate assistance to participants in cases where the PHA determines there is reasonable cause to believe that a household member is illegally using a drug or if the person abuses alcohol in a way that may interfere with the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents, including cases where the PHA determines that there is a pattern of illegal use of a drug or a pattern of alcohol abuse.

The PHA will consider the use of a controlled substance or alcohol to be a pattern if there is more than one incident during the previous 24 months.

"Engaged in or engaging in" violent criminal activity means any act within the past two years by an applicant or participant or household member which involved criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force substantial enough to cause, or

be reasonably likely to cause, serious bodily injury or property damage, which [resulted in] [did or did not result in] the arrest and/or conviction of the applicant, participant, or household member..

The activity is being engaged in by any family member.

The existence of the above-referenced behavior by any household member, regardless of the applicant or participant's knowledge of the behavior, shall be grounds for denial or termination of assistance.

In evaluating evidence of negative past behavior, the PHA will give fair consideration to the seriousness of the activity with respect to how it would affect other residents, and/or likelihood of favorable conduct in the future which could be supported by evidence of rehabilitation.

Drug Related and Violent Criminal Activity

Ineligibility for admission if Evicted for Drug-Related Activity:

Persons evicted from federally assisted housing because of drug-related criminal activity are ineligible for admission to the Section 8 program for a **5-year** period beginning on the date of such eviction.

However, the household may be admitted if, after considering the individual circumstances of the household, the PHA determines that:

The evicted household member who engaged in drug-related criminal activity has successfully completed a supervised drug rehabilitation program approved by the PHA.

The circumstances leading to eviction no longer exist because:

The criminal household member has died.

The criminal household member is imprisoned.

Applicants will be denied assistance if they have been:

evicted from Federally assisted housing for violent criminal activity within the last **5 years** prior to the date of the certification interview.

Denial of Assistance for Sex Offenders

The PHA will deny admission if any member of the household is subject to a lifetime registration requirement under a State sex offender registration program. In screening applicants, the PHA will perform criminal history background checks to determine whether any household member is subject to a lifetime sex offender registration requirement.

Termination of Assistance for Participants

Termination of Assistance for Drug-related Criminal Activity or Violent Criminal Activity:

Under the family obligations listed at 24 CFR 982.551, the members of the household must not engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity or other criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises. HUD regulations at 24 CFR 982.553(b) require the PHA to establish standards for termination of assistance when this family obligation is violated. The **PHA** has established the following standards for termination of assistance for the family when a household member has violated the family obligation to refrain from participating in drug-related or violent criminal activity.

Assistance will be terminated for participants who have been:

evicted from a unit assisted under any Federally assisted housing program for drug-related or violent criminal activity during participation in the program, and within the last 5 years prior to the date of the notice to terminate assistance.

If any member of the household violates the family obligations by engaging in drug-related or violent criminal activity, the PHA will terminate assistance.

\
The circumstances leading to the violation no longer exist because the person who engaged in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity is no longer in the household due to death or incarceration.

Terminating Assistance for Alcohol Abuse by Household Members

Under the family obligations listed at 24 CFR 982.551, the members of the household must not abuse alcohol in a way that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises. Assistance will be terminated due to violation of a family obligation if the PHA determines that a member of the household has demonstrated a pattern of alcohol abuse that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises.

Assistance will be terminated if a household member is arrested for any alcohol-related criminal activity on or near the premises within any [3 month/6 month/ 12 month] period.

In appropriate cases, the PHA [may/will] permit the family to continue receiving assistance provided that household members determined to have engaged in the proscribed activities will not reside in the unit. If the violating member is a minor, the PHA may consider individual circumstances with the advice of Juvenile Court officials.

Notice of Termination of Assistance

In any case where the PHA decides to terminate assistance to the family, the PHA must give the family written notice which states:

The reason(s) for the proposed termination,

The effective date of the proposed termination,

The family's right, if they disagree, to request an Informal Hearing to be held before

termination of assistance.

The date by which a request for an informal hearing must be received by the PHA.

If the PHA proposes to terminate assistance for criminal activity as shown by a criminal record, the PHA will provide the subject of the record and the tenant with a copy of the criminal record. The PHA will simultaneously provide written notice of the contract termination to the owner so that it will coincide with the Termination of Assistance. The Notice to the owner will not include any details regarding the reason for termination of assistance.

Required Evidence

Preponderance of evidence is defined as evidence which is of greater weight or more convincing than the evidence which is offered in opposition to it; that is, evidence which as a whole shows that the fact sought to be proved is more probable than not. The intent is not to prove criminal liability, but to establish that the act(s) occurred. Preponderance of evidence may not be determined by the number of witnesses, but by the greater weight of all evidence.

Credible evidence may be obtained from police and/or court records. Testimony from neighbors, when combined with other factual evidence can be considered credible evidence. Other credible evidence includes documentation of drug raids or arrest warrants.

The PHA will terminate assistance for criminal activity by a household member, as described in this chapter, if the PHA determines, based on a preponderance of the evidence, that the household member has engaged in the activity, regardless of whether the household member has been arrested or convicted for such activity.

The PHA will pursue fact-finding efforts as needed to obtain credible evidence.

The PHA may terminate assistance for criminal activity by a household member under this section if the PHA has determined that the household member has engaged in the criminal activity, regardless of whether the household member has been arrested or convicted for such activity.

Confidentiality of Criminal Records

The PHA will ensure that any criminal record received is maintained confidentially, not misused or improperly disseminated, and destroyed once the purpose for which it was requested is accomplished.

All criminal reports, while needed, will be housed in a locked file with access limited to individuals responsible for screening and determining eligibility for initial and continued assistance and to upper level Section 8 management.

D. FAMILY OBLIGATIONS [24 CFR 982.551]

E.

The family must supply any information that the PHA or HUD determines is necessary in the administration of the program, including submission of required evidence of citizenship or eligible

immigration status (as provided by 24 CFR 982.551). "Information" includes any requested certification, release or other documentation.

The family must supply any information requested by the PHA or HUD for use in a regularly scheduled reexamination or interim reexamination of family income and composition in accordance with HUD requirements.

The family must disclose and verify Social Security Numbers (as provided by 24 CFR 5.216) and must sign and submit consent forms for obtaining information in accordance with 24 CFR 5.230.

All information supplied by the family must be true and complete.

The family is responsible for an HQS breach caused by the family as described in 982.404(b).

The family must allow the PHA to inspect the unit at reasonable times and after reasonable notice.

The family may not commit any serious or repeated violations of the lease

The family must notify the owner and, at the same time, notify the PHA before the family moves out of the unit or terminates the lease upon notice to the owner.

The family must promptly give the PHA a copy of any owner eviction notice.

The family must use the assisted unit for residence by the family. The unit must be the family's only residence.

The composition of the assisted family residing in the unit must be approved by the PHA. The family must promptly inform the PHA of the birth, adoption or court-awarded custody of a child.

The family must request PHA approval to add any other family member as an occupant of the unit.

The family must promptly notify the PHA if any family member no longer resides in the unit.

If the PHA has given approval, a foster child or a live-in aide may reside in the unit. If the family does not request approval or PHA approval is denied, the family may not allow a foster child or live-in aide to reside with the assisted family.

Members of the household may engage in legal profit-making activities in the unit, but only if such activities are incidental to primary use of the unit as a residence by members of the family.

The family must not sublease or let the unit.

The family must not assign the lease or transfer the unit.

The family must supply any information or certification requested by the PHA to verify that the family is living in the unit, or relating to family absence from the unit, including any PHA-requested

information or certification on the purposes of family absences. The family must cooperate with the PHA for this purpose. The family must promptly notify the PHA of absence from the unit.

The family must not own or have any interest in the unit.

The members of the family must not commit fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any Federal housing program.

The household members may not engage in drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity or other criminal activity that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises

. The members of the household must not abuse alcohol in a way that threatens the health, safety or right to peaceful enjoyment of other residents and persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises.

An assisted family, or members of the family, may not receive Section 8 tenant-based assistance while receiving another housing subsidy, for the same unit or for a different unit, under any duplicative (as determined by HUD or in accordance with HUD requirements) federal, State or local housing assistance program.

Housing Authority Discretion [24 CFR 982.552(c)]

In deciding whether to deny or terminate assistance because of action or failure to act by members of the family, the PHA has discretion to consider all of the circumstances in each case, including the seriousness of the case. The PHA will use its discretion in reviewing the extent of participation or culpability of individual family members and the length of time since the violation occurred. The PHA may also review the family's more recent history and record of compliance, and the effects that denial or termination of assistance may have on other family members who were not involved in the action or failure to act.

The PHA may impose, as a condition of continued assistance for other family members, a requirement that family members who participated in, or were culpable for the action or failure to act, will not reside in the unit. The PHA may permit the other members of a family to continue in the program.

Enforcing Family Obligations

Explanations and Terms

The term "promptly" when used with the family obligations always means "within **10** days." Denial or termination of assistance is always optional except where this Plan or the regulations state otherwise.

HQS Breach

The inspector will determine if an HQS breach as identified in 24 CFR 982.404 (b) is the responsibility of the family. Families may be given extensions to cure HQS breaches by the inspector.

Lease Violations

The following criteria will be used to decide if a serious or repeated violation of the lease will result in termination of assistance:

If the owner terminates tenancy through court action for serious or repeated violation of the lease.

If the owner notifies the family of termination of tenancy assistance for serious or repeated lease violations, and the family moves from the unit prior to the completion of court action, and the PHA determines that the cause is a serious or repeated violation of the lease based on available evidence.*

If the owner notifies the family of termination of tenancy assistance for serious or repeated lease violations, and the family moves from the unit prior to the completion of court action, and

If there are police reports, neighborhood complaints or other third party information, that has been verified by the PHA.

Nonpayment of rent is considered a serious violation of the lease.

Notification of Eviction

If the family requests assistance to move and they did not notify the PHA of an eviction within **10** days of receiving the Notice of Lease Termination, the move will be denied.

Proposed Additions to the Family

The PHA will deny a family's request to add additional family members who are:

Persons who have been evicted from public housing.

Persons who have previously violated a family obligation listed in 24 CFR 982.551 of the HUD regulations.

Persons who have been part of a family whose assistance has been terminated under the Certificate or Voucher program.

Persons who commit drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity.

Persons who do not meet the PHA's definition of family.

Persons who commit fraud, bribery or any other corrupt or criminal act in connection with any federal housing program.

Persons who currently owe rent or other amounts to the PHA or to another PHA in connection with Section 8 or public housing assistance under the 1937 Act.

Persons who have engaged in or threatened abusive or violent behavior toward PHA personnel.

Family Member Moves Out

Families are required to notify the PHA if any family member leaves the assisted household. When the family notifies the PHA, they must furnish the following information:

The date the family member moved out.

The new address, if known, of the family member.

A statement as to whether the family member is temporarily or permanently absent.

Limitation on Profit-Making Activity in Unit

If the business activity area results in the inability of the family to use any of the critical living areas, such as a bedroom utilized for a business which is not available for sleeping, it will be considered a violation.

If the PHA determines that the use of the unit as a business is not incidental to its use as a dwelling unit, it will be considered a program violation.

If the PHA determines the business is not legal, it will be considered a program violation.

Interest in Unit

The owner may not reside in the assisted unit.
Fraud

In each case, the PHA will consider which family members were involved, the circumstances, and any hardship that might be caused to innocent members.

D. PROCEDURES FOR NON-CITIZENS [24 CFR 5.514, 5.516, 5.518]

Denial or Termination due to Ineligible Immigrant Status

Applicant or participant families in which all members are neither U.S. citizens nor eligible immigrants are not eligible for assistance and must have their assistance terminated. The PHA must offer the family an opportunity for a hearing. (See "Eligibility for Admission" chapter, section on Citizenship/Eligible Immigration Status.)

Assistance may not be terminated while verification of the participant family's eligible immigration status is pending.

False or Incomplete Information

•
The PHA will deny or terminate assistance based on the submission of false information or misrepresentation.

Procedure for Denial or Termination

If the family (or any member) claimed eligible immigrant status and the INS primary and secondary verifications failed to document the status, the family may make an appeal to the INS and request a hearing with the PHA either after the INS appeal or in lieu of the INS appeal.

After the PHA has made a determination of ineligibility, the family will be notified of the determination and the reasons and informed of the option for prorated assistance (if applicable).

E. ZERO (\$0) ASSISTANCE TENANCIES [24 CFR 982.455 (a)]

The family may remain in the unit at \$0 assistance for up to 180 days after the last HAP payment. If the family is still in the unit after 180 days, the assistance will be terminated.

If, within the 180-day timeframe, an owner rent increase or a decrease in the Total Tenant Payment causes the family to be eligible for a housing assistance payment, the PHA will resume assistance payments for the family.

In order for a family to move to another unit during the 180 days, the rent for the new unit would have to be high enough to necessitate a housing assistance payment.

F. OPTION NOT TO TERMINATE FOR MISREPRESENTATION [24 CFR 982.551, 982.552(c)]

If the family has misrepresented any facts that caused the PHA to overpay assistance, the PHA may

depending on the amount owed to the PHA, choose not to terminate and may offer to continue assistance provided that the family executes a Repayment Agreement for not more than 12 months and makes payments in accordance with the agreement or reimburses the PHA in full within 14 calendar days

G. MISREPRESENTATION IN COLLUSION WITH OWNER [24 CFR 982.551, 982.552 (c)]

If the family intentionally, willingly, and knowingly commits fraud or is involved in any other illegal scheme with the owner, the PHA will deny or terminate assistance.

H. MISSED APPOINTMENTS AND DEADLINES [24 CFR 982.551, 982.552 (c)]

It is a Family Obligation to supply information, documentation, and certification as needed for the PHA to fulfill its responsibilities. The PHA schedules appointments and sets deadlines in order to obtain the required information.

The Obligations also require that the family allow the PHA to inspect the unit, and appointments are made for this purpose.

An applicant or participant who fails to keep an appointment, or to supply information required by a deadline without notifying the PHA, may be sent a Notice of Denial or Termination of Assistance for failure to provide required information, or for failure to allow the PHA to inspect the unit.

The family will be given information about the requirement to keep appointments and the number of times appointments will be rescheduled, as specified in this Plan.

Appointments will be scheduled and time requirements will be imposed for the following events and circumstances:

Eligibility for Admissions

Verification Procedures

Certificate/Voucher Issuance and Briefings

Housing Quality Standards and Inspections

Recertifications

Appeals

Acceptable reasons for missing appointments or failing to provide information by deadlines are:

Medical emergency

Procedure when Appointments are Missed or Information not Provided

For most purposes in this Plan, the family will be given **2** opportunities before being issued a notice of termination or denial for breach of a family obligation.

After issuance of the termination notice, if the family offers to correct the breach within the time allowed to request a hearing:

The notice will be rescinded if the family offers to cure and the family does not have a history of non-compliance.

Chapter 16

OWNER DISAPPROVAL AND RESTRICTION

[24 CFR 982.54, 982.306, 982.453]

INTRODUCTION

It is the policy of the PHA to recruit owners to participate in the voucher program. The PHA will provide owners with prompt and professional service in order to maintain an adequate supply of available housing throughout the jurisdiction of the PHA. The regulations define when the PHA must disallow an owner participation in the program, and they provide the PHA discretion to disapprove or otherwise restrict the participation of owners in certain categories. This chapter describes the criteria for owner disapproval, and the various penalties for owner violations.

A. DISAPPROVAL OF OWNER [24 CFR 982.306, 982.54(d)(8)]

The owner does not have a right to participate in the program. For purposes of this section, "owner" includes a principal or other interested party.

The PHA will disapprove the owner for the following reasons:

HUD or other agency directly related has informed the PHA that the owner has been disbarred, suspended, or subject to a limited denial of participation under 24 CFR part 24.

HUD has informed the PHA that the Federal government has instituted an administrative or judicial action against the owner for violation of the Fair Housing Act or other Federal equal opportunity requirements and such action is pending.

HUD has informed the PHA that a court or administrative agency has determined that the has violated the Fair Housing Act or other Federal equal opportunity requirements.

Unless their lease was effective prior to June 17, 1998, the owner may not be a parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, sister or brother of any family member. The PHA will waive this restriction as a reasonable accommodation for a family member who is a person with a disability.

In cases where the owner and tenant bear the same last name, the PHA may, at its discretion, require the family and or owner to certify whether they are related to each other in any way.

The owner has violated obligations under a housing assistance payments contract under Section 8 of the 1937 Act (42 U.S.C. 1437f).

The owner has committed fraud, bribery or any other corrupt act in connection with any Federal housing program.

The owner has a history or practice of non-compliance with the HQS for units leased under the tenant-based programs or with applicable housing standards for units leased with project-based Section 8 assistance or leased under any other Federal housing program.

The owner has a history or practice of renting units that fail to meet State or local housing codes.

The owner has a history or practice of failing to terminate tenancy of tenants of units assisted under Section 8 or any other federally assisted housing program for activity by the tenant, any member of the household, a guest or another person under the control of any member of the household that:

Threatens the right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises by other residents;

Threatens the health or safety of other residents, of employees of the PHA, or of owner employees or other persons engaged in management of the housing.

Threatens the health or safety of, or the right to peaceful enjoyment of their residences, by persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises; or

Is drug-related criminal activity or violent criminal activity;

The owner has not paid State or local real estate taxes, fines or assessments.

The owner has failed to comply with regulations, the mortgage or note, or the regulatory agreement for projects with mortgages insured by HUD or loans made by HUD.

B. OWNER RESTRICTIONS AND PENALTIES [24 CFR 982.453]

If an owner has committed fraud or abuse or is guilty of frequent or serious contract violations, the PHA will restrict the owner from future participation in the program for a period of time commensurate with the seriousness of the offense. The PHA may also terminate some or all contracts with the owner.

Before imposing any penalty against an owner the PHA will review all relevant factors pertaining to the case, and will consider such factors as the owner's record of compliance and the number of violations.

See Program Integrity Addendum for guidance as to how owner fraud will be handled.

C. CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP

A change in ownership does not require execution of a new contract.

The PHA may approve the assignment of the HAP contract at the old owner's request. The PHA may approve the assignment, since they are a party to the contract. The PHA may deny approval of assignment of the contract, for any of the reasons listed in Section A. of this chapter.

The PHA will process a change of ownership only upon the written request of the new owner and only if accompanied by a copy of the escrow statement or other document showing the transfer of title, recorded deed and the employee identification number or social security number of the new owner.

Chapter 17

CLAIMS, MOVE-OUT AND CLOSE-OUT INSPECTIONS (For HAP Contracts Effective Before October 2, 1995)

INFORMATION

This chapter has been removed.

The Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 provided that families assisted under the pre-merger certificate program would be transferred to the Housing Choice Voucher Program no later than the second annual reexamination on or after the merger date (October 1, 1999). Families assisted under the pre-merger voucher program were transferred to the Housing Choice Voucher Program as of October 1, 1999. Under pre-merger voucher contracts, owner claims against the PHA were limited to the amount the owner was allowed to collect as the family's security deposit. This meant that the amount the owner could collect from the PHA was zero.

Under the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the PHA is not responsible for owner claims against the family. If the security deposit is not sufficient to cover amounts the family owes under the lease, the owner may collect the balance from the family.

Chapter 18

OWNER OR FAMILY DEBTS TO THE PHA

[24 CFR 982.552]

INTRODUCTION

This chapter describes the PHA's policies for the recovery of monies which have been overpaid for families, and to owners. It describes the methods that will be utilized for collection of monies and the guidelines for different types of debts. It is the PHA's policy to meet the informational needs of owners and families, and to communicate the program rules in order to avoid owner and family debts. Before a debt is assessed against a family or owner, the file must contain documentation to support the PHA's claim that the debt is owed. The file must further contain written documentation of the method of calculation, in a clear format for review by the owner, the family or other interested parties.

When families or owners owe money to the PHA, the PHA will make every effort to collect it. The PHA will use a variety of collection tools to recover debts including, but not limited to:

- Requests for lump sum payments
- Civil suits
- Payment agreements
- Abatements
- Reductions in HAP to owner
- Collection agencies
- Credit bureaus

A. PAYMENT AGREEMENT FOR FAMILIES [24 CFR 982.552 (c)(v-vii)]

Repayment Agreements are optional, and the PHA may or may not enter into an agreement with the family, depending upon the circumstances. If an agreement is negotiated between the family and the PHA, the following guidelines will be followed.

A Payment Agreement as used in this Plan is a document entered into between the PHA and a person who owes a debt to the PHA. It is similar to a promissory note, but contains more details regarding the nature of the debt, the terms of payment, any special provisions of the agreement, and the remedies available to the PHA upon default of the agreement.

The PHA will prescribe the terms of the payment agreement, including determining whether to enter into a payment agreement with the family based on the circumstances surrounding the debt to the PHA.

There are some circumstances in which the PHA will not enter into a payment agreement. They are:

- If the family already has a Payment Agreement in place.
- If the PHA determines that the family committed program fraud.
- If the PHA determines that the debt amount is larger than can be paid back by the family within 12 months

The maximum amount for which the PHA will enter into a payment agreement with a family is \$700.00

The maximum length of time the PHA will enter into a payment agreement with a family is 12 months.

The minimum monthly amount of monthly payment for any payment agreement is \$25.00

Any exception to the above schedules and amounts must be approved by the Executive Director.

B. DEBTS OWED FOR CLAIMS [24 CFR 792.103, 982.552 (c)(v-vii)]

C.

Late Payments

A payment will be considered to be in arrears if:

The payment has not been received by the close of the business day on which the payment was due. If the due date is on a weekend or holiday, the due date will be at the close of the next business day.

The payment is not received by the close of the business day 6 after the due date.

If the family's payment agreement is in arrears, and the family has not contacted or made arrangements with the PHA, the PHA will:

Require the family to pay the balance in full

Pursue civil collection of the balance due

Terminate the housing assistance

If the family requests a move to another unit and has a payment agreement in place for the payment of an owner claim, and the payment agreement is not in arrears:

The family will be required to pay the balance in full prior to the issuance of a voucher.

If the family requests a move to another unit and is in arrears on a payment agreement for the payment of an owner claim:

If the family pays the past due amount, they will be permitted to move.

D. DEBTS DUE TO MISREPRESENTATIONS/NON-REPORTING OF INFORMATION [24 CFR 982.163]

HUD's definition of program fraud and abuse is a single act or pattern of actions that:

Constitutes false statement, omission, or concealment of a substantive fact, made with intent to deceive or mislead, and that results in payment of Section 8 program funds in violation of Section 8 program requirements.

Family Error/Late Reporting

Families who owe money to the PHA due to the family's failure to report increases in income will be

required to repay in accordance with the guidelines in the Payment Agreement Section of this Chapter.

Program Fraud

Families who owe money to the PHA due to program fraud will be required to pay the amount in full within 14 days. If the full amount is paid within this time period, and the family is still eligible, the PHA may continue assistance to the family.

If a family owes an amount which equals or exceeds **\$700.00** as a result of program fraud, the case will be referred to the Inspector General. Where appropriate, the PHA will refer the case for criminal prosecution.

E. DEBTS DUE TO MINIMUM RENT TEMPORARY HARDSHIP

If the family owes the PHA money for rent arrears incurred during the minimum rent period, the PHA will calculate the total amount owed and divide it by 6 to arrive at a reasonable payback amount that the family will be required to pay to the PHA monthly in addition to the family's regular monthly rent payment to the owner. The family will be required to pay the increased amount until the arrears are paid in full to the PHA.

Minimum rent arrears that are less than \$25.00 will be required to be paid in full the first month following the end of the minimum rent period.

The minimum monthly amount for a payment agreement incurred for minimum rent arrears is \$12.50

The PHA will not enter into a payment agreement that will take more than 6 months to pay off.

If the family goes into default on the payment agreement for back rent incurred during a minimum rent period, the PHA will reevaluate the family's financial situation and determine whether the family has the ability to pay the increased rent amount and if not, restructure the existing payment agreement.

E. GUIDELINES FOR PAYMENT AGREEMENTS [24 CFR 982.552(c)(v-vii)]

Payment agreements will be executed between the PHA and the head of household

The payment agreement must be executed by the Assistant Director or their designee.

Payments may only be made by money order or cashier's check.

The agreement will be in default when a payment is delinquent by the 7th of the month.

The family's assistance will be terminated unless the PHA receives the balance of the payment agreement in full within 14 days of the termination notice.

Monthly payments may be decreased in cases of family hardship and if requested with reasonable notice from the family, verification of the hardship, and the approval of the Executive Director.

No move will be approved until the debt is paid in full unless the move is the result of the following causes, and the payment agreement is current:

Family size exceeds the HQS maximum occupancy standards

The HAP contract is terminated due to owner non-compliance or opt-out

A natural disaster.

Additional Monies owed

The PHA will not enter into more than one payment agreement with the family.

F. OWNER DEBTS TO THE PHA [24 CFR 982.453(b)]

If the PHA determines that the owner has retained housing assistance or claim payments the owner is not entitled to, the PHA may reclaim the amounts from future housing assistance or claim payments owed the owner for any units under contract.

If future housing assistance or claim payments are insufficient to reclaim the amounts owed, the PHA will:

Pursue collections through the local court system.

Restrict the owner from future participation.

G. WRITING OFF DEBTS

Debts will be written off if:

The debtor's whereabouts are unknown and the debt is more than one year old.

A determination is made that the debtor is judgment proof.

The debtor is deceased.

The debtor is confined to an institution indefinitely or for more than one years.

Chapter 19

COMPLAINTS AND APPEALS

INTRODUCTION

The informal hearing requirements defined in HUD regulation are applicable to participating families who disagree with an action, decision, or inaction of the PHA. This chapter describes the policies, procedures and standards to be used when families disagree with a PHA decision. The procedures and requirements are explained for preference denial meetings, informal reviews and hearings. It is the policy of the PHA to ensure that all families have the benefit of all protections due to them under the law.

A. COMPLAINTS TO THE PHA

The PHA will respond promptly to complaints from families, owners, employees, and members of the public. All complaints will be documented. The PHA does require that complaints other than HQS violations be put in writing. HQS complaints may be reported by telephone.

The PHA hearing procedures will be provided to families in the briefing packet.

Categories of Complaints

Complaints from families: If a family disagrees with an action or inaction of the PHA or owner.

Complaints from families will be referred to the Housing Manager. If a complaint is not resolved, it will be referred to Executive Director.

Complaints from owners: If an owner disagrees with an action or inaction of the PHA or a family.

- Complaints from owners will be referred to Executive Director.

Complaints from staff: If a staff person reports an owner or family either violating or not complying with program rules, the complaint will be referred to the Housing Manager.

Complaints from the general public: Complaints or referrals from persons in the community in regard to the PHA, a family or an owner.

Complaints from the general public will be referred to the Assistant Director *If a complaint is not resolved, it will be referred to Executive Director.

PREFERENCES

The PHA has no preferences in the Housing Choice Voucher Program.

C. INFORMAL REVIEW PROCEDURES FOR APPLICANTS [24 CFR 982.54(d)(12), 982.554]

Reviews are provided for applicants who are denied assistance before the effective date of the HAP

contract. The exception is that when an applicant is denied assistance for citizenship or eligible immigrant status, the applicant is entitled to an informal hearing.

When the PHA determines that an applicant is ineligible for the program, the family must be notified of their ineligibility in writing. The notice must contain:

The reason(s) they are ineligible,

The procedure for requesting a review if the applicant does not agree with the decision and

The time limit for requesting a review.

The PHA must provide applicants with the opportunity for an informal review of decisions denying:

Listing on the PHA's waiting list

Issuance of a voucher

Participation in the program

Assistance under portability procedures

Informal reviews are not required for established policies and procedures and PHA determinations such as:

Discretionary administrative determinations by the PHA

General policy issues or class grievances

A determination of the family unit size under the PHA subsidy standards

Refusal to extend or suspend a voucher

A PHA determination not to grant approval of the tenancy

Determination that unit is not in compliance with HQS

Determination that unit is not in accordance with HQS due to family size or composition.

Procedure for Review

A request for an informal review must be received in writing by the close of the business day, no later than 10 days from the date of the PHA's notification of denial of assistance. The informal review must be scheduled within 10 days from the date the request is received.

The informal review may not be conducted by the person who made, or approved the decision under review, nor a subordinate of such person.

The review may be conducted by:

A staff person who is at the Executive Director level, or above.

The applicant will be given the option of presenting oral or written objections to the decision. Both the PHA and the family may present evidence and witnesses. The family may use an attorney or other representative to assist them at their own expense.

A notice of the review findings will be provided in writing to the applicant within 10 days after the

.all include the decision of the review officer, and an explanation of the reasons for the decision.

All requests for a review, supporting documentation, and a copy of the final decision will be retained in the family's file.

D. INFORMAL HEARING PROCEDURES [24 CFR 982.555(a f), 982.54(d)(13)]

When the PHA makes a decision regarding the eligibility and/or the amount of assistance, applicants and participants must be notified in writing. The PHA will give the family prompt notice of such determinations which will include:

The proposed action or decision of the PHA

The date the proposed action or decision will take place

The family's right to an explanation of the basis for the PHA's decision

The procedures for requesting a hearing if the family disputes the action or decision
The time limit for requesting the hearing

The PHA must provide participants with the opportunity for an informal hearing for decisions related to any of the following PHA determinations:

Determination of the family's annual or adjusted income and the computation of the housing assistance payment

Appropriate utility allowance used from schedule

Family unit size determination under PHA subsidy standards

Determination to terminate assistance for any reason

The PHA must always provide the opportunity for an informal hearing before termination of assistance.

Informal hearings are not required for established policies and procedures and PHA determinations such as:

Discretionary administrative determinations by the PHA

General policy issues or class grievances

Establishment of the PHA schedule of utility allowances for families in the program

A PHA determination not to approve an extension or suspension of a voucher term

A PHA determination not to approve a unit or lease

A PHA determination that an assisted unit is not in compliance with HQS (PHA must provide hearing for family breach of HQS because that is a family obligation determination)

A PHA determination that the unit is not in accordance with HQS because of the family size

A PHA determination to exercise or not exercise any right or remedy against the owner under a HAP contract

Notification of Hearing

It is the PHA's objective to resolve disputes at the lowest level possible, and to make every effort to avoid the most severe remedies. However, if this is not possible, the PHA will ensure that applicants and participants will receive all of the protections and rights afforded by the law and the regulations. When the PHA receives a request for an informal hearing, a hearing shall be scheduled within 10 days.

The notification of hearing will contain:

The date and time of the hearing

The location where the hearing will be held

The family's right to bring evidence, witnesses, legal or other representation at the family's expense

The right to view any documents or evidence in the possession of the PHA upon which the PHA based the proposed action and, at the family's expense, to obtain a copy of such documents prior to the hearing. Requests for such documents or evidence must be received no later than 3 days before the hearing date.

A notice to the family that the PHA will request a copy of any documents or evidence the family will use at the hearing. Requests for such documents or evidence must be received no later than 3 days before the hearing date.

The PHA's Hearing Procedures

After a hearing date is agreed to, the family may request to reschedule only upon showing "good cause", which is defined as an unavoidable conflict which seriously affects the health, safety or welfare of the family.

If the family does not appear at the scheduled time, and did not make arrangements in advance, the PHA, the decision becomes final.

Families have the right to:

Present written or oral objections to the PHA's determination.

Examine the documents in the file which are the basis for the PHA's action, and all documents submitted to the Hearing Officer;

Copy any relevant documents at their expense;

Present any information or witnesses pertinent to the issue of the hearing;

Request that PHA staff be available or present at the hearing to answer questions pertinent to the case; and

Be represented by legal counsel, advocate, or other designated representative at their own expense.

If the family requests copies of documents relevant to the hearing, the PHA will make the copies for the family and assess a charge of .12 cents per copy and charges of \$18.75 per hour. In no case will the files be removed from the PHA's office.

In addition to other rights contained in this Chapter, the PHA has a right to:

Present evidence and any information pertinent to the issue of the hearing;

Be notified if the family intends to be represented by legal counsel, advocate, or another party;

Examine and copy any documents to be used by the family prior to the hearing;

Have its attorney present; and

Have staff persons and other witnesses familiar with the case present.

The informal hearing shall be conducted by the Hearing Officer appointed by the PHA who is neither the person who made or approved the decision, nor a subordinate of that person. The PHA appoints hearing officers who:

Are PHA management

The hearing shall concern only the issues for which the family has received the opportunity for hearing. Evidence presented at the hearing may be considered without regard to admissibility under the rules of evidence applicable to judicial proceedings.

No documents may be presented which have not been provided to the other party before the hearing

if requested by the other party. "Documents" includes records and regulations.

•
The Hearing Officer may ask the family for additional information and/or might adjourn the hearing in order to reconvene at a later date, before reaching a decision.

If the family misses an appointment or deadline ordered by the Hearing Officer, the action of the PHA shall take effect and another hearing will not be granted.

The Hearing Officer will determine whether the action, inaction or decision of the PHA is legal in accordance with HUD regulations and this Administrative Plan based upon the evidence and testimony provided at the hearing. Factual determinations relating to the individual circumstances of the family will be based on a preponderance of the evidence presented at the hearing.

A notice of the hearing findings shall be provided in writing to the PHA and the family within 10 days and shall include:

A clear summary of the decision and reasons for the decision;

If the decision involves money owed, the amount owed

The date the decision goes into effect.

The PHA is not bound by hearing decisions:

Which concern matters in which the PHA is not required to provide an opportunity for a hearing

Which conflict with or contradict to HUD regulations or requirements;

Which conflict with or contradict Federal, State or local laws; or

Which exceed the authority of the person conducting the hearing.

The PHA shall send a letter to the participant if it determines the PHA is not bound by the Hearing Officer's determination within 10 days. The letter shall include the PHA's reasons for the decision. All requests for a hearing, supporting documentation, and a copy of the final decision will be retained in the family's file.

E. HEARING AND APPEAL PROVISIONS FOR "RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO NON-CITIZENS"

[24 CFR Part 5, Subpart E]

Assistance to a family may not be terminated or denied while the PHA hearing is pending but assistance to an applicant may be delayed pending the PHA hearing.

INS Determination of Ineligibility

If a family member claims to be an eligible immigrant and the INS SAVE system and manual search

do not verify the claim, the PHA notifies the applicant or participant within ten days of their right to appeal to the INS within thirty days or to request an informal hearing with the PHA either in lieu of or subsequent to the INS appeal.

If the family appeals to the INS, they must give the PHA a copy of the appeal and proof of mailing or the PHA may proceed to deny or terminate. The time period to request an appeal may be extended by the PHA for good cause.

The request for a PHA hearing must be made within fourteen days of receipt of the notice offering the hearing or, if an appeal was made to the INS, within fourteen days of receipt of that notice.

After receipt of a request for an informal hearing, the hearing is conducted as described in this chapter for both applicants and participants. If the hearing officer decides that the individual is not eligible, and there are no other eligible family members the PHA will:

Deny the applicant family

Defer termination if the family is a participant and qualifies for deferral

Terminate the participant if the family does not qualify for deferral

If there are eligible members in the family, the PHA will offer to prorate assistance or give the family the option to remove the ineligible members.

All other complaints related to eligible citizen/immigrant status:

If any family member fails to provide documentation or certification as required by the regulation, that member is treated as ineligible. If all family members fail to provide, the family will be denied or terminated for failure to provide.

Participants whose termination is carried out after temporary deferral may not request a hearing since they had an opportunity for a hearing prior to the termination.

Participants whose assistance is pro-rated (either based on their statement that some members are ineligible or due to failure to verify eligible immigration status for some members after exercising their appeal and hearing rights described above) are entitled to a hearing based on the right to a hearing regarding determinations of tenant rent and Total Tenant Payment.

Families denied or terminated for fraud in connection with the non-citizens rule are entitled to a review or hearing in the same way as terminations for any other type of fraud.

F. MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES FOR APPLICANTS/PARTICIPANTS WITH DISABILITIES [24 CFR 982.204, 982.552(c)]

G.

When applicants are denied placement on the waiting list, or the PHA is terminating assistance, the

family will be informed that presence of a disability may be considered as a mitigating circumstance during the informal review process.

Chapter 20

SPECIAL HOUSING TYPES

[24 CFR 982.601]

INTRODUCTION

The PHA will permit the use of [any special housing types/state which housing types] in its program only if the applicant/participate can demonstrate that it is needed as a reasonable accommodation for a person with a disability. Acceptable demonstration will include documentation from one or more knowledgeable professionals who are familiar with the applicant/participant and or the type of special housing requested as accommodation.

*** Verification of Need for Reasonable Accommodation**

Acceptable documentation as verification of the need for reasonable accommodation would be a letter to the PHA describing how the special housing type requested provides the accommodation of which the person is in need. The request and documentation will be reviewed by [title] and a written response stating approval or disapproval will be sent to the applicant/participant within 20 days of receipt of the request.

A copy of the PHA's response with supporting documentation will be maintained in the applicant/participant's file. The requested housing type must be approvable by all other HUD standards and HQS requirements in accordance with 24 CFR 982 Section M - Special Housing Types.

A. SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY [24 CFR 982.602]

There are no SROs in the PHA's jurisdiction.

PROGRAM INTEGRITY ADDENDUM

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) conservatively estimates that 600 million dollars is paid annually to program participants who falsify or omit material facts in order to gain more rental assistance than they are entitled to under the law. HUD further estimates that 12% of all HUD-assisted families either are totally ineligible or are receiving benefits that exceed their legal entitlement.

The PHA is committed to assuring that the proper level of benefits is paid to all participating families and that housing resources reach only income-eligible families so that program integrity can be maintained.

The PHA will take all steps necessary to prevent fraud, waste, and mismanagement so that program resources are utilized judiciously.

This chapter outlines the PHA's policies for the prevention, detection, and investigation of program abuse and fraud.

A. CRITERIA FOR INVESTIGATION OF SUSPECTED ABUSE AND FRAUD

Under no circumstances will the PHA undertake an inquiry or an audit of a participating family arbitrarily. The PHA's expectation is that participating families will comply with HUD requirements, provisions of the voucher, and other program rules. The PHA staff will make every effort (formally and informally) to orient and educate all families in order to avoid unintentional violations. However, the PHA has a responsibility to HUD, the community, and eligible families in need of housing assistance to monitor participants and owners for compliance and, when indicators of possible abuse come to the PHA's attention, to investigate such claims.

The PHA will initiate an investigation of a participating family only in the event of one or more of the following circumstances:

Referrals, Complaints, or Tips. The PHA will follow up on referrals received by mail, by telephone, or in person from other agencies, companies or persons alleging that a family is in noncompliance with or otherwise violating the family obligations or any other program rules. Such follow-up will be made providing that the referral contains at least one item of information that is independently verifiable. A copy of the allegation will be retained in the family's file.

Internal File Review. A follow-up will be made if PHA staff discovers (as a function of a certification or recertification, an interim redetermination, or a quality control review) information or facts that conflict with previous file data, the PHA's knowledge of the family, or statements made by the family.

Verification of Documentation. A follow-up will be made if the PHA receives independent verification or documentation that conflicts with representations in the family's file (such as

public record information or reports from credit bureaus or other agencies).

B. STEPS THE PHA WILL TAKE TO PREVENT PROGRAM ABUSE AND FRAUD

The PHA management and staff will utilize various methods and practices (listed below) to prevent program abuse, noncompliance, and willful violations of program rules by applicants and participating families. This policy objective is to establish confidence and trust in the management by emphasizing education as the primary means to obtain compliance by families.

Things You Should Know (HUD-1140-OIG). This program integrity bulletin (created by HUD's inspector general) will be furnished and explained to all applicants to promote understanding of program rules and to clarify the PHA's expectations for cooperation and compliance.

Program Orientation Session. Mandatory orientation sessions will be conducted by the PHA staff for all prospective program participants, either prior to or upon issuance of a voucher. At the conclusion of all program orientation sessions, the family representative will be required to sign a program-briefing certificate to confirm that all rules and pertinent regulations were explained to them.

Resident Counseling. The PHA will routinely provide participant counseling as a part of every recertification interview in order to clarify any confusion pertaining to program rules and requirements.

Review and Explanation of Forms. Staff will explain all required forms and review the contents of all (re)certification documents prior to signature.

Use of Instructive Signs and Warnings. Instructive signs will be conspicuously posted in common areas and interview areas to reinforce compliance with program rules and to warn about penalties for fraud and abuse.

Participant Certification. All family representatives will be required to sign a participant certification form.

C. STEPS THE PHA WILL TAKE TO DETECT PROGRAM ABUSE AND FRAUD

The PHA staff will maintain a high level of alertness to indicators of possible abuse and fraud by assisted families.

Quality Control File Reviews. Prior to initial certification and at the completion of all subsequent recertifications, **10% of files** will be reviewed. At a minimum, such reviews shall examine:

- * Verification of all income and deductions
- * Changes in reported Social Security numbers or dates of birth

- Dates and signatures on all documents* Authenticity of file documents
- * Ratio between reported income and expenditures
- * Consistency of signatures with previously signed file documents
- *

Observation. The PHA management and occupancy staff (to include inspection personnel) will maintain high awareness of circumstances that may indicate program abuse or fraud, such as unauthorized persons residing in the household and unreported income.

- * Observations will be documented in the family's file.

Public Record Bulletins. These bulletins may be reviewed by management and staff.

State Wage Data Record Keepers. Inquiries to state wage and employment record-keeping agencies, as authorized under Public Law 100-628, the Stewart B. McKinley Homeless Assistance Amendments Act of 1988, may be made annually in order to detect unreported wages or unemployment compensation benefits.

Credit Bureau Inquiries. Credit bureau inquiries may be made (with proper authorization by the participant) in the following circumstances:

- * At the time of final eligibility determination
- * When an allegation is received by the PHA wherein unreported income sources are disclosed
- * When a participant's expenditures exceed his/her reported income and no explanation is given plausible

D. THE PHA'S HANDLING OF ALLEGATIONS OF POSSIBLE ABUSE AND FRAUD

The PHA staff will encourage all participating families to report suspected abuse to the Housing Manager. All such referrals, as well as referrals from community members and other agencies, will be thoroughly documented and placed in the participant's file. All allegations, complaints, and tips will be carefully evaluated to determine whether they warrant follow-up. The PHA will not follow up on allegations that are vague or otherwise nonspecific. They will only review allegations that contain one or more independently verifiable facts.

File Review. An internal file review will be conducted to determine whether the subject of the allegation is a client of the PHA and, if so, whether or not the information reported has been previously disclosed by the family.

The PHA will then determine whether it is the most appropriate authority to do a follow-up (as compared to police or social services). Any file documentation of past behavior as well as corroborating complaints will be evaluated.

Conclusion of Preliminary Review. If at the conclusion of the preliminary file review there are facts contained in the allegation that conflict with file data and that are independently

verifiable, the Housing Manager will initiate an investigation to determine if the allegation is true or false.

E. OVERPAYMENTS TO OWNERS

If a landlord has been overpaid as a result of fraud, misrepresentation, or violation of the HAP contract, the PHA may terminate the contract and arrange for restitution to the PHA and/or family as appropriate.

The PHA will make every effort to recover any overpayments made as a result of landlord fraud or abuse. Payments otherwise due to the owner may be debited in order to repay the PHA or the tenant, as applicable.

F. HOW THE PHA WILL INVESTIGATE ALLEGATIONS OF ABUSE AND FRAUD

If the PHA determines that an allegation or referral warrants follow-up, either the staff person who is responsible for the file or a person designated by the executive director to monitor program compliance will conduct the investigation. The steps taken will depend upon the nature of the allegation and may include the items listed below. In all cases, the PHA will secure the written authorization from the program participant for the release of information.

Employers and Ex-Employers.

Employers or ex-employers may be contacted to verify wages that may have been previously undisclosed or misreported.

Other: Information received from SWICA

G. PLACEMENT OF DOCUMENTS, EVIDENCE, AND STATEMENTS OBTAINED BY THE PHA

Documents and other evidence obtained by the PHA during the course of an investigation will be considered "work product" and will be kept either in the participant's file or in a separate "work file". In either case, the participant's file or work file will be kept in a locked file cabinet. Such cases under review will be discussed only among PHA staff who are involved in the process or have information that may assist in the investigation.

H. CONCLUSION OF THE PHA'S INVESTIGATIVE REVIEW

At the conclusion of the investigative review, the reviewer will report the findings to the executive director or designee. It will then be determined whether the facts are inconclusive and, if so, whether a violation has or has not occurred.

I. EVALUATION OF THE FINDINGS

If it is determined that a program violation has occurred, the PHA will review the facts to determine:

What type of violation has occurred (procedural noncompliance or fraud)

Whether the violation was intentional or unintentional

What amount of money (if any) is owed by the family

Whether the family is eligible for continued occupancy

J. ACTION PROCEDURES FOR VIOLATIONS THAT HAVE BEEN DOCUMENTED

Once a program violation has been documented, the PHA will propose the most appropriate remedy based upon the type and severity of the violation.

- 1. Procedural Noncompliance.** This category applies when the family "fails to" observe a procedure or requirement of the PHA but does not misrepresent a material fact and there are no retroactive assistance payments owed by the family.

Examples of noncompliance violations are:

Failure to appear at a prescheduled appointment

Failure to return verification in the time period specified by the PHA

- (a) Warning Notice to the Family.** In such cases a notice containing the following will be sent to the family:

- * A description of the noncompliance and the procedure, policy, or obligation **that** was violated

- * The date by which the violation must be corrected or the procedure complied **with**

- * The action that will be taken by the PHA if the procedure or obligation is not complied with by the date specified by the PHA

- * The consequences of repeated (similar) violations

- 2. Procedural Noncompliance - Overpaid Assistance.** When the family owes money to the PHA for failure to report changes in income or assets, the PHA will issue a notice of overpayment of assistance. This notice will contain the following:

A description of the violation and the date(s)

The amount owed to the PHA

The number of days within which a response must be received

Acknowledgment of the family's right to disagree and to request an informal hearing along with instructions for requesting such a hearing

- (a) Participant Fails to Comply with PHA's Notice.** If the Participant fails to comply with

the PHA's notice and a family obligation has been violated, the PHA will initiate termination of assistance.

- (b) Participant Complies with PHA's Notice. When a family complies with the PHA's notice, the staff person responsible will meet with him/her to explain and discuss the family obligation or program rule that was violated. The staff person will complete a participant counseling report, give one copy to the family, and retain a copy in the family's file.

3. **Intentional Misrepresentations.** When a participant falsifies, misstates, omits, or otherwise misrepresents a material fact which results (or would have resulted) in an overpayment of housing assistance by the PHA, the PHA will evaluate whether or not:

The participant had knowledge that his/her actions were wrong

The participant willfully violated the family obligations or the law

Knowledge. This will be evaluated by determining whether the participant was made aware of program requirements and prohibitions. The participant's signature on various certifications, the briefing certificate, and the personal declaration are adequate to establish knowledge of wrongdoing.

Willful Intent. Any of the following circumstances will be considered adequate to demonstrate willful intent:

- (a) An admission by the participant of the misrepresentation
- (b) Repetition of the misrepresentation
- (c) Use of a false name or Social Security number
- (d) Admissions of the illegal action or omission by the participant to others
- (e) Omission of material facts known to the participant (e.g., employment of the participant or other household member)
- (f) Falsification, forgery or altering of documents
- (g) Uttering and certifying to statements at an interim (re)determination that are later independently verified to be false

4. **Dispositions of Cases Involving Misrepresentations.** In all cases of misrepresentations involving efforts to recover monies owed, the PHA may pursue, depending upon its evaluation of the criteria stated above, one or more of the following actions:

- (a) Criminal Prosecution. If the PHA has established criminal intent and the case meets the criteria for prosecution, the PHA will:

Refer the case to the local state or district attorney, notify HUD's regional inspector general for investigation (RIGI), and terminate rental assistance.

(b) Administrative Remedies. The PHA will:

* Terminate assistance and pursue restitution through civil litigation

* 5. The Case Conference for Serious Violations and Misrepresentations. When the PHA has established that a material misrepresentation has occurred, a case conference will be scheduled with the family representative and the PHA staff person who is most knowledgeable about the circumstances of the case.

* This conference will take place prior to any proposed action by the PHA. The purpose of such a conference is to review the information and evidence obtained by the PHA with the participant and to give the participant an opportunity to explain any document findings that conflict with representations in the family's file. Any documents or mitigating circumstances presented by the family will be taken into consideration by the PHA. The family will be given [number] days to furnish any mitigating evidence.

* A secondary purpose of the case conference is to assist the PHA in determining the course of action most appropriate for the case. Prior to the final determination of the proposed action, the PHA will consider:

* The duration of the violation

* The number of false statements

* The family's ability to understand the rules

* The family's willingness to cooperate and to accept responsibility for the family's actions

* The amount of money involved

* The family's history

* The presence or absence of criminal intent

Notification to Participant of Proposed Action. The PHA will notify the family of the proposed action no later than 10 d days after the case conference by certified mail.

GLOSSARY

A. ACRONYMS USED IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING

AAF	Annual Adjustment Factor. A factor published by HUD in the Federal Register which is used to compute annual rent adjustment.
ACC	Annual Contributions Contract
BR	Bedroom
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations. Commonly referred to as "the regulations". The CFR is the compilation of Federal rules which are first published in the Federal Register and define and implement a statute.
CPI	Consumer Price Index. CPI is published monthly by the Department of Labor as an inflation indicator.
ELI	Extremely low income
FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FICA	Federal Insurance Contributions Act - Social Security taxes
FmHA	Farmers Home Administration
FMR	Fair Market Rent
FY	Fiscal Year
FYE	Fiscal Year End
GAO	Government Accounting Office
GFC	Gross Family Contribution. Note: Has been replaced by the term Total Tenant Payment (TTP).
GR	Gross Rent
HAP	Housing Assistance Payment
HAP Plan	Housing Assistance Plan
HCDA	Housing and Community Development Act

HQS	Housing Quality Standards
HUD	The Department of Housing and Urban Development or its designee.
HURRA	Housing and Urban/Rural Recovery Act of 1983; resulted in most of the 1984 HUD regulation changes to definition of income, allowances, rent calculations
IG	Inspector General
IGR	Independent Group Residence
IPA	Independent Public Accountant
IRA	Individual Retirement Account
MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area established by the U.S. Census Bureau
PHA	Public Housing Agency
PMSA	A Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area established by the U.S. Census Bureau
PS	Payment Standard
QC	Quality Control
RFAT	Request for Approval of Tenancy
RFP	Request for Proposals
RRP	Rental Rehabilitation Program
SRO	Single Room Occupancy
SSMA	Standard Statistical Metropolitan Area. Has been replaced by MSA, Metropolitan Statistical Area.
TR	Tenant Rent
TTP	Total Tenant Payment
UA	Utility Allowance
URP	Utility Reimbursement Payment

B. GLOSSARY OF TERMS IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING

1937 ACT. The United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.)

ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN. The HUD required written policy of the PHA governing its administration of the Section 8 tenant-based programs. The Administrative Plan and any revisions must be approved by the PHA's board and a copy submitted to HUD as a supporting document to the PHA Plan.

ABSORPTION. In portability, the point at which a receiving PHA stops billing the initial PHA for assistance on behalf of a portability family. The receiving PHA uses funds available under the receiving PHA consolidated ACC.

ACC RESERVE ACCOUNT (FORMERLY "PROJECT RESERVE"). Account established by HUD from amounts by which the maximum payment to the PHA under the consolidated ACC (during a PHA fiscal year) exceeds the amount actually approved and paid. This account is used as the source of additional payments for the program.

ADA. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

ADJUSTED INCOME. Annual income, less allowable HUD deductions.

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. Fee paid by HUD to the PHA for administration of the program.

ADMINISTRATIVE FEE RESERVE (Formerly "Operating reserve"). Account established by PHA from excess administrative fee income. The administrative fee reserve must be used for housing purposes.

ADMISSION. The effective date of the first HAP contract for a family (first day of initial lease term) in a tenant-based program. This is the point when the family becomes a participant in the program.

ANNUAL BUDGET AUTHORITY. The maximum annual payment by HUD to a PHA for a funding increment.

ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT (ACC). A written contract between HUD and a PHA. Under the contract HUD agrees to provide funding for operation of the program, and the PHA agrees to comply with HUD requirements for the program

ANNUAL INCOME. The anticipated total Annual Income of an eligible family from all sources for the 12-month period following the date of determination of income, computed in accordance with the regulations.

ANNUAL INCOME AFTER ALLOWANCES. The Annual Income (described above) less the HUD-approved allowances.

APPLICANT. (or applicant family). A family that has applied for admission to a program, but is not

yet a participant in the program.

"AS-PAID" STATES. States where the welfare agency adjusts the shelter and utility component of the welfare grant in accordance with actual housing costs.

ASSETS. (See Net Family Assets.)

ASSISTED TENANT. A tenant who pays less than the market rent as defined in the regulations. Includes tenants receiving rent supplement, Rental Assistance Payments, or Section 8 assistance and all other 236 and 221 (d)(3) BMIR tenants, except those paying the 236 market rent or 120% of the BMIR rent, respectively.

BUDGET AUTHORITY. An amount authorized and appropriated by the Congress for payment to PHAs under the program. For each funding increment in a PHA program, budget authority is the maximum amount that may be paid by HUD to the PHA over the ACC term of the funding increment.

CERTIFICATE. A Certificate issued by the PHA under the Section 8 pre-merger certificate program, declaring a family to be eligible for participation in this program and stating the terms and conditions for such participation. Will no longer be issued after October 1, 1999.

CERTIFICATE PROGRAM. Pre-merger rental certificate program.

CHILD CARE EXPENSES. Amounts paid by the family for the care of minors under 13 years of age where such care is necessary to enable a family member to be employed or for a household member to further his/her education.

CO-HEAD. An individual in the household who is equally responsible for the lease with the Head of Household. (A family never has a Co-head and a Spouse and; a Co-head is never a Dependent).

COMMON SPACE. In shared housing: Space available for use by the assisted family and other occupants of the unit.

CONGREGATE HOUSING. Housing for elderly persons or persons with disabilities that meets the HQS for congregate housing.

CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS CONTRACT. (Consolidated ACC). See 24 CFR 982.151.

CONTIGUOUS MSA. In portability, an MSA that shares a common boundary with the MSA in which the jurisdiction of the initial PHA is located.

CONTINUOUSLY ASSISTED. An applicant is continuously assisted under the 1937 Housing Act if the family is already receiving assistance under any 1937 Housing Act program when the family is admitted to the voucher program.

CONTRACT. (See Housing Assistance Payments Contract.)

COOPERATIVE. (term includes mutual housing). Housing owned by a nonprofit corporation or association, and where a member of the corporation or association has the right to reside in a particular apartment, and to participate in management of the housing. A special housing type: See 24 CFR 982.619.

COVERED FAMILIES. Statutory term for families who are required to participate in a welfare agency economic self-sufficiency program and who may be subject to a welfare benefit sanction for noncompliance with this obligation. Includes families who receive welfare assistance or other public assistance under a program for which Federal, State or local law requires that a member of the family must participate in an economic self-sufficiency program as a condition for the assistance.

DEPENDENT. A member of the family household (excluding foster children) other than the family head or spouse, who is under 18 years of age or is a Disabled Person or Handicapped Person, or is a full-time student 18 years of age or over.

DISABILITY ASSISTANCE EXPENSE. Anticipated costs for care attendants and auxiliary apparatus for disabled family members which enable a family member (including the disabled family member) to work.

DISABLED FAMILY. A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person with disabilities; or two or more persons with disabilities living together; or one or more persons with disabilities living with one or more live-in aides.

DISABLED PERSON. See Person with Disabilities.

DISPLACED PERSON/FAMILY. A person or family displaced by governmental action, or a person whose dwelling has been extensively damaged or destroyed as a result of a disaster declared or otherwise formally recognized under federal disaster relief laws.

DOMICILE. The legal residence of the household head or spouse as determined in accordance with State and local law.

DRUG-RELATED CRIMINAL ACTIVITY. The illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, use, or the possession with intent to manufacture, sell distribute or use, of a controlled substance (as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substance Act (21 U.S.C. 802)).

DRUG TRAFFICKING. The illegal manufacture, sale, distribution, use, or possession with intent to manufacture, sell, distribute or use, of a controlled substance (as defined in section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802)).

ECONOMIC SELF-SUFFICIENCY PROGRAM. Any program designed to encourage, assist, train or facilitate the economic independence of assisted families, or to provide work for such families. Can include job training, employment counseling, work placement, basic skills training, education, English proficiency, Workfare, financial or household management, apprenticeship, or any other program necessary to ready a participant to work (such as treatment for drug abuse or mental health treatment). Includes any work activities as defined in the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 607(d)). Also see 24 CFR 5.603 (c).

ELDERLY FAMILY. A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 62 years of age; or two or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living together; or one or more persons who are at least 62 years of age living with one or more live-in aides.

ELDERLY HOUSEHOLD. A family whose head or spouse or whose sole member is at least 62 years of age; may include two or more elderly persons living together or one or more such persons living with another person who is determined to be essential to his/her care and wellbeing.

ELDERLY PERSON. A person who is at least 62 years old.

ELIGIBILITY INCOME. May 10, 1984, regulations deleted Eligibility Income, per se, because Annual Income is now for eligibility determination to compare to income limits.

ELIGIBLE FAMILY (Family). A family is defined by the PHA in the administrative Plan, which is approved by HUD.

EXCEPTIONAL MEDICAL OR OTHER EXPENSES. Prior to the regulation change in 1982, this meant medical and/or unusual expenses as defined in Part 889 which exceeded 25% of the Annual Income. It is no longer used.

EXCEPTION RENT. In the pre-merger certificate program, an initial rent (contract rent plus any utility allowance) in excess of the published FMR. See FMR/Exception rent.

EXCESS MEDICAL EXPENSES. Any medical expenses incurred by elderly or disabled families only in excess of 3% of Annual Income which are not reimbursable from any other source.

EXTREMELY LOW-INCOME FAMILY. A family whose annual income does not exceed 30 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 30% of medical income for an area if HUD finds such variations are necessary due to unusually high or low family incomes.

FAIR HOUSING ACT. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended by the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 (42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq.)

FAIR MARKET RENT (FMR). The rent including the cost of utilities (except telephone) that would be required to be paid in the housing market area to obtain privately owned existing decent, safe and sanitary rental housing of modest (non-luxury) nature with suitable amenities. Fair market rents for existing housing are established by HUD for housing units of varying sizes (number of bedrooms) and are published in the *Federal Register*.

FAMILY. "Family" includes but is not limited to:

A family with or without children (the temporary absence of a child from the home due to placement in foster care shall not be considered in determining family composition and family size);

An elderly family;

A near-elderly family;

A displaced family

The remaining member of a tenant family; and

A single person who is not an elderly or displaced person, or a person with disabilities, or the remaining member of a tenant family.

("Family" can be further defined by the PHA).

FAMILY OF VETERAN OR SERVICE PERSON. A family is a "family of veteran or service person" when:

The veteran or service person (a) is either the head of household or is related to the head of the household; or (b) is deceased and was related to the head of the household, and was a family member at the time of death.

The veteran or service person, unless deceased, is living with the family or is only temporarily absent unless s/he was (a) formerly the head of the household and is permanently absent because of hospitalization, separation, or desertion, or is divorced; provided, the family contains one or more persons for whose support s/he is legally responsible and the spouse has not remarried; or (b) not the head of the household but is permanently hospitalized; provided, that s/he was a family member at the time of hospitalization and there remain in the family at least two related persons.

FAMILY RENT TO OWNER. In the voucher program, the portion of the rent to owner paid by the family.

FAMILY SELF-SUFFICIENCY PROGRAM (FSS PROGRAM). The program established by a PHA to promote self-sufficiency of assisted families, including the provision of supportive services.

FAMILY SHARE. The amount calculated by subtracting the housing assistance payment from the gross rent.

FAMILY UNIT SIZE. The appropriate number of bedrooms for a family, as determined by the PHA under the PHA's subsidy standards.

FMR/EXCEPTION RENT. The fair market rent published by HUD headquarters. In the pre-merger certificate program the initial contract rent for a dwelling unit plus any utility allowance could not exceed the FMR/exception rent limit (for the dwelling unit or for the family unit size). In the voucher program the PHA adopts a payment standard schedule that is within 90% to 110% of the FMR for each bedroom size.

FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENT. Payment to eligible households by state, local, or private agencies appointed by the State, to administer payments for the care of foster children.

FULL-TIME STUDENT. A person who is attending school or vocational training on a full-time basis (carrying a subject load that is considered full-time for day students under the standards and practices of the educational institution attended).

FUNDING INCREMENT. Each commitment of budget authority by HUD to a PHA under the consolidated annual contributions contract for the PHA program.

GROSS FAMILY CONTRIBUTION. Changed to Total Tenant Payment.

GROSS RENT. The sum of the Rent to Owner and the utility allowance. If there is no utility allowance, Rent to Owner equals Gross Rent.

GROUP HOME. A dwelling unit that is licensed by a State as a group home for the exclusive residential use of two to twelve persons who are elderly or persons with disabilities (including any live-in aide).

HAP CONTRACT. (See Housing Assistance Payments contract.)

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD. The head of household is the person who assumes legal and financial responsibility for the household and is listed on the application as head.

HOUSING AGENCY. A state, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body (or agency or instrumentality thereof) authorized to engage in or assist in the development or operation of low-income housing. ("PHA" and "HA" mean the same thing.)

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974. Act in which the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (sometimes referred to as the Act) was recodified, and which added the Section 8 Programs.

HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENT. The monthly assistance payment by a PHA. The total assistance payment consists of:

A payment to the owner for rent to owner under the family's lease.

An additional payment to the family if the total assistance payment exceeds the rent to owner. The additional payment is called a "utility reimbursement" payment.

HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS CONTRACT. (HAP contract). A written contract between a PHA and an owner in the form prescribed by HUD headquarters, in which the PHA agrees to make housing assistance payments to the owner on behalf of an eligible family.

HOUSING ASSISTANCE PLAN. (1) A Housing Assistance Plan submitted by a local government participating in the Community Development Block Program as part of the block grant application, in accordance with the requirements of 570.303(c) submitted by a local government not participating in the Community Development Block Grant Program and approved by HUD. (2) A Housing Assistance Plan meeting the requirements of 570.303(c) submitted by a local government not participating in the Community Development Block Grant Program and approved by HUD.

HOUSING QUALITY STANDARDS (HQS). The HUD minimum quality standards for housing assisted under the tenant-based programs.

HUD. The Department of Housing and Urban Development.

HUD REQUIREMENTS. HUD requirements for the Section 8 programs. HUD requirements are issued by HUD headquarters as regulations. Federal Register notices or other binding program directives.

IMPUTED ASSET. Asset disposed of for less than Fair Market Value during two years preceding examination or reexamination.

IMPUTED INCOME. HUD passbook rate x total cash value of assets. Calculation used when assets exceed \$5,000.

IMPUTED WELFARE INCOME. An amount of annual income that is not actually received by a family as a result of a specified welfare benefit reduction, but is included in the family's annual income and therefore reflected in the family's rental contribution.

INCOME. Income from all sources of each member of the household as determined in accordance with criteria established by HUD.

INCOME FOR ELIGIBILITY. Annual Income.

INDIAN. Any person recognized as an Indian or Alaska native by an Indian tribe, the federal government, or any State.

INDIAN HOUSING AUTHORITY (IHA). A housing agency established either by exercise of the power of self-government of an Indian Tribe, independent of State law, or by operation of State law providing specifically for housing authorities for Indians.

INITIAL PHA. In portability, the term refers to both:

A PHA that originally selected a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the selecting PHA; and

A PHA that absorbed a family that later decides to move out of the jurisdiction of the absorbing PHA.

INITIAL PAYMENT STANDARD. The payment standard at the beginning of the HAP contract term.

INITIAL RENT TO OWNER. The rent to owner at the beginning of the HAP contract term.

INTEREST REDUCTION SUBSIDIES. The monthly payments or discounts made by HUD to reduce the debt service payments and, hence, rents required on Section 236 and 221 (d)(3) BMIR projects. Includes monthly interest reduction payments made to mortgagees of Section 236 projects

and front-end loan discounts paid on BMIR projects.

JURISDICTION. The area in which the PHA has authority under State and local law to administer the program.

LANDLORD. This term means either the owner of the property or his/her representative or the managing agent or his/her representative, as shall be designated by the owner.

LARGE VERY LOW INCOME FAMILY. Prior to the 1982 regulations, this meant a very low income family which included six or more minors. This term is no longer used.

LEASE. A written agreement between an owner and a tenant for the leasing of a dwelling unit to the tenant. The lease establishes the conditions for occupancy of the dwelling unit by a family with housing assistance payments under a HAP contract between the owner and the PHA. In cooperative housing, a written agreement between a cooperative and a member of the cooperative. The agreement establishes the conditions for occupancy of the member's family with housing assistance payments to the cooperative under a HAP contract between the cooperative and the PHA.

LEASE ADDENDUM. For pre-merger Certificate, pre-merger OFTO, and pre-merger Voucher tenancies, the lease language required by HUD in the lease between the tenant and the owner.

LIVE-IN AIDE. A person who resides with an elderly person or disabled person and who is determined to be essential to the care and well-being of the person, is not obligated for the support of the person, and would not be living in the unit except to provide necessary supportive services.

LOCAL PREFERENCE. A preference used by the PHA to select among applicant families.

LOW-INCOME FAMILY. A family whose annual income does not exceed 80 percent of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 80% for areas with unusually high or low income families.

MANUFACTURED HOME. A manufactured structure that is built on a permanent chassis, is designed for use as a principal place of residence, and meets the HQS. A special housing type. See 24 CFR 982.620 and 982.621.

MANUFACTURED HOME SPACE. In manufactured home space rental: A space leased by an owner to a family. A manufactured home owned and occupied by the family is located on the space. See 24 CFR 982.622 to 982.624

MARKET RENT. The rent HUD authorizes the owner of FHA insured/subsidized multi-family housing to collect from families ineligible for assistance. For unsubsidized units in an FHA-insured multi-family project in which a portion of the total units receive project-based rental assistance, under the Rental Supplement or Section 202/Section 8 Programs, the Market Rate Rent is that rent approved by HUD and is the Contract Rent for a Section 8 Certificate holder. For BMIR units, Market Rent varies by whether the project is a rental or cooperative.

MEDICAL EXPENSES. Those total medical expenses, including medical insurance premiums, that are anticipated during the period for which Annual Income is computed, and that are not covered by insurance. (A deduction for elderly or disabled families only.) These allowances are given when calculating adjusted income for medical expenses in excess of 3% of Annual Income.

MERGER DATE. October 1, 1999.

MINOR. A member of the family household (excluding foster children) other than the family head or spouse who is under 18 years of age.

MIXED FAMILY. A family with citizens and eligible immigration status and without citizens and eligible immigration status as defined in 24 CFR 5.504(b)(3)

MONTHLY ADJUSTED INCOME. 1/12 of the Annual Income after Allowances or Adjusted Income.

MONTHLY INCOME. 1/12 of the Annual Income.

MUTUAL HOUSING. Included in the definition of COOPERATIVE.

NATIONAL. A person who owes permanent allegiance to the United States, for example, as a result of birth in a United States territory or possession.

NEAR-ELDERLY FAMILY. A family whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62; or two or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62, living together; or one or more persons who are at least 50 years of age but below the age of 62, living with one or more live-in aides.

NEGATIVE RENT. Now called Utility Reimbursement. A negative Tenant Rent results in a Utility Reimbursement Payment (URP).

NET FAMILY ASSETS. Value of equity in savings, checking, IRA and Keogh accounts, real property, stocks, bonds, and other forms of capital investment. The value of necessary items of personal property such as furniture and automobiles is excluded from the definition.

NET FAMILY CONTRIBUTION. Former name for Tenant Rent.

NON CITIZEN. A person who is neither a citizen nor a national of the United States.

OCCUPANCY STANDARDS. [Now referred to as Subsidy Standards] Standards established by a PHA to determine the appropriate number of bedrooms for families of different sizes and compositions.

OVER-FMR TENANCY (OFTO). In the pre-merger Certificate program: A tenancy for which the initial gross rent exceeds the FMR/exception rent limit.

OWNER. Any persons or entity having the legal right to lease or sublease a unit to a participant.

PARTICIPANT. A family that has been admitted to the PHA's program and is currently assisted in the program. The family becomes a participant on the effective date of the first HAP contract executed by the PHA for the family (First day of initial lease term).

PAYMENT STANDARD. The maximum monthly assistance payment for a family assisted in the voucher program (before deducting the total tenant payment by the family).

PERSON WITH DISABILITIES. A person who has a disability as defined in 42 U.S.C 423 or a developmental disability as defined in 42 U.S.C. 6001. Also includes a person who is determined, under HUD regulations, to have a physical or mental impairment that is expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, substantially impedes the ability to live independently, and is of such a nature that the ability to live independently could be improved by more suitable housing conditions. For purposes of reasonable accommodation and program accessibility for persons with disabilities, means an "individual with handicaps" as defined in 24 CFR 8.3. Definition does not exclude persons who have AIDS or conditions arising from AIDS, but does not include a person whose disability is based solely on drug or alcohol dependence (for low-income housing eligibility purposes).

PHA PLAN. The annual plan and the 5-year plan as adopted by the PHA and approved by HUD in accordance with part 903 of this chapter.

PORTABILITY. Renting a dwelling unit with Section 8 tenant-based assistance outside the jurisdiction of the initial PHA.

PREMISES. The building or complex in which the dwelling unit is located, including common areas and grounds.

PRIVATE SPACE. In shared housing: The portion of a contract unit that is for the exclusive use of an assisted family.

PROCESSING ENTITY. Entity responsible for making eligibility determinations and for income reexaminations. In the Section 8 Program, the "processing entity" is the "responsible entity".

PROGRAM. The Section 8 tenant-based assistance program under 24 CFR Part 982.

PROGRAM RECEIPTS. HUD payments to the PHA under the consolidated ACC, and any other amounts received by the PHA in connection with the program.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE. Welfare or other payments to families or individuals, based on need, which are made under programs funded, separately or jointly, by Federal, state, or local governments.

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY (PHA). PHA includes any State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body which is authorized to administer the program (or an agency or instrumentality of such an entity), or any of the following:

A consortia of housing agencies, each of which meets the qualifications in paragraph (1) of this definition, that HUD determines has the capacity and capability to efficiently administer

the program (in which case, HUD may enter into a consolidated ACC with any legal entity authorized to act as the legal representative of the consortia members):

Any other public or private non-profit entity that was administering a Section 8 tenant-based assistance program pursuant to a contract with the contract administrator of such program (HUD or a PHA) on October 21, 1998; or

For any area outside the jurisdiction of a PHA that is administering a tenant-based program, or where HUD determines that such PHA is not administering the program effectively, a private non-profit entity or a governmental entity or public body that would otherwise lack jurisdiction to administer the program in such area.

REASONABLE RENT. A rent to owner that is not more than rent charged for comparable units in the private unassisted market, and not more than the rent charged for comparable unassisted units in the premises.

RECEIVING PHA. In portability: A PHA that receives a family selected for participation in the tenant-based program of another PHA. The receiving PHA issues a voucher and provides program assistance to the family.

RECERTIFICATION. Sometimes called reexamination. The process of securing documentation of total family income used to determine the rent the tenant will pay for the next 12 months if there are no additional changes to be reported. There are annual and interim recertifications.

REGULAR TENANCY. In the pre-merger certificate program: A tenancy other than an over-FMR tenancy.

REMAINING MEMBER OF TENANT FAMILY. Person left in assisted housing after other family members have left and become unassisted.

RENT TO OWNER. The total monthly rent payable to the owner under the lease for the unit. Rent to owner covers payment for any housing services, maintenance and utilities that the owner is required to provide and pay for.

RESIDENCY PREFERENCE. A PHA preference for admission of families that reside anywhere in a specified area, including families with a member who works or has been hired to work in the area ("residency preference area").

RESIDENCY PREFERENCE AREA. The specified area where families must reside to qualify for a residency preference.

RESIDENT ASSISTANT. A person who lives in an Independent Group Residence and provides on a daily basis some or all of the necessary services to elderly, handicapped, and disabled individuals receiving Section 8 housing assistance and who is essential to these individuals' care or wellbeing. A Resident Assistant shall not be related by blood, marriage or operation of law to individuals receiving Section 8 assistance nor contribute to a portion of his/her income or resources towards the expenses of these individuals.

RESPONSIBLE ENTITY. For the public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance, project-based certificate assistance and moderate rehabilitation program, the responsible entity means the PHA administering the program under an ACC with HUD. For all other Section 8 programs, the responsible entity means the Section 8 owner.

SECRETARY. The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

SECTION 8. Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f).

SECURITY DEPOSIT. A dollar amount which can be applied to unpaid rent, damages or other amounts to the owner under the lease.

SERVICE PERSON. A person in the active military or naval service (including the active reserve) of the United States.

SHARED HOUSING. A unit occupied by two or more families. The unit consists of both common space for shared use by the occupants of the unit and separate private space for each assisted family. A special housing type.

SINGLE PERSON. A person living alone or intending to live alone.

SPECIAL ADMISSION. Admission of an applicant that is not on the PHA waiting list or without considering the applicant's waiting list position.

SPECIAL HOUSING TYPES. See Subpart M of 24 CFR 982, which states the special regulatory requirements for SRO housing, congregate housing, group homes, shared housing, cooperatives (including mutual housing), and manufactured homes (including manufactured home space rental).

SPECIFIED WELFARE BENEFIT REDUCTION. Those reductions of welfare benefits (for a covered family) that may not result in a reduction of the family rental contribution. A reduction of welfare benefits because of fraud in connection with the welfare program, or because of welfare sanction due to noncompliance with a welfare agency requirement to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program.

SPOUSE. The husband or wife of the head of the household.

SUBSIDIZED PROJECT. A multi-family housing project (with the exception of a project owned by a cooperative housing mortgage corporation or association) which receives the benefit of subsidy in the form of:

Below-market interest rates pursuant to Section 221(d)(3) and (5) or interest reduction payments pursuant to Section 236 of the National Housing Act; or

Rent supplement payments under Section 101 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965; or

Direct loans pursuant to Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959; or

Payments under the Section 23 Housing Assistance Payments Program pursuant to Section 23 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 prior to amendment by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974;

Payments under the Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program pursuant to Section 8 of the United States Housing Act after amendment by the Housing and Community Development Act unless the project is owned by a Public Housing Agency;

A Public Housing Project.

SUBSIDY STANDARDS. Standards established by a PHA to determine the appropriate number of bedrooms and amount of subsidy for families of different sizes and compositions.

SUBSTANDARD UNIT. Substandard housing is defined by HUD for use as a federal preference.

SUSPENSION/TOLLING. Stopping the clock on the term of a family's voucher, for such period as determined by the PHA, from the time when the family submits a request for PHA approval to lease a unit, until the time when the PHA approves or denies the request. If the PHA decides to allow extensions or suspensions of the voucher term, the PHA administrative plan must describe how the PHA determines whether to grant extensions or suspensions, and how the PHA determines the length of any extension or suspension.

TENANCY ADDENDUM. For the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the lease language required by HUD in the lease between the tenant and the owner.

TENANT. The person or persons (other than a live-in-aide) who executes the lease as lessee of the dwelling unit.

TENANT RENT. The amount payable monthly by the family as rent to the unit owner (Section 8 owner or PHA in public housing). For a tenancy in the pre-merger certificate program, tenant rent equals the total tenant payment minus any utility allowance.

TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT (TTP). The total amount the HUD rent formula requires the tenant to pay toward gross rent and utility allowance.

UNIT. Residential space for the private use of a family.

UNUSUAL EXPENSES. Prior to the change in the 1982 regulations, this was the term applied to the amounts paid by the family for the care of minors under 13 years of age or for the care of disabled or handicapped family household members, but only where such care was necessary to enable a family member to be gainfully employed.

UTILITIES. Utilities means water, electricity, gas, other heating, refrigeration, cooking fuels, trash collection and sewage services. Telephone service is not included as a utility.

UTILITY ALLOWANCE. If the cost of utilities (except telephone) including range and refrigerator, and other housing services for an assisted unit is not included in the Contract Rent but is

the responsibility of the family occupying the unit, an amount equal to the estimate made or approved by a PHA or HUD of a reasonable consumption of such utilities and other services for the unit by an energy conservative household of modest circumstances consistent with the requirements of a safe, sanitary, and healthy living environment.

UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT. In the voucher program, the portion of the housing assistance payment which exceeds the amount of the rent to owner.

UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT PAYMENT. In the pre-merger certificate program, the amount, if any, by which the Utility Allowance for the unit, if applicable, exceeds the Total Tenant Payment for the family occupying the unit.

VACANCY LOSS PAYMENTS. (For pre-merger certificate contracts effective prior to 10/2/95) When a family vacates its unit in violation of its lease, the owner is eligible for 80% of the Contract Rent for a vacancy period of up to one additional month, (beyond the month in which the vacancy occurred) if s/he notifies the PHA as soon as s/he learns of the vacancy, makes an effort to advertise the unit, and does not reject any eligible applicant except for good cause.

VERY LARGE LOWER-INCOME FAMILY. Prior to the change in the 1982 regulations this was described as a lower-income family which included eight or more minors. This term is no longer used.

VERY LOW INCOME FAMILY. A Lower-Income Family whose Annual Income does not exceed 50% of the median income for the area, as determined by HUD, with adjustments for smaller and larger families. HUD may establish income limits higher or lower than 50% of the median income for the area on the basis of its finding that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes. This is the income limit for the pre-merger certificate and voucher programs.

VETERAN. A person who has served in the active military or naval service of the United States at any time and who shall have been discharged or released there from under conditions other than dishonorable.

VIOLENT CRIMINAL ACTIVITY. Any illegal criminal activity that has as one of its elements the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another.

VOUCHER (rental voucher). A document issued by a PHA to a family selected for admission to the voucher program. This document describes the program and the procedures for PHA approval of a unit selected by the family. The voucher also states the obligations of the family under the program.

VOUCHER HOLDER. A family holding a voucher with an unexpired term (search time).

VOUCHER PROGRAM. The Housing Choice Voucher program.

WAITING LIST. A list of families organized according to HUD regulations and PHA policy who are waiting for subsidy to become available.

WAITING LIST ADMISSION. An admission from the PHA waiting list.

WELFARE ASSISTANCE. Income assistance from Federal or State welfare programs, including assistance provided under TANF and general assistance. Does not include assistance directed solely to meeting housing expenses, nor programs that provide health care, child care or other services for working families. FOR THE FSS PROGRAM (984.103(b)), "welfare assistance" includes only cash maintenance payments from Federal or State programs designed to meet a family's ongoing basic needs, but does not include food stamps, emergency rental and utilities assistance, SSI, SSDI, or Social Security.

WELFARE RENT. This concept is used ONLY for pre-merger Certificate tenants who receive welfare assistance on an "AS-PAID" basis. It is not used for the Housing Voucher Program.

If the agency does NOT apply a ratable reduction, this is the maximum a public assistance agency COULD give a family for shelter and utilities, NOT the amount the family is receiving at the time the certification or recertification is being processed.

If the agency applies a ratable reduction, welfare rent is a percentage of the maximum the agency could allow.

WELFARE-TO-WORK (WTW) FAMILIES. Families assisted by a PHA with voucher funding awarded to the PHA under the HUD welfare-to-work voucher program (including any renewal of such WTW funding for the same purpose).

C. GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE NONCITIZENS RULE

CHILD. A member of the family other than the family head or spouse who is under 18 years of age.

CITIZEN. A citizen or national of the United States.

EVIDENCE OF CITIZENSHIP OR ELIGIBLE STATUS. The documents which must be submitted to evidence citizenship or eligible immigration status.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD. The adult member of the family who is the head of the household for purpose of determining income eligibility and rent.

HUD. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

INS. The U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

MIXED FAMILY. A family whose members include those with citizenship or eligible immigration status and those without citizenship or eligible immigration status.

NATIONAL. A person who owes permanent allegiance to the United States, for example, as a result of birth in a United States territory or possession.

NONCITIZEN. A person who is neither a citizen nor national of the United States.

PHA. A housing authority who operates Public Housing.

RESPONSIBLE ENTITY. The person or entity responsible for administering the restrictions on providing assistance to noncitizens with ineligible immigration status (the PHA).

SECTION 214. Section 214 restricts HUD from making financial assistance available for noncitizens unless they meet one of the categories of eligible immigration status specified in Section 214 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1980, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1436a).

SPOUSE. Spouse refers to the marriage partner, either a husband or wife, who is someone you need to divorce in order to dissolve the relationship. It includes the partner in a common-law marriage. It does not cover boyfriends, girlfriends, significant others, or "co-heads". "Co-head" is a term recognized by some HUD programs, but not by public and Indian housing programs.

Annual PHA Plan
PHA Fiscal Year 2005

Executive Summary of the Annual PHA Plan
Background

The Housing Authority of the City of Paris currently manages and operates 258 units in the Low-Rent Public Housing Program. 24 of these units are in the process of demolition approval with the application currently on hold pending changes to the requirements. These units are located through out the city of Paris in five different locations. George W Wright Homes has 140 units of project- based housing and Booker T. Washington has 68 units of project based housing built in 1950's. There are three scattered sites built in 1991, Jackson Court, Clovis Graves Homes and Price Circle. These new scattered site homes make up the remaining 50 units.

The Housing Authority of the City of Paris currently administers 181 Housing Choice Vouchers. The Authority also is the contract administrator to a 120 unit Moderate Rehabilitation contract known as Westgate Apartments, located at 635 7th N.W. Paris, Texas.

The basic goal of the HACP is to provide low-income families affordable housing that is decent, safe and sanitary, and provide services and programs that improve the residents' quality of life and provide the opportunity to become self-sufficient. In this effort the HACP is committed to the efficient delivery of quality services to the residents of public housing.

We, the employees, fulfill the mission through personal and organizational commitment to the following values:

- **Accountability**, accepting responsibility as stewards of public resources and investing pride in our work;
- **Initiative**, taking positive action to accomplish our mission;
- **Respecting** our differences, treating each other with understanding and dignity;
- **Development**, enhancing our skills and increasing our knowledge to achieve our personal best;
- **Communication**, each employee openly sharing and receiving information;
- **Leadership** at all levels, challenging the process, inspiring the vision, and

modeling the way;

- **Teamwork**, approaching decision-making and problem-solving by involving all employees, focusing on people first, then processes;
- **Continuous improvement** as a way of life.

We believe that our commitment is the foundation of all our endeavors to make public housing a better place now and for future generations.

The purpose of this Annual and 5 Year Plan is to continue to chart the course of action for the HACP to continue the efforts to improve the physical management in the overall operation of the programs.

The Housing Authority plans to continue the effort of getting all families in the area we service aware of the affordable housing and working to educate the families of their responsibilities in order for them to continue to have this housing as long as needed, therefore reducing the turnovers.

In these efforts to educate the families the administration is working to give the families the resources to better their lives and become self-sufficient. The authority has adopted the flat rent schedule and will work to encourage the families to keep the jobs that they have by allowing them to pay a flat rent. We also provide for income disallowance, and educate our residents on the advantages of this program. The Section 8 program has had much success bringing new landlords into the program. The housing stock continues to improve dramatically in the past year, with many new units being offered, and many of the older homes being removed from the program. The efforts over the next 5 years, is to continue to improve this program. We also recommend that the Mod Rehab program contract that is due to expire in March 2007 not be renewed. Instead, convert these to regular Housing Choice Vouchers at each regular re-certification. This will allow these residents to have a choice in where they live, and the ability to select a different environment, rather than the congested, and mass housing atmosphere where they now reside.

The authority has worked to utilize any funds available to the authority in the best possible way. The Capital Fund Grant has allowed the agency to keep the public housing stock upgraded, the reserves have been invested for the last 2 years allowing the agency to expand these resources.

RESIDENTIAL LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE IS IN TWO PARTS:

- () Part I establishes the terms and conditions of the lease:
- () Part II contains the following information:
 - Identifies all members of the tenant family by relationship to the Head of Household,
 - Unit address, occupancy date, project name and number,
 - Monthly rent amount, security deposit required, and utility allowance provided (if any), and the amount of any other charges due under the lease,
 - Utilities and appliances provided with the unit,
 - All pamphlets or informational materials provided to the tenant,
 - Signature line for the parties to the lease,
 - Emergency telephone numbers, should problems arise with the unit.

504. COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

We will provide assistance to individuals with a handicap or disability to insure equal access to this document.

504. EQUAL ACCESS STATEMENT

All tenants receive a copy of the lease. If you are handicapped or disabled and do not have a copy of your lease, or need help understanding the lease, we will provide assistance. You must phone to arrange for assistance.

For the mobility impaired person- a copy of this lease is kept at our main office. The lease can be examined by individuals with mobility handicaps Monday through Friday, between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. You must phone to arrange to examine the lease. You may also call your manager and a copy will be delivered to your unit.

For vision impaired persons-we will provide a staff person to assist a vision-impaired person in viewing this lease. Assistance may include: describing the contents of the lease, reading the lease or sections of the lease, or providing such other assistance as may be needed.

For the hearing impaired- if any individual with a hearing impairment is interested in examining this lease or has questions concerning this lease, please call or come to our office to make an appointment. We will provide assistance to the hearing impaired that may include the provision of a sign language interpreter at a time convenient to both of us and the hearing impaired individual.

Assistance to insure equal access to this document will be provided in a confidential manner and setting. The handicapped individual is responsible for providing his/her own transportation to and from the location where the document is kept.

If a handicapped individual is involved, all hearing or meeting required by this document will be conducted in an accessible location with appropriate assistance provided. The handicapped individual is responsible for providing his/her own transportation to and from the hearing or meeting location.

PART 1 DWELLING LEASE: TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTIES AND PREMISES:

- A. The Authority, using data provided by Tenant about income, family composition, and needs, leases to Tenant, the property (called “premises” or “dwelling unit”) described in Part II of this Lease Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions contained in this lease.
- B. Premises must be used only as a private residence, solely for the Tenant and the family members named on Part II of the Lease. The Authority may by prior written approval, consent to tenant’s use of the unit for legal profit-making activities subject to the Authority’s policy on such activities.
- C. Any additions to the household members named on the Lease, including Live-In-Aids and foster children, but except for natural births or adoption, require the advance written approval of the Authority. Such approval will be granted only if the new family member passes the Authority’s screening criteria and a unit of the appropriate size is available. Permission to add Live-In Aids and foster children shall not be reasonably refused.
- D. Deletions (for any reason) from the household members named on the Lease shall be reported by the Tenant to the Authority in writing, within 10 days of the occurrence.

II. LEASE AND AMOUNT OF RENT

- A. Unless otherwise modified or terminated in accordance with Section XVI, this Lease shall automatically be renewed for successive terms of one calendar month.

The rent amount is stated in Part II of this Lease. Rent shall remain in effect unless adjusted by the Authority in accordance with Section VII herein.

The amount of the Total Tenant Payment and the Tenant Rent shall be determined by the Authority in compliance with HUD regulations and requirements, and in accordance with the Authority’s Admissions and Occupancy Policy.

- 1. Rent is due and payable in advance on the first day of each month and shall be considered delinquent after the sixth (6th) calendar day of each month. Rent may include utilities as described in Section VII

- A. In addition to rent, Tenant is responsible for payment of certain other charges specified in this lease. The types(s) and amount of other charges are specified in Part II of this Lease Agreement. Other charges can include:
1. **MAINTENANCE COSTS-** The cost for services or repairs due to intentional or negligent damage to the premises, common areas or grounds beyond normal wear and tear, the Tenant shall be charged for cost of such services, either in accordance with the Schedule of Maintenance Charges posted by the Authority, or (for work not listed on the Schedule of Maintenance Charges) based on the actual cost to the Authority for the labor and materials needed to complete the work.
 2. **EXCESS UTILITY CHARGES-** At developments where the utilities are provided by the Authority and determined by an individual check meter servicing the unit, a charge will be assessed for excess utility consumption due to the operation of major tenant-supplied appliances. This charge does not apply to tenants who pay their utilities directly to a utility supplier.
 3. **LATE CHARGES-** A charge of \$20.00 shall be due and payable immediately for all rent payments not received within the first 6 days of the month, unless the resident has been issued a **WRITTEN** authorization for such lateness by the PHA. Continued late payment of rent may be considered grounds for termination of this Lease.
 4. **COSTS OF LEGAL ACTIONS-** If the Authority files suit in court against the Tenant, the Tenant is obligated to pay attorney's fees and other costs, provided that (1) judgment is entered against the Tenant, (2) a stipulated judgment is entered against the Tenant, or (3) if the suit is withdrawn, the Authority and the Tenant settle pursuant to a written statement wherein the Tenant admits liability. The amount of attorney's fee that must be paid by the Tenant are governed by State Statute. Any costs paid under this paragraph are due within 60 days of the Court appearance.

IV. PAYMENT LOCATION- Rent and other charges are to be paid by check or money order at the Office located at 100 George Wright Homes, Paris, Texas.

V. SECURITY DEPOSIT

- A. Tenant Responsibilities: Tenant agrees to pay an amount equal to the greater of \$50.00 or one month's Total Tenant Payment. The dollar amount of the security deposit is noted on Part II of this Residential Lease.
- B. Authority's Responsibility: The Authority will use the Security Deposit at the termination of this Lease to pay cost of any rent or other charges owed by the Tenant at the termination of this Lease, or to reimburse the cost of repairing any intentional negligent damages to the dwelling unit caused by Tenant, household members, or guests.
1. The Security Deposit may not be used to pay rent or other charges while the Tenant occupies the dwelling unit. No refund of the

Security Deposit will be made until after the Tenant has vacated, and the dwelling unit has been inspected by the Manager or his/her designee on behalf of the Authority.

2. The return of a security deposit shall occur within 30 days after the Tenant moves out. The Authority agrees to return the Security Deposit to Tenant when he/she vacates, less any deductions for any costs indicated above, mailed to the Tenant's address. If any deductions are made, the Authority will furnish the tenant with an itemized statement of any such costs for damages and/or other charges to be deducted from the Security Deposit.

VI. UTILITIES AND APPLIANCES

- A. As part of the rent, the Authority will supply water, sewer, and garbage service.
 1. **AUTHORITY SUPPLIED UTILITIES:** If indicated by an (X) on Part II, the Authority will supply the indicated utility: electricity, natural gas, heating fuel. The Authority will not be liable for the failure to supply utility service for any cause whatsoever beyond its control.
 2. **APPLIANCES:** If indicated by an (X) on Part II of the Lease Agreement, the Authority will provide a cooking range and refrigerator. If no general laundry facility is present at the apartment complex, a tenant provided washing machine is allowed in the unit. Clothes dryers are not permitted at George Wright and Booker T. Washington sites.
 3. **TENANT RESPONSIBILITY:** Tenant agrees not to waste the utilities provided by the Authority and to comply with any applicable law, regulation, or guideline of any governmental utilities or fuels.
- B. Tenant also agrees to abide by any local ordinance or house rules restricting or prohibiting the use of space heaters in multi-dwelling units.

VII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS- The following terms and conditions of occupancy are made a part of the Lease.

- A. **USE AND OCCUPANCY OF DWELLING-** Tenant shall occupy the premises exclusively as a private dwelling for the Tenant and family and for no other purpose. With the prior written consent of the Authority, members of the household may engage in legal profit making activities in the dwelling unit.
- B. **ABILITY TO COMPLY WITH LEASE TERMS-** If, during the term of this Lease, the Tenant, by reason of physical or mental impairment is no longer able to comply with the material provisions of this Lease, and cannot make arrangements for someone to aid him/her in complying with the Lease, and the Authority cannot make any reasonable accommodation that would enable the Tenant to comply with the lease, THEN:

1. The Authority will assist the Tenant, or designated member(s) of the Tenant's family, to find more suitable housing. If there is no family members willing or able to take responsibility, the Authority will attempt to work with the appropriate agencies to secure suitable housing and, if necessary, will terminate the Lease.
2. At the time of admission, all tenants must identify the family member(s) to be contacted if they become unable to comply with Lease terms.

C. ***REDETERMINATION OF RENT, DWELLING SIZE AND ELIGIBILITY:*** the rent amount as fixed in Part II of the Lease Agreement is due each month unit changed as described below.

1. The status of each family is to be re-examined at least once a year.
2. Tenant promises to supply the Authority, when requested, with accurate information about: family composition, age of family members, income and source of income of all family members, assets, handicap or disability, and related information necessary to determine eligibility, annual income, adjusted income, and rent. Failure to supply such information when requested is a serious violation of the terms of the lease and the Authority may terminate the Lease.
3. All information must be verified. The Tenant agrees to comply with Authority requests for verification by signing releases for third-party sources, presenting documents for review, or providing other suitable forms of verification.
The Authority shall give the Tenant reasonable notice of what actions must take, and of the date by which any such action must be taken for compliance under this section.
4. Information verified by the Authority will be used to decide whether the amount of the rent should be changed, and whether the dwelling size is still appropriate for the Tenant's needs.
This determination will be made in accordance with the Admissions and Occupancy Policy, which is publicly posted in the Project Office. A copy of the policies can be furnished by request at the expense of the person making the request. (If the Tenant is handicapped or disabled, the Authority will provide assistance in accordance with the equal access statement at the front of the Admissions and Occupancy Policy).
5. Rent may change during the period between regular re-examinations, when:
 - a. The income of any household member increases;
 - b. The composition of the household changes in any way;
 - c. A person with income joins the household;
 - d. Tenant can verify any change in his/her circumstances (such as decline in or loss of income) that would justify a reduction in rent;
 - e. It is found that the Tenant has misrepresented the facts at the annual re-examination, upon which the rent is based so that the rent the Tenant is paying is less than the rent he/she should have been charged. The Housing Authority can apply

an increase in rent retroactive to the first of the month following the month in which the misrepresentation occurred, or take legal action in accordance with the Admissions and Occupancy Policy, which is publicly posted, in the office.

- f. Rent formulas or procedures changed by federal law or regulation.
 - g. Utility allowances applicable to the unit are adjusted.
6. ***ALL CHANGES IN FAMILY COMPOSITION AND INCOME*** must be reported to the Housing Manager within 10 days of the occurrence, and must be in writing. Failure to report within the 10 days may result in a retroactive rent change. This lease will not be revised to permit a change of family composition resulting from a request to allow adult children to move back into the unit, unless it is determined that the move is essential for the mental or physical health of the Tenant and it does not disqualify the family for the size unit it is currently occupying.

D. ***RENT ADJUSTMENTS:*** The Tenant will be notified in writing of any rent adjustment due to the situations described above: All notices will state the effective date of the rent adjustment.

- 1. In the case of a rent decrease, the adjustment will become effective on the first day of the month following the reported change in a timely manner, as specified above. If the Tenant fails to report in a timely manner, the decrease will not be retroactive.
- 2. In the case of a rent increase, the Authority will provide 30 days notice and the increase will become effective the first day of the second month following the month in which the change was reported.
- 3. In the case of a rent increase due to misrepresentation, failure to report a change in family composition, or failure to report an increase in income, the Authority may apply the increase in rent retroactive to the first of the month following the month in which the misrepresentation occurred, or take further actions in accordance with the Admissions and Occupancy Policy which is posted in the office.

E. ***TRANSFERS:***

- 4. Tenant agrees that if the Authority determines that the size or design of the premises is no longer appropriate to the Tenant's needs, Authority shall send the Tenant written notice. The Tenant further agrees to accept a new Lease for a different dwelling unit of the appropriate size or design.
- 5. The Authority may transfer a Tenant into another unit if it is determined necessary to rehabilitate the Tenant's unit; provide proper facilities for the family's care and well-being; or to provide proper facilities for handicapped or disabled persons.

VIII. **AUTHORITY OBLIGATIONS-** The Authority shall be obligated:

- A. To maintain the dwelling unit and the project in decent, safe, and sanitary condition;

- B. To comply with the requirements of applicable building codes, housing codes, and HUD regulations material affecting health and safety.
- C. To make necessary repairs to the dwelling unit.
- D. To keep project building, facilities, and common areas, not otherwise assigned to the Tenant for maintenance and upkeep, in clean and safe condition.
- E. To maintain in good safe working order and condition electrical, plumbing, sanitary, heating, ventilation, and other facilities and appliances, including elevators supplied or required to be supplied by the Authority.
- F. To provide and maintain receptacles and facilities (except containers for the exclusive use of an individual Tenant family) for the deposit of ashes, garbage, rubbish, and other waste removed from the premises by the Tenant as required by this Lease.
- G. To supply running water and reasonable amounts of hot water and reasonable amounts of heat at appropriate times of the year according to local custom and usage; **EXCEPT** where the building that includes the dwelling unit is not required to be equipped for that purpose, or where heat or hot water is generated by an installation within the exclusive control of the Tenant and supplied by a direct utility connection.
- H. To notify Tenant of the specific grounds for any proposed adverse action by the Authority. (Such adverse action includes, but is not limited to, a proposed Lease termination, transfer of Tenant to another unit, or imposition of charges for maintenance and repair, or for excess consumption of utilities.) When the Authority is required to afford Tenant the opportunity for a hearing under the Administrative Grievance Procedure for a grievance concerning a proposed adverse action a written notice shall be sent:
 - 1. The notice of Adverse Action shall inform Tenant of the right to request such a hearing. In the case of Lease termination, a notice of Lease Termination that complies with 24 CFR 966.4 (1) (3) shall constitute adequate notice of proposed adverse action.
 - 2. In the case of a proposed adverse action other than a proposed Lease termination, the Authority shall not take the proposed action until time to request such a hearing has expired (if hearing was timely requested) or the grievance process has been completed.
- I. To provide reasonable accommodation for handicapped and disabled Tenants.

IX. **TENANTS OBLIGATIONS-** Tenant shall be obligated:

- A. Not to assign this Lease, nor sublet or transfer possession of the premises.
- B. Not to give accommodation to boarders or lodgers;
- C. Not to give accommodation to long-term guests (in excess of five (5) consecutive days per month) without the advance written consent of the Authority. Not to give accommodation to a person subject to a lifetime registration as a Sex Offender for any length of time.
- D. To use the premises solely as a private dwelling for the Tenant and Tenant's household as identified in Part II of the Lease, and not to use or permit its use for any other purpose. This provision does not exclude the

care of foster children or live-in care of a member of Tenant's family, provided the accommodation of such persons conforms to the Authority's Occupancy standards, and so long as the Authority has granted prior written approval for the foster child, foster children, or live-in attendant to reside in the unit.

- E. To abide by necessary and reasonable regulations promulgated by the Authority for the benefit and well being of the Housing project and Tenants. These regulations are incorporated by reference in this Lease and are posted in a conspicuous and accessible manner in the project office. Violation of such regulations constitutes a violation of the Lease.
- F. To use only in reasonable manner all electrical, sanitary, heating, ventilation, air-conditioning, and other facilities and building apparatus, including elevators.
- G. To keep the premises and other such areas as may be assigned to him/her for exclusive use in a clean and safe condition. This includes front and rear entrances and walkways for the exclusive Tenant, free from snow, ice, and trash, and keeping the yard free of debris and litter. Except to this requirement may be made for cause shown.
- H. To make no alterations or repairs or redecoration to the interior of the premises or to the equipment, nor to install additional equipment or major appliances without written consent of the Authority. To make no changes to locks or install new locks on exterior doors without the Authority's written approval. To use no nails, tacks, screws, brackets, or fasteners on any part of the premises (except for a reasonable number of picture hangers) without authorization by the Authority.
- I. To give prompt, prior notice to the Authority, in accordance with Section VIII hereof, of Tenant's leaving premises unoccupied for any period exceeding one calendar week.
- J. To act and to cause household members or guests to act in a manner that will:
 - 1. Not disturb other resident's peaceful enjoyment of their accommodations; and
 - 2. Be conducive to maintaining all Authority projects in a decent, safe, and sanitary condition.
- K. To assure that Tenant, any member of the household, a guest or another person under the Tenant's control, shall not engage in:
 - 1. Any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right of peaceful enjoyment of the Authority's public house premises by other residents or employees of the Authority, or;
 - 2. Any drug-related criminal activity, on or off such premises. Any criminal activity, on or off such premises. Any criminal activity in violation of the preceding sentence shall be cause for termination of tenancy, and for eviction from the unit. For the purpose of this Lease, the term "Drug-related criminal activity" means the illegal manufacture, sell, distribution, or use of a controlled substance (as defined in Section 102 of the Controlled Substances Act 21 USC 802).
 - 3. Unlawful or disorderly conduct or behavior that is a hazard to safety or creates a nuisance.

4. Allowing a person who is subject to a lifetime registration as a SEX OFFENDER to stay in the tenant's unit at any time.
- L. To act in a cooperative manner with neighbors and Authority staff. To refrain from or cause members of Tenant's household or guests to refrain from acting or speaking in an abusive or threatening manner toward neighbors and Authority staff.
- M. To refrain from, and to cause household and guest to refrain from destroying, defacing, damaging, or removing a part of premises or project.
- N. To pay when due reasonable charges (other than wear or tear) for the repair of damages to the premises, project building, facilities, or common areas caused by the Tenant, household members or guests.
- O. Not display, use, or possess or allow members of the Tenant's household or guests to display, use or possess firearms, (operable or inoperable) or other offensive weapons as defined by the laws and courts of the State anywhere on the property of the Authority.
- P. To comply with requirements of applicable state and local building or housing codes, and HUD regulations materially affecting health and/or safety of the Tenant and household.
- Q. To take reasonable precautions to prevent fire and to refrain from storing or keeping flammable materials upon the premises.
- R. To avoid obstructing sidewalks, areaways, galleries, passages, elevators, or stairs, and to avoid using these for purposes other than going in and out of the premises.
- S. To refrain from erecting or hanging television satellite dishes from any part of the premises, except that satellite dishes installed in accordance with instructions set forth by the Authority with prior approval of the Authority.
- T. To refrain from placing signs of any type on the exterior of the dwelling, except those allowed under applicable zoning ordinances, and to refrain from placing signs of any type inside the dwelling in such a manner and size as to cause interference with maintenance of the premises.
- U. To refrain from, and cause members of a Tenant's household to refrain from keeping, maintaining, harboring, or boarding any dog, cat, livestock, or pet of any nature on the premises of any Authority family development, without complying to the Authorities pet policy.
- V. To remove from the Authority property any vehicles without valid registration. To refrain from parking any vehicles in any right-of-way or fire lane designated and marked by the Authority. Any inoperable or unlicensed vehicle as described above will be removed from the Authority property at Tenant's expense. Automobile repairs are not permitted on project site.
- W. To dispose of all ashes, garbage, rubbish, and other waste from the premises in a sanitary and safe manner only in containers approved or provided by the Authority. To refrain from and cause member of the Tenant's household or guest to refrain from littering or throwing trash and debris in common areas of galleries.
- X. To remove any personal property left on Authority property when Tenant leaves, abandons, or surrenders the premises. Property left for more than 30 days shall be considered abandoned and will be disposed of by the

Authority. Costs for storage and disposal shall be assessed against the former Tenant.

- Y. To use Reasonable care to keep the dwelling unit in such condition as to ensure proper health and sanitation standards for the Tenant, his/her household and neighbors. Tenant shall notify the Authority promptly of known need for repairs to his dwelling unit, and of known unsafe or unsanitary conditions in the dwelling unit or in common areas and grounds of the Project. Tenant's failure to report the need for repairs in a timely manner shall be considered to contribute to any damage that occurs.
 - Z. Not to commit any fraud in connection with any Federal Housing assistance Program, and
 - AA. Not to receive assistance for occupancy of any other unit assisted under any Federal Housing Assistance Program during the term of this lease.
 - BB. To abide by procedures and regulations instituted by the Authority as a result of law. In accordance with the Housing Authority Community Service/ Self Sufficiency Program. These regulations are incorporated into the lease as lease addendum **B** which requires all members of the household 18 years or older to provide information on eligibility for Community Service to the Housing Authority. Those deemed eligible will be required to perform 8 hours of Community Service per month while residing in Public Housing.
- X. **DEFECTS HAZARDOUS TO LIFE, HEALTH OR SAFETY-** In the event that the premises are damaged to the extent that conditions are created which are hazardous to the life, health, or safety of the occupants:
- A. ***AUTHORITY RESPONSIBILITIES:***
 - 1. The Authority shall be responsible for repair of the unit within a reasonable period of time after receiving notice from the Tenant; provided, if the damage was caused by the Tenant's household members, or guests, the reasonable cost for the repairs shall be charged to the Tenant.
 - 2. The Authority shall offer the Tenant a replacement dwelling unit if available, when necessary repairs cannot be made within a reasonable time.
 - 3. The Authority shall offer a unit that is safe and sanitary and accommodates any family member who is disabled or handicapped; however, the ability of the Authority to offer such a unit is contingent upon the availability of a vacant unit suitable to the Tenant's needs.
 - 4. In the event repairs cannot be made by the Authority, as described above, and alternative accommodations are unavailable, then rent shall abate in proportion to the seriousness of the damage that was caused by Tenant, household members, or guests.
 - 5. If the Authority determines that the premises are not habitable such that there is imminent danger to the life, health, and safety of the Tenant, and alternative accommodations are unavailable or refused by the Tenant, this lease shall terminate, and any rent will be refunded to the Tenant.

B. TENANT RESPONSIBILITIES:

1. The Tenant shall immediately notify the Project manager in writing, of the damage and intent to abate rent, when the damage is or becomes sufficiently severe that the Tenant believes he/she is justifying abating rent.
2. Tenant agrees to continue to pay full rent, less the abated portion agreed upon by the Authority, during the time in which the defect remains uncorrected.
3. Tenant is required to make sure children under the age of 13 are inside their units by 10:00 p.m. Any children under this age after this time, the parents will receive a violation of Lease notice.

XI. INSPECTIONS

A. MOVE-IN INSPECTIONS

1. The Authority and the Tenant (or representative) are obligated to inspect the dwelling unit prior to occupancy by the Tenant. The Authority will give the Tenant a copy of the inspection from showing the condition of the premises, interior and exterior as applicable, and any equipment provided with the unit.
2. The inspection form shall be signed by the Authority and Tenant and a copy of the form retained in the Tenant's folder. Any deficiencies noted on the inspection form will be corrected by the Authority before the Tenant moves in, at no charge to the Tenant.

B. MOVE-OUT INSPECTION- The Authority will inspect the unit at the time Tenant vacates and give the Tenant a written statement of the charges, if any, for which Tenant is responsible. Tenant and/or his representative may join in such inspection, unless the tenant vacates without notice to the Authority.

C. ANNUAL INSPECTIONS-

- 1 The Authority will inspect the unit at least once each year. The purpose of this inspection shall be to evaluate:
 - a. Conditions which may be hazardous to life, health, or safety of the occupants of said premises or to other Tenants of the Authority, or which may cause nuisance or damage.
 - b. Tenant's care of the dwelling unit, including housekeeping habits. The Tenant is obligated to keep the unit in a clean and safe condition and avoid situations that cause health or safety hazards or contribute to infestations. Tenant's housekeeping shall be evaluated against the standards contained in this Lease.
- 2 As a result of the annual inspection, Tenant will be notified in writing of any deficiencies and of action required by the Tenant to correct the deficiencies. Tenant's failure to correct deficiencies can result in a Lease violation.

XII. ENTRY OF PREMISES DURING TENANCY

A. *TENANT RESPONSIBILITIES*

1. Tenant agrees that the duly authorized agent, employee, or representative of the Authority will be permitted to enter Tenant's dwelling during reasonable hours for the purpose of performing routine maintenance, making improvements or repairs, inspecting the unit, or showing the unit for occupancy of a new tenant.
2. When Tenant calls to request maintenance on the unit, the Authority shall attempt to provide such maintenance at a time convenient to the Tenant. If Tenant is absent from the premises when the Authority comes to perform maintenance, Tenant's request for maintenance shall constitute permission to enter.

B. *AUTHORITY'S RESPONSIBILITIES-*

1. The Authority shall give the Tenant at least 48 hours written notice that the Authority intends to enter the unit. The Authority may enter only at reasonable times.
2. The Authority may enter the Tenant's dwelling unit at any time without advance notification when there is a reasonable cause to believe that an emergency exists.
3. In the event that the Tenant and all adult members of his or her household are absent, the Authority shall leave a written statement in the dwelling unit specified by the date, time, and purpose of entry prior to leaving the dwelling unit.

XIII. NOTICE PROCEDURES

- A. ***TENANT RESPONSIBILITY-*** Any notice to the Authority must be in writing, delivered to the Project Office or sent by prepaid, first-class mail, properly addressed to the Authority's central office.
- B. ***AUTHORITY RESPONSIBILITY-*** Except for notice provided in paragraph XII.B.3 of this Lease, notice to the Tenant must be in writing, delivered to the Tenant or to any adult answering the door at the dwelling unit, to the Tenant or to any adult answering the door at the dwelling unit, or sent by first-class mail addressed to the Tenant.
- C. Return Receipt for Registered or Certified Mail shall be sufficient evidence that notice was given, whether signed or unsigned.
- D. If Tenant is visually impaired, all notices must be in accessible format.

XIV. TERMINATION OF THE LEASE

- A. This Lease may be terminated only for serious or repeated violations or terms of the Lease, such as failure to fulfill the Tenant obligations set forth in Section IX above, or for other good cause.
- B. In terminating the Lease, the following procedures shall be followed by the Authority and the Tenant: (Such serious or repeated violation of the terms shall include, but not limited to the follow)

1. The failure to pay rent or other payments when due;
2. Repeated late payment, which shall be defined as failure to pay the amount of rent or other charges due by the 7th of the month. Four such late payments within a 12 month period shall constitute a repeated late payment;
3. Failure to comply with the Housekeeping Standards established by the Authority in Section XVI of this Lease;
4. Failure to pay utility bills when the Tenant is responsible for paying such bills directly to the supplier of utilities;
5. Serious or repeated interference with the rights of other Tenants or staff;
6. Misrepresentation of family income, assets, or composition;
7. Failure of the Tenant to supply to the Authority, in a timely fashion, any certification, release, information, or documentation of family income, composition, or compliance of the Community Service Policy needed to process annual re-examinations or interim re-determination;
8. Serious or repeated damage to the premises, creation of physical hazards in the unit, common areas, grounds, or parking areas of any project site;
9. Criminal activity by the Tenant, any member of the household, a guest, or another person under the Tenant's control, including criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right of peaceful enjoyment of the Authority's public housing premises by other residents or employees of the Authority, or any drug-related criminal activity on or near Authority property;
10. Weapons or illegal drugs seized in an Authority unit by a law enforcement officer;
11. More than one fire on Authority premises caused by carelessness or unattended cooking
12. Residents are allowed two (2) family disturbances and action must be taken to solve the issues of family disturbances, if the disturbances continue past the two (2) disturbances without solving the issue, further action will be taken by the PHA for eviction. ***Violent disturbances are cause for immediate eviction***

C. *The Authority shall give written notice of the proposed termination of the Lease:*

1. 14 days in the case of failure to pay rent.
2. A reasonable time, but not to exceed thirty days, considering the seriousness of the situation when the health or safety of other tenants or Authority employees is threatened; and
3. 30 days in all other cases.

D. *The Notice of Termination:*

1. The notice of termination to the Tenant shall:
 - a. State reasons for the termination;
 - b. Inform the Tenant of his/her right to make such reply as he/she may wish;
 - c. Inform the Tenant of his/her right to examine Authority documents directly relevant to the termination or eviction; and
 - d. When the Authority is required to offer the Tenant the opportunity for a grievance hearing (see below), the notice shall

also inform the Tenant of his/her right to request such a hearing in accordance with the Authority's grievance procedure.

2. The Authority reserves the right to exclude from the Grievance Procedure, any grievance concerning an eviction or termination of tenancy based upon Tenant's criminal activity which threatens the health or safety of other Tenant's or Authority employees, including drug-related criminal activity, so long as the Secretary of HUD has determined that the state law under which evictions take place complies with the Federal definition of due process.
 3. Any notice to vacate (or quit) which is required by state or local law may be combined with, or run concurrently with the notice of Lease termination as described in this section of the Lease. The Notice to Vacate must be in writing, and specify that if Tenant fails to quit the premises with the applicably statutory period, appropriate action will be brought against him, and he may be required to pay the costs of court and attorney's fees.
 4. When the Authority is required to offer Tenant the opportunity for a grievance hearing under the Authority grievance hearing under the Authority grievance procedure for a grievance concerning the Lease termination, the tenancy shall not terminate (even if any Notice to Vacate under State or Local Law has expired) until the period to request a hearing has expired, or (if a hearing is requested) the grievance process has been completed.
 5. When the Authority is not required to offer Tenant the opportunity for a hearing under the grievance procedure and the Authority has decided to exclude such grievance from the Authority's grievance procedure (which can only be done following a Due Process Determination by HUD), the notice of Lease termination shall:
 - a. state the Tenant IS NOT entitled to a grievance hearing on the termination;
 - b. specify the judicial eviction procedure to be used by the Authority for eviction and state that HUD has determined that this eviction procedure provides the opportunity for a hearing in a court that contains the basic elements of due process as defined in HUD regulations; and
 - c. state whether the eviction is for a criminal activity that threatens health or safety of residents or staff or for drug-related criminal activity.
 6. The PHA may evict Tenant from the unit only by bringing a court action.
 7. If Tenant does not request a grievance hearing, the Tenant is still entitled to any notices required by the State Landlord Tenant Statutes.
- E. Tenant may terminate this Lease at any time by giving a thirty-day written notice as described in Section XIII, above,
- F. In deciding to evict for criminal activity, the Authority shall have discretion to consider all of the circumstances of the case, including the seriousness of the offense, the extent of participation by or awareness of family members, and the effects that the eviction would have both on family members, and the effects that the eviction would have both on family members not involved in the prescribed activity and on the family's neighbors. In appropriate cases, the Authority may

permit continued occupancy by remaining family members and may impose a condition that family members who engaged in the prescribed activity will neither reside in nor visit the unit. The Authority may require a family member who has engaged in the illegal use of drugs to present credible evidence of successful completion of use of drugs to present credible evidence of successful completion of a treatment program as a condition to being allowed to reside in the unit,

- G. When the Authority evicts a tenant from a dwelling unit for criminal activity, the Authority shall notify the local Post Office serving that dwelling unit that such individual or family is no longer resident in the unit so the post office will stop mail delivery for such persons and they will have no reason to return to the unit.

XV. WAIVER

If the Tenant violates the terms and conditions of this Lease, and such violations are not brought immediately to the attention of the Authority, the Authority upon learning of such violation may take the appropriate action provided for in the Lease, and no such past violation which has not been acted upon by the Authority shall constitute a waiver of subsequent similar violations.

XVI. HOUSEKEEPING STANDARDS

A. In an effort to improve the liability and conditions for the apartment owned and managed by the Authority, uniform standards for resident housekeeping have been developed for all Tenant families.

1. ***AUTHORITY RESPONSIBILITY:*** The standards that follow will be applied fairly and uniformly to all tenants. The Authority will inspect each unit at least annually, to determine compliance with the standards. Upon completion of an inspection, the Authority will notify the Tenant in writing if he/she fails to comply with the standards. The Authority will advise the Tenant of the correction(s) required to establish compliance. Within a reasonable period of time, the Authority will schedule a second inspection. Failure of a second inspection will constitute a violation of the Lease terms.
2. ***TENANT RESPONSIBILITY:*** The Tenant is required to abide by the standards set forth below. Failure to abide by the Housekeeping Standards that results in the creation or maintenance of a threat to health safety is a violation of the Lease terms and can result in eviction.

B. HOUSEKEEPING STANDARDS INSIDE THE APARTMENT:

1. Entire apartment should be clean, free of dirt, grease, excessive mold and mildew should be removed.
2. Floors: should be clean, clear, and free of hazards.
3. Trash shall be disposed of properly and not left in the unit.
4. Throughout the apartment, including food storage areas, housekeeping should be such that it does not contribute to rodent or insect infestation.
5. The kitchen should be kept clear of spilled food and grease. Appliances should be kept clean. Refrigerator should be defrosted when needed to prevent damage.
6. Storage areas and closets should be neat and clean. No flammable materials should be stored in the unit.

- C. **HOUSEKEEPING STANDARDS OUTSIDE THE APARTMENT:** (The following standards apply to family and scattered site development only: some standards apply only when the area noted is for the exclusive use of the Tenant)
1. Yards. Should be free of debris, trash, and abandoned pets. Exterior walls should be free of graffiti. Nothing should be placed on the exterior walls without permission from the Housing Authority. See Section IX.S (Tenant's Obligations) of this lease. Doors should not be defaced.
 2. Steps and sidewalks should be clear, and free of hazards.
 3. Parking lot: should be free of abandoned cars. There should be no car repairs on the lots.
 4. Hallways and stairs should be clear and free of hazards.
 5. Utility room should be free of debris, motor vehicle parts, and flammable materials.

XVII. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

- A. All grievances, disputes or appeals arising under this Lease shall be processed and resolved pursuant to the current Grievance. Procedures as posted in the Project Office and incorporated herein by reference.
- B. The Authority's Grievance Procedure shall not apply to evictions or terminations of tenancy that involve.
1. Any criminal activity that threatens the health, safety, or right to peaceful enjoyment of the premises of other tenants or employees of the PHA, or
 2. Any drug-related criminal activity on or off such premises.

XVIII. MODIFICATION OF THIS LEASE

The Lease and all policies, rules, and charges which are a part of this Lease by attachment or by reference may be modified from time to time by the Authority, provided the Authority gives at least thirty (30) days written notice to each effected Tenant and Tenant organization setting forth the opportunity to present written comment which shall be taken into consideration by the Authority prior to the proposed modification becoming effective. A copy of such notice shall be either delivered directly or mailed to each tenant and tenant organization or posted in at least (3) conspicuous places within each structure or building as well as the project office, or if none, the Central Office of the Housing Authority.

THE TENANT AGREES THAT ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS LEASE HAVE BEEN READ AND ARE UNDERSTOOD AND FURTHER AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS AS WRITTEN. (SIGNATURE REQUIRED ON PART II OF THIS LEASE.

PART II OF THE DWELLING LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT, executed this _____ day of _____, 20____
 by and between the Housing Authority of the City of Paris (called "Authority"), and
 _____ (herein called the "Tenant").
 (Tenant's Name Here)

WITNESSETH:

- I. That authority, relying upon data provided by the Tenant about income, preference, family composition and housing need, hereby leases to Tenant, upon conditions set forth in Part 1 of the Lease agreement and further described below, the dwelling unit **LOCATED AT:** _____ (called the “premises”) to be occupied exclusively as a private residence by Tenant and Tenant’s family. The Tenant’s unit number is _____.
- II. **FAMILY COMPOSITION:** The Tenant’s family is composed of the individuals listed below. (Other than the Head or Spouse each family member should be listed by age, oldest to youngest. All adult family members, 18 or older, shall execute the Lease).

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE & BIRTH DATE	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

- III. **RENT: AMOUNT AND DUE DATE FOR RENTAL PAYMENTS:** This Lease shall be automatically renewed each month for one full year. At the time of Re-certification, a new Lease will be made. The rental rate of \$_____ will be payable in advance at the office of the Authority of the first calendar day of each month, beginning _____, 200___. This rent will remain in effect unless adjusted. A charge of \$20.00_ shall be due and payable immediately for all rent payment not received within the first six (6)_days of the month, unless Resident has been issued a written authorization for such lateness by PHA. Continued late payment of rent may be considered grounds for termination of this Lease.

All payments will be made in check or money order at the Site Office.

IV. UTILITIES AND APPLIANCES

If indicated by an “X” BELOW, THE authority provides the utility as part of the rent for the premises:

_____ **ELECTRICITY**
_____ **NATURAL GAS**
_____ **OTHER: GARBAGE & WATER**

If indicated by an “X” below, the Authority shall provide the following appliances for the premises:

_____ **COOKING RANGE**
_____ **REFRIGERATOR**

Residents will pay excess consumption, if any, in accordance with the schedule.

- V.** The rate the PHA shall use to compute excess charges for resident shall be the same as the rate the utility company uses to compute the bill to the PHA for the same utility.
- VI.** If PHA does not provide some or any of the aforementioned utilities, it is the responsibility of the resident to make separate arrangements, independently, with the appropriate utility company to make provisions for this service prior to moving in. Certain non-sub metered units are subject to flat rate charges for extraneous, high consumption equipment as per Schedule of Excess Equipment Charges posted at the complex. Therefore, the gas and electricity must be connected and operating at all times, except for emergency shutoff, otherwise, it will be considered a violation of Lease and subject to termination.
- VII.** PHA shall not be liable for failure to supply utility services for any cause whatsoever unless PHA acted intentionally or negligently in not supplying utility services.
- VIII.** Charges for excess utilities shall become due the first day of the month following the month in which the excess charge is incurred. Failure to pay such charge on the date due shall be considered.

IX. Illegal tampering with utility metering devices, pursuant to TEX.PEN.CODEANN.28.03©, shall be considered a violation and grounds for termination of this Lease.

X. All utility deposits must be in the name of the Head of the Household.

XI. SECURITY DEPOSIT: Tenant agrees to pay \$ _____ (an amount equal to one month's rent or \$50, whichever is greater) as a security deposit. See Part I of this Lease for information on treatment of the security deposit.

XII. ADDITIONAL LITERATURE: If indicated by an "X" below, the Authority has provided the Tenant with the following pamphlet or information:

_____ HOUSEKEEPING STANDARDS*

_____ LEAD PAINT POISONING*

_____ PET POLICY INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED UPON REQUEST, CHECK ONLY IN PROVIDED

_____ GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

_____ PRE-OCCUPANCY TRAINING

_____ OTHER: _____

ATTACHMENT

I. **TENANT-PAID UTILITIES:** If the Tenant resides in a development where the Authority does not supply electricity, natural gas, or heating fuel, an allowance for utilities shall be established, appropriate for the size and type of dwelling unit for utilities Tenant pays directly to the utility supplier. The total Tenant payment less the allowance for utilities equals the tenant rent. If the allowance for utilities exceeds the total tenant payment, the Authority will pay a utility reimbursement.

II. \$ _____ (TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT FROM PART II,
PAGE 1, NUMBER 3)

LESS

III. \$ _____ (UTILITY ALLOWANCE)

IV. WHEN THE TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT EXCEEDS THE UTILITY ALLOWANCE, MONTHLY RENT SHALL BE \$ _____ PER MONTH, PAYABLE BY THE SIXTH (6TH) DAY OF EACH MONTH.

V. WHEN THE UTILITY ALLOWNCE (III) EXCEEDS THE TOTAL TENANT PAYMENT (II), A UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT OF \$ _____ SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORITY.

**AT ANY TIME, IF YOUR UTILITIES ARE
DISCONNECTED, YOU ARE SUBJECT
FOR EVICTION!!**

I, _____, hereby certify that I, and other members of my household, have not committed any fraud in connection with any federal housing assistance program, unless such fraud was fully disclosed to the Authority before execution of the Lease, or before the Authority's approval for occupancy of the unit by the household member.

I further certify that all information or documentation submitted by myself or other household members to the Authority in connection with any federal housing assistance program (before and during the Lease term) are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and behalf.

TENANT'S SIGNATURE

DATE

.....
STATEMENT FOR RECEIPT OF INFORMATION

I/We received a copy of the above information, including "The LEAD BASED POISON INFORMATION SHEET" and "LEAD BASED PAINT", " A Thread to your Children". The

above information has been thoroughly explained to me/us. I/We understand the possibility of lead-based paint existing in the unit.

By the signature(s) below, I/We also acknowledge that the Provisions of Part I of this Lease Agreement have been thoroughly explained to me and agree to be bound by its provisions and conditions as written.

TENANT'S SIGNATURE

DATE

TENANT'S SIGNATURE

DATE

MANAGER

DATE

**OFFICE ADDRESS: 100 GEORGE WRIGHT HOMES
PARIS, TEXAS 75460**

**HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY FROM 8:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M.
(CLOSED FROM 12:00 TO 1:00 FOR LUNCH)**

OFFICE TELEPHONE NUMBER

**THIS NUMBER WILL BE FOR ANYTIME AFTER 5:00 P.M. ON MONDAY
THROUGH FRIDAY, WEEKENDS, AND HOLIDAYS.**

903-784-6651

*The Paris Housing Authority has an answering service that will pick up and
assist you.*

ADDENDUM O
COMMUNITY SERVICE/SELF SUFFICIENCY POLICY

A. BACKGROUND

The Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 requires that all non-exempt (see definitions) public housing adult residents (18 or older) contribute eight (8) hours per month of community service (volunteer work) or participate in eight (8) hours of training, counseling, classes and other activities which help an individual toward self sufficiency and economic independence. This is a requirement of the Public Housing Lease.

B. Definitions

Community Service- volunteer work which includes, but is not limited to:

1. Work at a local school, hospital, or childcare center
2. Work with youth organizations
3. Work at the Authority to help improve physical conditions
4. Work at the authority to help improve physical conditions
5. Helping neighborhood groups with special projects
6. Working through resident organization to help other residents with problems

Note: Political activity is excluded.

Self Sufficiency Activities- activities, which include, but are not limited to:

1. Job training programs
2. Substance abuse or mental health counseling
3. English proficiency or literacy (reading) classes
4. Budgeting and credit counseling
5. Any kind of class that helps a person toward economic independence

EXEMPT ADULT- an adult member of the family who

1. Is 62 years of age or older
2. Has a disability that prevents him/her from being gainfully employed
3. Is the caretaker of a disabled person
4. Is working at least 20 hours per week.
5. Is participating in welfare to work program
6. Is receiving assistance from **TANF** and is in compliance with job training and work activities requirements of the program.

C. Requirements of the Program

1. The eight (8) hours per month may be either volunteer work or self-sufficiency program activity or a combination of the two.
2. At least eight (8) hours of activity must be performed each month. An individual may not skip a month and then double up the following month, unless special circumstances warrant special consideration. The Authority will make the determination of whether to allow or disallow a deviation from the schedule.
3. Activities must be performed within the community and not outside the jurisdictional area of the Authority.
4. Family Obligations
 - a. at Lease execution or re-examination after October 1, 1999, all adult members (18 or older)

of a public housing resident family must

- 1) provide documentation that they are exempt from Community Service requirement if they if they qualify for an exemption, and
 - 2) sign a certification that they have received and read this policy and understand that if they are not exempt, failure to comply with the community Service requirement will result in non-renewal of their lease.
- b. At each annual re-examination, non-exempt family members must present a completed documentation form (to be provided by the Authority) of activities performed over the previous twelve (12) months. This form will include places for signatures of supervisors, instructors, or counselors certifying to the number of hours contributed.
- c. If a family member is found to be non-compliant at re-examination he/she and the Head of Household will sign an agreement with the Authority to make up the deficient hours over the next twelve (12) month period.
- d. Change in exempt status:
- 1) If, during the twelve (12) month period, a non-exempt person becomes exempt, it is his/her responsibility to report this to the Authority and provide documentation of such.
 - 2) If, during the twelve (12) month period, an exempt person becomes non-exempt, it is his/her responsibility to report this the Recording/Certification documentation form and a list of agencies in the community that provide volunteer and/or training opportunities.

5. Authority Obligations

- a. To the greatest extent possible and practicable, the Authority will
- 1) provide names and contacts at agencies that can provide opportunities for residents, including disabled, to fulfill their Community Service obligations. ***(According to the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act, a disabled person who is otherwise able to be gainfully employed is not necessarily exempt from Community Service requirement)***
 - 2) provide in-house opportunities for volunteer work or self sufficiency programs.
- b. The Authority will provide the family with exemption verification forms and Recording/ Certification documentation forms and a copy of this policy at initial application and at lease execution
- c. The Authority will make the final determination as to whether or not a family member is exempt from the Community Service requirement. Residents may use the Authority's Grievance Procedure if they disagree with the Authority's determination.
- d. Non-compliance of family member
- 1) At least thirty(30) days prior to annual re-examination and/or lease expiration, the Authority will begin reviewing the exempt or non-exempt status and compliance of family members.
 - 2) If the Authority finds a family member to be non-compliant, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the non-compliant member and the Head of Household to make up the deficient hours over the next twelve (12) month period.
 - 3) If, at the next annual re-examination, the family member still is not compliant, the lease will not be renewed and the entire family will have to vacate, unless the non-compliant member agrees to move out of the unit.

4) The family may use the Authority's Grievance Procedure to protest the lease termination.

**Appendix 1
Community Service Exemption Certification**

I Certify that I am eligible for an exemption from the Community Service requirement for the following reason:

- I am 62 or older
- I have a disability which prevents me from working
(Certification of Disability Form will serve as documentation)
- I am working at least 20 hours per week
(Employment Verification form will serve as documentation)
- I am participating in a Welfare to Work Program
(Must provide verification letter from agency)

- I am receiving TANF and am participating in a required economic self sufficiency program or work activity
(Must provide verification from the funding agency that you are complying with job training or work requirements)

Resident

Date

APPENDIX 2

COMMUNITY SERVICE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

I/ WE have received a copy of, have read and understand the contents of the Authority's Community Service/Self Sufficiency Policy.

I/ We understand that this is a requirement of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 and that if we do not comply with this requirement, our lease will not be renewed.

Resident

Date

Resident

Date

Resident

Date

**Documentation of Compliance
Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Requirement**

The following information is being collected in order to document compliance with Section 512 of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998, which requires that every adult non-exempt resident of public housing must contribute eight hours of community service each month or participate in an economic self-sufficiency program or a combination of both. Regulations for CSSR are provided in 24 CFR, Subpart F, 960.600-609.

PHA: Paris Housing Authority TX048 _____ Date:
_07/23/2004_____

Yes___ My Authority **is in compliance** with the Community Service requirements as outlined in HUD Notice 2003-17.

7/27/04___ Date written notice was provided to all tenants, eligible or exempt, regarding the reinstatement of the CSSR.

_66___ Number of all eligible non-exempt, adult residents subject to CSSR requirements.

_7/27/04___ Date the required 12-month termination clause and provisions for curing deficiencies were added to the lease and adopted by the Board.

Date:7/27/04_____

Yes___ Has the PHA developed a tracking sheet/system to monitor the compliance by the resident?

Yes___ Is the verification information from participating organizations on resident compliance maintained in the resident's file.

Yes___ At the time of re-certification, is evidence of CSSR compliance for each eligible family member reported into the PIC system via form HUD-50058, line 3q?

Recertifications are in process now for the year

If your agency is in compliance with the CSSR requirement, please submit the following documents to: Dept. of HUD-Office of Public Housing

801 Cherry St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102

1. Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Policy
2. Copy of Notice to all eligible or exempt residents.
3. Copy of letter of Non-Compliance
4. The PHA's written process for verifying eligibility and informing residents of their status.

____ My Authority **is not** currently in compliance with Community Service requirements but will take the following actions to be in compliance:

ADDENDUM J PET OWNERSHIP POLICY

A. Pet Rules

The following rules shall apply for the keeping of pets by residents living in the units operated by the Housing Authority. These rules do not apply to animals used by persons with disabilities.

1. Common household pets as authorized by this policy means a domesticated animals, such as cats, dogs, fish birds, rodents (including rabbits) and turtles, that are traditionally kept in the home for pleasure rather than for commercial purposes.
2. Residents will register their pets with the Authority **BEFORE** it is brought onto the Authority premises, and will update the registration annually. The registration will include: (**Appendix 1**)
 - a. Information sufficient to identify the pet and to demonstrate that it is a common household pet and a picture;
 - b. A certificate signed by a licensed veterinarian or a State or Local Authority empowered to inoculate animals, stating that the pet has received all inoculations required by applicable State and Local Law;
 - c. The name, address, and telephone number of one or more responsible parties who will care for the pet if the pet owner dies, is incapacitated, or is otherwise unable to care for the pet.
 - d. The registration will be updated annually at the annual re-examination of Resident's income.
 - e. A statement indicating that the pet owner has read the pet rules and agrees to comply with them; (**Appendix 2**)
 - f. The Authority may refuse to register a pet if:
 - 1) The pet is not common household pet;
 - 2) The keeping of the pet would violate any applicable house pet rule;
 - 3) The pet owner fails to provide complete pet registration information;
 - 4) The pet owner fails annually to update the pet registration;
 - 5) The Authority reasonably determines, based on the pet owners' habits and practices and and the pet's temperament, that the pet owner will be unable to keep the pet in compliance with the pet rules and other legal obligations;
 - 6) Financial ability to care for the pet will not be a reason for the Authority to refuse to register a pet.
 - g. The Authority will notify the pet owner if the Authority refuses to register a pet. The notice will:
 - 1) State the reasons for refusing to register the pet;
 - 2) Be served on the pet owner in accordance with procedure outlined in paragraph B1 of this policy; and
 - 3) Be combined with a notice of a pet rule violation if appropriate.
3. Cats and dogs shall be limited to small breeds where total weight shall not exceed twenty (20) pounds and total height shall not exceed twelve (12) inches. Seeing-eye dogs are excluded to height and weight.
4. No chows, pit bulls, German police dogs, or any other known fighter breed will be allowed on the premises.
5. All cat and dog pets shall be neutered or spayed, and verified by veterinarian, cost to be paid by owner. Pet owners will be required to present a certificate of health from their veterinarian verifying all required annual vaccines, initially and at re-examination.
6. A **\$100.00** pet fee shall be made to the Housing Authority. Such fee will be a one-time fee (per pet) and shall be used to help cover cost of damages to the unit caused by the pet.
7. Pets shall be quartered in the Residents unit.
8. Dogs and cats shall be kept on a leash and controlled by a responsible individual when taken outside.
9. No dog houses will be allowed on the premises.
10. Pets (dogs and cats), shall be allowed to run only on the owners lawn and **owners shall clean up after pets each day**
11. The City Ordinance concerning pets will be complied with.
12. Pets shall be removed from the premises when their conduct or condition is duly determined to constitute a nuisance or a threat to the health and safety of the pet owner and occupants of the Authority in accordance with paragraph B3 next page.

13. Birds must be kept in regular bird cages and not allowed to fly throughout the unit.
14. Each resident family will be allowed to house only one (1) animal at any time. Visiting guests with pets will not be allowed.
15. Dishes or containers for food and water will be located within the owners apartment. Food and/or table scraps, will not be deposited on the owners porches or yards.
16. Residents will not feed or water stray animals or wild animals.
17. Pets will not be allowed on specified common areas (under clotheslines, social rooms, office, maintenance space, etc.)
18. Each resident family will be responsible for the noise or odor caused by their pet. Obnoxious odors can cause health problems and will not be tolerated.

B. Pet Violation Procedure

1. **NOTICE OF PET RULE VIOLATION (APPENDIX 3);** When the Authority determines on the basis of objective facts supported by written statements, that a pet owner has violated one or more of these rules governing the owning or keeping of pets, the Authority will:
 - a. Serve a notice of the pet rule violation on the owner by sending a letter by first class mail, properly stamped and addressed to the Resident at the leased dwelling unit, with a proper return address, or serve a copy of the notice on any adult answering the door at the Residents' leased dwelling unit, or if no adult responds, by placing the notice under or through the door, if possible, or else by attaching the notice to the door;
 - b. The notice of pet rule violation must contain a brief statement of the factual basis for the determination and the pet rule or rules alleged to be violated;
 - c. The notice must state that the pet owner has ten (10) days from the effective date of service of notice to correct the violation (including, in appropriate circumstances, removal of the pet) or to make a written request for a meeting to discuss the violation, (the effective date of service is that day that the notice is delivered or mailed, or in the case of service by posting, on the day that the notice was initially posted);
 - d. The notice must state that the pet owner is entitled to be accompanied by another person on his or her choice at the meeting;
 - e. The notice must state that the pet owners' failure to correct the violation, to request a meeting, or to appear at a requested meeting may result in initiation of procedures to terminate the pet owners' residency.
2. **Pet rule Violation Meeting:** If the pet owner makes a timely request for a meeting to discuss an alleged pet rule violation, the Authority shall establish a mutually agreeable time and place for the meeting to be held within fifteen(15) days from the effective date of service of the notice of pet rule violation (unless the Authority agrees to a later date).
 - a. The Authority and the pet owner shall discuss any alleged pet rule violation and attempt to correct it and reach an agreeable understanding.
 - b. The Authority may, as a result of the meeting, give the pet owner additional time to correct the violation.
 - c. Whatever decision or agreements, if any, are made will be reduced to writing, signed by both parties, with one copy placed in the Authority's Resident file.
3. **NOTICE OF PET REMOVAL;** If pet owner and the Authority are unable to resolve the pet rule violation at the pet rule violation meeting, or if the Authority determines that the pet owner has failed to correct the pet rule violation within any additional time provided for this purpose under paragraph B1 above (or at the meeting, if appropriate), requiring the pet owner to remove the pet. This notice must:
 - a. Contain a brief statement of the factual basis for the determination and the pet rule or rules that have been violated;
 - b. State that the pet owner must remove the pet within ten (10) days of the effective date of service of notice or pet removal (or the meeting, if the notice is served at the meeting);
 - c. State the failure to remove the pet may result in initiation of procedures to terminate the pet owners' residency.
4. **INITIATION OF PROCEDURE TO TERMINATE PET OWNERS RESIDENCY:** The Authority will not terminate a pet

owners' residency based on a pet rule violation unless:

- a. The pet owner has failed to remove the pet or correct the pet rule violation within the applicable time period specified in paragraph 3b previous page;
- b. The pet rule violation is sufficient to begin procedures to terminate the pet owners' residency under the terms of the lease and application regulations;
- c. Provisions of Resident's Lease, Section XV : "Termination of Lease" will apply in all cases.

C. Protection of the Pet

1. If the health or safety of a pet is threatened by the death or incapacity of the pet owner, or by other factors that render the pet owner unable to care for the pet, the Authority may:
 - a. Contact the responsible party or parties listed in the registration form and ask that they assume responsibility for the pet;
 - b. If the responsible party or parties are unwilling or unable to care for the pet, the Authority may contact the appropriate State or Local Authority (or designated agent of such Authority) and request the removal of the pet;
 - c. If the Authority is unable to contact the responsible parties despite reasonable efforts, action as outlined in 1b above will be followed; and
 - d. If none of the above actions reap results, the Authority may enter the pet owners' unit, remove the pet, and place the pet in a facility that will provide care and shelter until the pet owner or a representative of the pet owner is able to assume responsibility for the pet, but no longer than thirty (30) days. The cost of the animal care facility provided under this section shall be borne by the pet owner.

D. Nuisance or threat to Health or Safety

Nothing in this policy prohibits the Authority or the Appropriate City Authority from requiring the removal of any pet from the Authority property. If the pet's conduct or condition is duly determined to constitute, under the provisions of state or Local Law, a nuisance or a threat to the health or safety or other occupants of the Authority property or of other persons in the community where the project is located.

E. Application of Rules

1. Pet owners will be responsible and liable for any and all bodily harm to other residents or individuals and destruction if personal property belonging to others caused by owner's pet will be the moral and financial obligation of the pet owner.
2. All pet rules apply to resident and/or resident's guests.

Pet Registration with Paris Housing Authority

Pet's Name: _____ Age: _____

Type _____

Breed: _____ Color _____ Weight: _____

Housebroken ? Yes or no (please circle one) Date of last Rabies shot

City of License _____ License Number

Please complete the following information in case of emergency, or if Resident pet owner is unable to no longer care for the temporarily, or permanently.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: () _____

**Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part I: Summary**

PHA Name: THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS	Grant Type and Number TX21PO4850103 Capital Fund Program Grant No: Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	Federal FY of Grant: 2003
--	---	-------------------------------------

Original Annual Statement
 Reserve for Disasters/ Emergencies
 Revised Annual Statement (revision no:)
 Final Performance and Evaluation Report

X Performance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 04/30/2005

Line No.	Summary by Development Account	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost	
		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds				
2	1406 Operations	32,685.00		32,685.00	32,685.00
3	1408 Management Improvements	11,700.00		11,700.00	11,700.00
4	1410 Administration	32,685.00		32,685.00	31,577.0
5	1411 Audit	4,500.00		4,500.00	4,500.00
6	1415 Liquidated Damages				
7	1430 Fees and Costs	2,500.00	2,924.28	2,924.28	2,924.28
8	1440 Site Acquisition				
9	1450 Site Improvement	10,900.00		10,900.00	1,115.00
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	210,883.00	209,183.19	209,183.19	191,833.49
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable				
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures				
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment	21,000.00	22,275.53	22,275.53	22,275.53
14	1485 Demolition				
15	1490 Replacement Reserve				
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration				
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs				
18	1499 Development Activities				
19	1501 Collaterization or Debt Service				
20	1502 Contingency				
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 – 20)	326,853.00		326.853.0	298,610.30
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities				
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance				
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security – Soft Costs				
25	Amount of Line 21 Related to Security – Hard Costs				
26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures				

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: Housing Authority of the City of Paris		Grant Type and Number TX21P04850303 Capital Fund Program Grant No: Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				Federal FY of Grant: 2003		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
TX048-001	GEORGE WRIGHT HOMES							
	ADD VINYL SIDING/FACIA/SOFIT	1460	40	39,643.00		39,643.00	39,643.00	
	REPLACE GFI BREAKERS	1460	116	9,050.00		9,050.00	9,050.00	
	REPLACE KITCHEN CABINETS	1460	22	22,000.00		22,000.00	22,000.00	
	REPLACE WATER HEATERS	1460	15	5,480.00		5,480.00	5,480.00	
	BATH VANITIES/LAVATORIES	1460	39	37,204.00		37,204.00	37,204.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1460		113,377.00		113,377.00	113,377.00	
TX048-002	BOOKER T. WASHINGTON							
	LANDSCAPING	1450		6,900.00		6,900.00	0	
	STREET REPAIRS	1450		4,000.00		4,000.00	1,115.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1450		10,900.00		10,900.00	1,115.00	
	BUILDING REHAB	1460		20,000.00		20,000.00	20,000.00	
	REPLACE KITCHEN CABINETS	1460	10	11,109.00		11,109.00	11,109.00	
	ADD VINYL SOFIT/FACIA/SIDDING	1460	18	26,883.00	26,659.30	26,659.30	26.659.30	

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: Housing Authority of the City of Paris		Grant Type and Number TX21P04850303 Capital Fund Program Grant No: Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				Federal FY of Grant: 2003		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
	REPLACE GFI BREAKERS	1460	68	4,200.00		4,200.00	4,200.00	
	REPAIR BATH/KITCHEN FLOORS	1460	6	8,648.00		8,648.00	8,648.00	
	BATH VANITIES/LAVATORIES	1460	9	9,540.00		9,540.00	9,540.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1460		80,380.00	80,156.30	80,156.30	80,156.30	
TX048-004	JACKSON COURT,CLOVIS GRAVES, PRICE CIRCLE							
	JACKSON COURT							
	REPLACE FIBERGLASS TUBS	1460	8	8,726.00		8,726.00	0	
	CLOVIS GRAVES							
	REPLACE FIBERGLASS TUBS	1460	6	7,200.00		7,200.00	0	
	PRICE CIRCLE							
	REPLACE FIBERGLASS TUBS	1460	2	1,200.00	1,423.70	1,423.70	0	
	SUBTOTAL	1460		17,126.00	17,349.70	17,349.70	0	
						Federal FY of Grant: 2003		

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: Housing Authority of the City of Paris		Grant Type and Number TX21P04850303 Capital Fund Program Grant No: Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:			Federal FY of Grant: 2003			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
TX048-HA WIDE								
	OPERATIONS	1406		32,685.00		32,685.00	32,685.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1406		32,685.00		32,685.00	32,685.00	
	RESIDENT PARTICIPATION	1408		6,000.00		6,000.00	6,000.00	
	STAFF TRAINING	1408		5,700.00		5,700.00	5,700.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1408		11,700.00		11,700.00	11,700.00	
	SOCIAL SERVICES COORD.	1410		26,500.00		26,500.00	26,500.00	
	COMMUNITY CENTER SUPPLIES	1410		2,185.00		2,185.00	1,076.74	
	PRINTING COST	1410		2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	
	SUNDRY	1410		2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1410		32,685.00		32,685.00	31,576.74	
	AUDIT	1411		4,500.00		4,500.00	4,500.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1411		4,500.00		4,500.00	4,500.00	
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	

**Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part I: Summary**

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS	Grant Type and Number TX21P04850104 Capital Fund Program Grant No: CFP Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	Federal FY of Grant: 2004
--	---	-------------------------------------

Original Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/ Emergencies Revised Annual Statement
X Performance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 04/15/2005 Final Performance and Evaluation Report

Line No.	Summary by Development Account	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost	
		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds				
2	1406 Operations	38,247.00		38,247.00	38,247.00
3	1408 Management Improvements	15,515.00	35,465.00	19,950.00	19,950.00
4	1410 Administration	36,300.00		36,300.00	36,300.00
5	1411 Audit				
6	1415 Liquidated Damages				
7	1430 Fees and Costs	24,000.00	6,000.00	1,470.00	1,470.00
8	1440 Site Acquisition				
9	1450 Site Improvement	90,000.00	21,400.00	20,400.00	10,563.69
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	32,016.00	60,016.00	60,016.00	60,016.00
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable	20,000.00		15,550.00	15,550.00
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures	14,400.00	33,250.00	33,250.00	33,250.00
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment	10,000.00	39,700.00	39,700.00	39,700.00
14	1485 Demolition	102,000.00	92,100.00	0	0
15	1490 Replacement Reserve				
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration				
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs				
18	1499 Mod Used for Development				
19	1502 Contingency				
20	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 – 20)	382,478.00		264,883.00	255,046.69
21	Amount of line 20 Related to LBP Activities				
22	Amount of line 20 Related to Section 504 compliance				
23	Amount of line 20 Related to Security – Soft Costs				
25	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures				

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850204 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				Federal FY of Grant: 2004		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
TX048-001	GEORGE WRIGHT HOMES							
	Repave Street	1450	2	55,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0	
	Landscape	1450	All	8,800.00	3,800.00	3,800.00	0	
	SUBTOTAL	1450		63,800.00	4,800.00	4,800.00	0	
	Replace gas furnaces	1460	20	0	45,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1460			45,000.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	
	Demolition	1485	500 Block	102,000.00	92,100.00	0	0	
	SUBTOTAL	1485		102,000.00	92,100.00	0	0	
	Rehab Office, Maintenance Shop Community Building	1470 1470			33,250.00	33,250.00	33,250.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1470		0	33,250.00	33,250.00	33,250.00	
TX048-002	BOOKER T. WASHINGTON							
	Curb/Gutter Repairs	1450	1	19,000.00	0			
	Sidewalks	1450	3	7,200.00	16,600.00	16,600.00	10,563.00	

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850204 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				Federal FY of Grant: 2004		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
	SUBTOTAL	1450		26,200.00	16,600.00	16,600.00	10,563.00	
	Painting	1460	12	16,000.00	0			
	SUBTOTAL	1460		16,000.00	0			
TX048-004	JACKSON COURT							
	Interior Painting	1460	6	7,200.00		7,200.00	7,200.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1460		7,200.00		7,200.00	7,200.00	
	Replace Refrigerators	1465	11	10,000.00		10,000.00	10,000.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1465		10,000.00		10,000.00	10,000.00	
	Construct Bust Stop	1470	1	7,200.00	0			
	SUBTOTAL	1470		7,200.00	0			
	CLOVIS GRAVES							
	Interior Painting	1460	6	6,200.00		6,200.00	6,200.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1460		6,200.00		6,200.00	6,200.00	
	Replace Refrigerators	1465	11	7,600.00		3,150.00	3,150.00	

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850204 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				Federal FY of Grant: 2004		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
	SUBTOTAL	1465		7,600.00		3,150.00	3,150.00	
	Construct Bus Stop	1470	1	7,200.00	0			
	SUBTOTAL	1470		7,200.00	0			
	PRICE CIRCLE							
	Interior Painting	1460	2	2,616.00		2,616.00	2,616.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1460		2,616.00		2,616.00	2,616.00	
	Replace Refrigerators	1465	3	2,400.00		2,400.00	2,400.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1465		2,400.00		2,400.00	2,400.00	
TX048 AGENCY WIDE								
	Operations	1406		38,247.00		38,247.00	38,247.00	
	SUBTOTAL	1406		38,247.00		38,247.00	38,247.00	
	Staff Training	1408		10,000.00		0	0	
	Resident Participation	1408		5,515.00		0	0	
	Purchase Software for computer system	1408		12,650.00		12,650.00	12,650.00	

**Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part I: Summary**

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS	Grant Type and Number TX21P04850105 Capital Fund Program Grant No: CFP Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	Federal FY of Grant: 2005
--	--	-------------------------------------

Original Annual Statement
 Reserve for Disasters/ Emergencies
 Revised Annual Statement (revision no:)
 Performance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending:
 Final Performance and Evaluation Report

Line No.	Summary by Development Account	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost	
		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds				
2	1406 Operations	37,000.00			
3	1408 Management Improvements	8,900.00			
4	1410 Administration	36,840.00			
5	1411 Audit	6,000.00			
6	1415 Liquidated Damages				
7	1430 Fees and Costs	5,000.00			
8	1440 Site Acquisition				
9	1450 Site Improvement	108,160.00			
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	126,145.00			
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable				
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures	6,461.00			
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment	36,348.00			
14	1485 Demolition				
15	1490 Replacement Reserve				
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration				
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs				
18	1499 Mod Used for Development				
19	1502 Contingency				
20	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 – 20)	370,854.00			
21	Amount of line 20 Related to LBP Activities				
22	Amount of line 20 Related to Section 504 compliance				
23	Amount of line 20 Related to Security – Soft Costs				
25	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures				

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850205 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:				Federal FY of Grant: 2005		
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
TX048-001	GEORGE WRIGHT HOMES							
	Repave Street	1450	2	52,400.00				
	Landscape	1450	All	5,000.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1450		57,400.00				
	Replace Water Heaters	1460	36	9,000.00				
	Interior Painting	1460	35	20,500.00				
	Replace Furnaces	1460	18	24,300.00				
	Replace A/C condensor	1460	8	9,591.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1460		63,391.00				
TX048-002	BOOKER T. WASHINGTON							
	Street Repairs	1450	1	33,560.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1450		33,560.00				
	Painting Interior	1460	8	4,550.00				
	Rehab 2 Buildings	1460	2	44,104.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1460		48,654.00				

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850205 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:			Federal FY of Grant: 2005			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
	Rehab Community Building	1470	1	6,461.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1470	1	6,461.00				
TX048-004	JACKSON COURT							
	Interior Painting	1460	6	3,958.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1460		3,958.00				
	Fencing West Side	1450		8,800.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1450		8,800.00				
	CLOVIS GRAVES							
	Interior Painting	1460	10	7,000.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1460		7,000.00				
	Fencing East Side	1450		7,200.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1450		7,200.00				
	PRICE CIRCLE							
	Interior Painting	1460	5	3,142.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1460		3,142.00				
	Landscaping	1450	1	1,200.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1450		1,200.00				

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)

Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850205 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:			Federal FY of Grant: 2005			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
TX048								
AGENCY								
WIDE								
	Operations	1406		37,000.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1406		37,000.00				
	Resident Job training	1408		2,000.00				
	Staff Training	1408		5,900.00				
	Housekeeping Class	1408		1,000.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1408		8,900.00				
	Prorate Salary Maint/Comp Coordinator	1410		6,160.00				
	Resident Services Coordinator	1410		27,680.00				
	Community Center Supplies	1410		1,000.00				
	Sundry Items	1410		1,000.00				
	Printing Cost	1410		1,000.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1410		36,840.00				
	Audit	1411		6,000.00				
	SUBTOTAL	1411		6,000.00				

Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
Part I: Summary

PHA Name		<input type="checkbox"/> Original 5-Year Plan <input type="checkbox"/> Revision No:			
Development Number/Name/H A-Wide	Year 1	Work Statement for Year 2 FFY Grant: 2006 PHA FY: 2	Work Statement for Year 3 FFY Grant: 2007 PHA FY:	Work Statement for Year 4 FFY Grant: 2008 PHA FY:	Work Statement for Year 5 FFY Grant: 2009 PHA FY:
	Annual Statement				
TXO48-001		76,745.00	56,349.00	83,200.00	105,515.00
TX048-002		56,825.00	43,134.00	73,147.00	90,000.00
TX048-004		60,400.00	121,700.00	36,800.00	11,200.00
TX048-HA		138,713.00	111,500.00	139,536.00	125,968.00
CFP Funds Listed for 5-year planning		332,683.00	332,683.00	332,683.00	332,683.00
Replacement Housing Factor Funds					

Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
Part II: Supporting Pages—Work Activities

Activities for Year 1	Activities for Year : <u>2</u> FFY Grant: 2006 PHA FY: 6			Activities for Year: <u>3</u> FFY Grant: 2007 PHA FY: 3		
	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
See	TX048-001 George Wright Homes			TX048-001 George Wright Homes		
Annual		H.C. ACCESSIBILITY	14,000.00		Decorative Fencing	38,000.00
Statement		EXTERIOR PAINT	3,700.00		Roach/vermin Treatment	2,500.00
		INTERIOR PAINTING	7,598.00		Replace Carpeting	9,760.00
		ROACH/VERMIN	5,000.00		Interior Painting	6,089.00
		REPLACE REFRIGERATORS	8,750.00			
		REPLACE RANGES	5,000.00			
		REPLACE KITCHEN AND BATH FLOORS	12,000.00			
		LANDSCAPPING	10,697.00			
		REPLACE CARPET	10,000.00			
	TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		76,745.00			56,349.00

Activities for Year :__4
 PHA FY: 2008

Activities for Year: 5
 PHA FY: 2009

Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
TX048-001 George Wright Homes	Replace Gas Meters	35,200.00	TX048-001 George Wright Homes	Replace A/C Condenser Units	40,000.00
	Rehab 1 Building	8,000.00		H/C Ramps and walks	23,000.00
	Street Repairs	39,000.00		Replace Gas, Water, Sewer lines 500 Block	32,515.00
Total CFP Estimated Cost		\$ 83,200.00			\$ 105,515.00

**Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
Part II: Supporting Pages—Work Activities**

Activities for Year : <u> 2 </u> FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2006			Activities for Year: <u> 3 </u> FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2007		
Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
TX048-002 Booker T. Washington	Exterior Painting of Siding	16,200.00	TX048-002 Booker T. Washington	Replace Carpet and Tile	28,000.00
	Interior painting and drywall	18,500.00		Roach/Vermin Treatments	5,000.00
	Termite treatment of all buildings	7,500.00		Off Street Parking	9,000.00
	Remodel Kitchen and Baths	14,625.00		Interior Painting	1,134.00
Total CFP Estimated Cost		56,825.00			43,134.00

Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
Part II: Supporting Pages—Work Activities

Activities for Year 1	Activities for Year :_4____ FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2008			Activities for Year: __5_ FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2009		
	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
See	TX048-002 Booker T. Washington	Replace Gas Meters	20,700.00	TX048-002 Booker T. Washington	Extend back porches on 16 units	40,000.00
Annual		Construct Covered Pavillion	7,500.00		Termite, Roach/Vermin treatments	5,000.00
Statement		Add Tenant/Community Building Parking	13,477.00		Replace Electrical Poles and Transformers	45,000.00
		Rehab and Paint Laundry, Storage,Community Building	7,500.00			
		Curb/ Gutter repairs	19,000.00			
		Add H.C. sidewalk	5,000.00			
	Total CFP Estimated Cost		73,147.00			\$ 90,000.00

**Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
Part II: Supporting Pages—Work Activities**

Activities for Year :__2__ FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2006			Activities for Year: 3 FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2007		
Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
TX048-004					
Jackson Court	Sidewalks and Curb Cuts	19,600.00	Jackson Court	Replace Tile Flooring	52,000.00
	Replace Roofing	12,500.00		Landscaping	8,800.00
Clovis Graves	Sidewalks and Curb Cuts	9,500.00	Clovis Graves	Replace Tile Flooring	39,900.00
	Replace Roofing	13,700.00		Landscaping	7,200.00
Price Circle	Sidewalks and Curb Cuts	1,200.00	Price Circle	Replace Tile Flooring	12,600.00
	Replace Roofing	3,900.00		Trees and Landscaping	1,200.00

Total CFP Estimated Cost	\$ 60,400.00				\$ 121,700.00

**CAPITAL FUND PROGRAM FIVE-YEAR ACTION PLAN
PART II: SUPPORTING PAGES—WORK ACTIVITIES**

Activities for Year 1	Activities for Year :__4 FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2008			Activities for Year: _5 FFY Grant: PHA FY:2009		
	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
See	TX048-004			TX048-004		
	Jackson Court	Replace South Board Fence	6,000.00	Jackson Court	Termite Treatment	6,500.00
		Add Decorative Fence North Side	7,300.00			
		Replace balance of A/C Condensers	16,500.00			
Annual						
	Clovis Graves	Chain Link Fence East side of Property	7,000.00	Clovis Graves	Termite Treatment	3,500.00
Statement				Price Circle	Termite Treatment	1,200.00

Total CFP Estimated Cost		36,800.00			11,200.00

Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
Part II: Supporting Pages—Work Activities

Activities for Year 1	Activities for Year : <u> 2 </u> FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2006			Activities for Year: <u> 3 </u> FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2007		
	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
See	TX048-HA			TX048-HA		
Annual		Operations	33,268.00		Operations	33,000.00
Statement		Social Services Coordinator	28,000.00		Social Services Coordinator	28,000.00
		Consultant Fees	8,000.00		Prorated Comp/Maintenance Coordinator	7,000.00
		Prorated Salary Maint/CF Coordinator	6,160.00		Prorated Res Services Clerk	8,000.00
		CF/Resident Service Clerk	6,680.00		Staff Training	8,000.00
		Sundry	3,000.00		Resident Activities	5,000.00
		Training	2,700.00		Sundry Items	1,000.00
		Community Center Supplies	1,000.00		Audit	6,500.00
		Maint Tools, Supply	5,000.00		Maint Tools and Supplies	8,000.00
		Printing, Publishing	2,200.00		Community Center	1,000.00

Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan
Part II: Supporting Pages—Work Activities

Activities for Year 1	Activities for Year :__4_ FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2008			Activities for Year: __5_ FFY Grant: PHA FY: 2009		
	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
See	TX048-HA			TX048-HA		
Annual		Operations	33,268.00		Operations	33,268.00
Statement		Social Services Coordinator	29,000.00		Social Services Coordinator	29,000.00
		Street Sweeper	17,500.00		Prorated Comp/Maintenance Coordinator	7,200.00
		Prorated Salary Maint/CF Clerk	4,268.00			
		Fees and Costs	5,000.00		Staff Training	6,000.00
		Audit	5,500.00		Resident Activities	5,000.00
		Architect	18,000.00		Sundry Items	1,000.00
		Maint Vehicle	20,000.00		Audit	6,500.00
		Resident Participation	3,000.00		Maint Tools and Supplies	8,000.00
		Board Training	4,000.00		Community Center Supplies	1,000.00
					Fees and Costs	3,000.00
					Resident Job Training	4,000.00

					Architect	18,000.00
					Board Training	4,000.00
Total CFP Estimated Cost			\$ 139,536.00			\$125,968.00

THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS
100 GEORGE WRIGHT HOMES
PARIS, TEXAS 75460

RESIDENT ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERSHIP

MARY RUTH HUGHES	PRESIDENT	514 BOOKER T. WASHINGTON
LILLIAN BROOKS	VICE-PRESIDENT	101 GEORGE WRIGHT
DEDIRA LYONS	SECRETARY	655 13 TH S.E.
ROSE WATSON	TREASURER	303 GEORGE WRIGHT

THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF PARIS
100 GEORGE WRIGHT HOMES
PARIS, TEXAS 75460

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS PARIS HOUSING AUTHORITY

CHAIRMAN	MIKE FOLMAR
VICE-CHAIRMAN	ANNETTE GRANT
MEMBER	MATHEW PATCHEK
MEMBER	JOE MCCRATHY
RESIDENT MEMBER	LILLIAN BROOKS

**Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part I: Summary**

PHA Name: Housing Authority of the City of Paris	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850203 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	Federal FY of Grant: 2003
--	---	------------------------------

Original Annual Statement
 Reserve for Disasters/ Emergencies
 Revised Annual Statement (revision no:)
XPerformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 10/31/2005
Final Performance and Evaluation Report

Line No.	Summary by Development Account	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost	
		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds				
2	1406 Operations				
3	1408 Management Improvements				
4	1410 Administration				
5	1411 Audit				
6	1415 Liquidated Damages				
7	1430 Fees and Costs				
8	1440 Site Acquisition				
9	1450 Site Improvement				
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	\$69,034.00			
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment— Nonexpendable				
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures				
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment				
14	1485 Demolition				
15	1490 Replacement Reserve				
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration				
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs				
18	1499 Development Activities				
19	1501 Collateralization or Debt Service				
20	1502 Contingency				

**Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part I: Summary**

PHA Name: Housing Authority of the City of Paris	Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850203 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:	Federal FY of Grant: 2003
--	--	------------------------------

Original Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/ Emergencies Revised Annual Statement (revision no:)
XPerformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 10/31/2005 **Final Performance and Evaluation Report**

Line No.	Summary by Development Account	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost	
		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 – 20)	\$69,034.00			
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities				
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance				
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security – Soft Costs				
25	Amount of Line 21 Related to Security – Hard Costs				
26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures				

**Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)
Part II: Supporting Pages**

PHA Name: Housing Authority of the City of Paris		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850203 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:			Federal FY of Grant: 2003			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)
Part II: Supporting Pages

PHA Name: Housing Authority of the City of Paris		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No: TX21P04850203 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:			Federal FY of Grant: 2003			
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct No.	Quantity	Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
				Original	Revised	Funds Obligated	Funds Expended	
TX048-001	George Wright Homes Replace/siding/sofit/faccia	1460		\$29,034.00		\$29,034.00	\$29,034.00	COMP.
TX048-002	Booker T. Washington Replace siding/sofit/faccia	1460		\$20,000.00		\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	COMP.
TX048-004	Jackson Court, Clovis Graves, Price Circle Jackson Court Replace fiberglass tubs Clovis Graves Replace fiberglass tubs Price Circle Replace fiberglass tubs	1460		\$9,000.00		\$9000.00	\$9,000.00	COMP.
		1460		\$8,000.00		\$8,000.00	\$5,841.00	
		1460		\$3,000.00		\$3,000.00	0	
	Total	1460		\$69,034.00		\$69,034.00	\$63,875.00	

**Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report
 Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)
 Part III: Implementation Schedule**

PHA Name:		Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program No: Replacement Housing Factor No:					Federal FY of Grant:
Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities	All Fund Obligated (Quarter Ending Date)			All Funds Expended (Quarter Ending Date)			Reasons for Revised Target Dates
	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual	
	9/16/2005			9/16/2007			

